IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

PRESS-LIST

OF

'MUTINY PAPERS'

1857

BEING A COLLECTION OF THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE MUTINEERS AT DELHI, REPORTS OF SPIES TO ENGLISH OFFICIALS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1921

Price Rs. [illegible].

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

PRESS-LIST

OF

'MUTINY PAPERS'

1857

BEING A COLLECTION OF THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE MUTINEERS AT DELHI, REPORTS OF SPIES TO ENGLISH OFFICIALS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1921

INTRODUCTION

I

The papers which are press-listed here were in the custody of the Commissioner of Delhi and were transferred to the Imperial Record Dept by the Punjab Government in 1899. Some of the papers are in Persian, but the majority are in Urdu. There are some papers in English, mostly translations of the Urdu and Persian papers. They are of various sizes and are grouped in 201 bundles, roughly classified; each bundle has been separately press-listed. These papers are mostly records found in the Palace or in the Camp of the rebel army by the British troops after the capture of Delhi. There are some letters from English spies; a paper containing the defence of the ex-King; some Urdu and Persian newspapers of the time and extracts from others; certain private letters including a few pre-Mutiny papers having no bearing on the Mutiny[1].

II

These papers must have been brought together for the purpose of the trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, ex-King of Delhi. Translations of some of the important papers have been published in the printed proceedings[2] relating to the trial. The Military Commission before whom the ex-King was arraigned was presided over by Lt. Col. M. Dundas of the Bengal Horse Artillery and the prosecution was conducted by the Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, Major J. F. Harriott of the 3rd Light Cavalry. Mr James Murphy, Deputy Collector of Customs, acted as the Interpreter. Of Mr Murphy, Sir John Lawrence wrote as follows:—

"This gentleman unaided by any Munshi translated all the numerous and difficult documents adduced at the trial; he also read the originals before the Court and conducted the examination of the native witnesses. The translations are believed to be exceedingly faithful, and the circumstance that he was able to dispense with native assistance in the work secured secrecy and other advantages and evinced eminent attainments as an Urdu and Persian scholar".

The proceedings partook rather of the character of a court of enquiry than of a judicial tribunal. As the life of the King was guaranteed on his surrender to the British troops at Humayun's tomb, the Commission was precluded from passing sentence on him; but it was empowered to extend its enquiries beyond the primary object of ascertaining

[1]Certain post-Mutiny papers have also been found in one of the bundles.
[2]Parliamentary Papers, no 162 of Session 1859. The proceedings were also separately published.

the guilt or innocence of the accused. In fact the object of the trial was more political than judicial; it was to obtain reliable information respecting the origin and progress of the military rebellion from the witnesses examined and from the documentary evidence produced at the trial. The Commission was therefore not restrained by legal formalities from taking evidence upon any point the elucidation of which might be advantageous to the public interests. The Commissioners met in the Special Hall of Audience on the 27th January 1858 and after a trial lasting till the 9th March found the ex-King guilty of all the following four charges:—

1st—Aiding and abetting the mutineers of the troops.

2nd—Encouraging and assisting divers persons in waging war against the British Government.

3rd—Assuming the sovereignty of Hindustan.

4th—Causing and being accessory to the murder of the Christians.

In submitting the papers connected with the trial, Mr C.B. Sanders, Offg Commissioner, Delhi, in his letter dated the 12th April 1858[1] to the Chief Commissioner, Punjab, said as follows :—

"The whole of the records found in the Palace or in the Camp of the rebel army and all the numerous vernacular documents of a seditious character which fell into my hands after the final occupation of the city by our troops have been carefully collated and examined and those which directly or indirectly bore upon the conduct of the Rebellion, whether implicating the King or not, as well as those which bore his autograph orders or signature have been recorded among the proceedings and will be found to disclose many points of interest and importance". Sir John Lawrence, Chief Commissioner, made the following comments on the documentary evidence produced at the trial :—

"In brief terms, it may be said that the documentary evidence comprises the system in which the general Government was conducted ; the raising of loans ; military arrangements ; the communications with foreign powers and neighbouring chiefs ; the passages in the native newspapers relating to the war between the English and the Persians. There are also, of course, many papers of a miscellaneous character."

"The papers referring to the system of the King's Government exhibit in a remarkable manner the active personal share which the King himself took in the conduct of affairs. However wrongly he had assumed his position, it must be admitted that his orders were not un-

[1]Sec. Proc.—31 Dec. 1858, nos 76—8.
[2]Sec. Proc.—31 Dec. 1858, no 75.

worthy of the situation. He did make some effort to preserve order in the city, to repress rapine and murder in the villages, to check malversation, to restrain the excesses of the soldiery, but it is clear, from first to last, he was unable to establish an administration either within or without the city. In the tracts nominally ruled by the King, there was scarcely the semblance of authority ; nor was there any protection for life or property. In but few cases did the King's agents succeed in collecting revenue from the districts. From its own records, the Mogul rule, while it lasted seems to have been a reign of terror, and a period of intolerable anarchy to the people. Then the papers show the financial straits to which the King was driven, and the numerous forced loans and other contributions exacted from the monied classes in Delhi. The military papers do not materially elucidate the plan of the operations, but they show that the mutinous army was utterly insubordinate to the Government it had set up, and that its discipline was entirely relaxed. The papers comprising the correspondence with other powers indicate the deputations dispatched by the King of Delhi to the Shah of Persia : but they do not show any actual connexion between these intrigues and the Bengal mutinies. Whether in the absence of any proof, there is reason to infer such connection, will be considered presently. The correspondence with Indian chiefs, proves that the chiefs round Delhi were in subjection to the King ; but there is nothing to show that any considerable number of princes gave in their adhesion, nor that any sovereign or powerful prince intrigued with the King. The extracts from the native newspapers at Delhi certainly breathe a hostile spirit to the British, and abound with absurd stories of the successes of the Persians in the war then waging, and their probable advance upon India."

III

Among the papers press-listed there are the following lists (**46 ; 117—19**).

(1) List of persons in the service of the King.

(2) Lists of officers and men who took part in the Mutiny.

(3) List of the Mutineers in alphabetical order.

(4) List of regiments who joined in the Mutiny, with particulars.

(5) List of sowars belonging to various regiments.

(6) Lists of the regiments giving the names of the officers and men in alphabetical order.

Of the numerous papers which throw interesting side-lights on the doings of the Mutineers, the one relating to the establishment of

a Court of Mutineers (**57**-539) has a peculiar interest of its own. The constitution of the Court was fairly democratic and the Mutineers although engaged in overthrowing the British Government did not hesitate to use English expressions such as "President" "Vice—President" "Secretary" etc. The members of the Court were very jealous of any interference in their decision by the Princes and against such action on their part they petitioned to the King (**57**-352). On the other hand one of the papers shows that the Court was suspected of being in league with the English and the King was asked to appoint 4 men to conduct civil and military affairs (**60**-771). There is another paper which shows that the troops from Neemuch brought with them some dancing girls and an application was made to the *Kotwāl* to accommodate them. To the credit of the *Kotwāl,* it must be said, that he refused to accommodate such ungodly persons (**173**-4). The anxiety exhibited by the Mughal faction for the susceptibilities of the Hindu Mutineers is prominent in some of the papers; and repeated orders were issued to prevent the sacrifice of cows (**61**, 245, 265). Astrologers appeared to have been busy in predicting the success of the rebels (**15**-18) and some mystic calculations were made as to which side would be victorious (**72**-219).

The fact which appears glaringly prominent throughout is that the men were always clamouring for their pay; threats to desert on the ground of non-receipt of wages were frequent; and there is no doubt that the financial difficulties of the Mutineers in spite of their many successful attempts at extortion from the rich inhabitants of the city (**61**-382) greatly crippled them.

In some of the papers (**151**-17; **199**-269) the King is found issuing horrible orders for the assassination of Englishmen in different States, but tragically enough, he is weary unto death owing to the lawlessness and insolence of the soldiery; the power he is supposed to wield is a hideous mockery; he asks to be conveyed in safety to Khwaja Sahib —a shrine of reputed sanctity near the Kutb—and to be permitted to employ himself in the occupation of sweeper of the shrine; he even threatens to commit suicide! (**135**-167).

IV

Of the pre-Mutiny papers one is a copy of a letter in English dated the 28th March 1858 from A. Stirling, Offg Secretary to the Government of India, to Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Resident at Delhi, stating that the Governor-General had no objection to the purchase of the house for Dr Ludlow by the King but that he was unable to recognise the right of the King to grant an assignment on the Royal Stipend in payment

of the purchase money for any period beyond his life (**200**-14). Another is a copy of a letter from J. Thomason, Lieutenant-Governor of North Western Provinces, to the King, stating that he was unable to forward a letter in Persian which he had written to the Queen of England and advising and asking him to approach the Governor-General (**201**-19). There is also a diary of Mr Simon Fraser for 8 days from 15th to 23rd September 1855 as recorded by his Munshi (**201**-57).

CALCUTTA,
18 August 1921.

J. M. MITRA,
Keeper of the Records.

MUTINY PAPERS

N.B.—The number at the head of each group of entries is that of the bundle containing the letters for which those entries stand.

1857 **1**

Mar. 1— Aug. 29. Foll. 61; size 12″ × 7¾″ (Per.) *Sirāju'l Akhbār*, published at Delhi. (17 issues)

1857 **2**

Mar. 8— Sep. 13. Foll. 34; size 17½″ × 11″ (Urdu) *Delhi Urdū Akhbār*, published at Delhi. (17 issues)

1857 **3**

Jan. 16 Foll. 3; size 12″ × 7¾″ (Urdu) *Tilism-i-Lakhnaū*, published at Lucknow. (1 issue)

1857 **4-6**

——— Foll. 32; size 15″ × 11″ (Urdu) *Sādiqu'l Akhbār*, published at Delhi. (12 issues)

7

Missing.

1857 **8**

MS. foll. 41; various sizes (Persian). (Daily routine of the King's Court.)

May 20 1. The King interviews the nobles and passes orders on important cases. f. 1.

„ 21 2. The King directs the C.-in-C. how to maintain peace at Delhi. f. 1.

„ 22 3. The King inspects the artillery at Salimgarh. f. 1.

„ 23 4. The nobles vow to expel the English. f. 1.

„ 27 5. The King assigns quarters to different regiments. f. 1.

„ 29— Jun. 3. 6-12. The King gives audience to his officials. f. 7.

May 30 13. The King inspects recruits. f. 1.

Jun. 2 14. The King orders that Commissariat supplies must not reach the enemy camp. f. 1.

„ 11 15. The King rewards the C.-in-C. for bringing treasure from Sarsa. f. 1.

4

1857 **8**—*concluded*

Jul. 12 16. The King receives reports that some *harkārahs* have been arrested for supplying provisions to the English. f. 1.

„ 19 17. 'Abdu'l Qādir and others to the C.-in-C. Inform him that they have transferred their pensions to their sister. f. 1.

„ 23 18. Statement of officials and the allotment of their seats in Court· f. 1.

„ 23— Aug. 21 19-35. Reports of the closing and opening of the palace gate and of attendance of officials at the Court. f. 17.

Jul. 28 36. Ghulām Muḥīu'd-Dīn to the King. Asks for 2 servants to wait upon him. f. 1.

„ 30 37. Report of the death of Mirzā Bahādur Bakht. f. 1.

„ „ 38. Dilāwar Bakht to the King. Solicits permission to bury the dead body of his father in the mausoleum of Humāyūn. f. 1.

„ 31 39. Report of the death of Chhoti Begam. f. 1.

Aug. 11 40. Zulfaqāru'd Dīn Ḥaidar to the King. Solicits orders to turn Faizun Nisā out of the palace. f. 1.

„ 19 41. Zumurrud Shāh to the King. Complains that Mirzā Ghulām Ḥusain and others forced him to divorce his wife. f. 1.

1856-57 **9**

Foll. 97 ; size 12″ × 7¾″ (Per.)

May 24— Mar. 14 *Sirāju'l Akhbār,* published at Delhi. (26 issues)

1857 **10**

MS. foll. 52 ; various sizes. (Per.)

May 4— Aug. 20. 1-30. Reports of the closing and opening of the Lahore Gate and of attendance of officials at the Court. f. 30.

May 4— Jul. 27. 31-50. Daily routine of the King's Court. f. 20.

May 9 51. Motī Khānam to the King. Informs him that Ahmad Mirzā is dead. f. 1.

Jul. 19 52. The King to Sudhāri Singh and others. Directs them to come to his presence. (Verso : the C.-in-C. directs Sudhari Singh and others to come to the Royal presence.) f. 1.

1857 **11**

MS. foll. 10 ; size 5½″ × 23″. (Per.)

May 1-10 Reports of the closing and opening of the gates of the harem and of visits of the ladies to the King. f. 10.

1857 **12**

MS. foll. 31 ; size 5″ × 12″ (Per.)

May 4— Aug. 17 Reports of the closing and opening of the Delhi Gate and of attendance of officials at the Court.

1857 **13**

MS. foll. 20 ; various sizes. (Per.)

May 1-10 1-10. Lists of guards at the gates of the harem. f. 10.

„ „ 11-20. Reports of opening the Khaspura Gate of the palace. f. 10.

1857 **14**

MS. foll. 14 ; 8″ × 4½″ (Per.)

May 6-27 1-13. Reports of opening the gates of Nawab Sa'ādatu'n Nisā Bēgam's palace and of the *Naqqār<u>kh</u>ānah*. f. 13.

„ 6 14. Mōti <u>Kh</u>ānam reports the marriage of Mirzā Bulāqī. f. 1.

1857 **15**

MS. foll. 20 ; various sizes.

Letters of spies to English officials.

Jul. 14 1. The Mutineers demand money from the money-lenders of Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 4 2. *Harkārahs* have brought news that English soldiers have crossed the Ganges. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 3. There is no unity among the military officers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 4. The King is sick of the Mutineers' disturbances. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 5. The King has made Sudhāri Singh *Sūbahdār* of Gujrat. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 6. The Mutineers have begun to desert. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 17 7. The C.-in-C. seems favourably inclined towards the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 8. A party has been sent to Alipore to reconnoitre. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20 9. The Nawab of Rampur has supplied the English with provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 21 10. Mutineers from Tonk are deserting. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 11. The Nawab of Jhajjar has been asked to send money. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 24 12. The King has sent money to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 26 13. Mirza Mu<u>gh</u>al has been dismissed from his post of General. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 28 14. *Zamindārs* of certain villages who have helped the King are afraid of the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **15—concluded**

Aug. 29 15. The Mutineers suffered a heavy loss at Najafgarh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 31 16. Ya'qūb 'Alī Khān of Bareilly has come to pay his respects to the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 13 17. Reports the position of the guns of the Mutineers at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 18. A Hindu astrologer predicts success for the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 19. In the battle of Qudsiyah Bāgh the Mutineers were defeated. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 20. It is rumoured at Delhi that reinforcements for the English are coming from Calcutta. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **16**

MS. foll. 39; various sizes. (3 letters in Persian, the rest in Urdu)

1857 Letters of spies to English officials.

Jun. 16-25 (*a*) Diary of events. (3 letters in Persian. English translations attached.)

Jul. 27 1. Some Mutineers have arrived at Delhi without ammunition. f. 1.

„ 28 2. It is rumoured at Delhi that the English have captured the fort of Hansi. f. 1.

„ 30 3. Nānā Ṣāhib fought the English at Fateḥpur but was defeated. f. 1.

Aug. 10 4. Muḥammad A'ẓam Shāh has gone to Hansi to collect money. f. 1.

„ 11 5. The Mutineers have seized a large quantity of sulphur from the shop of Dēbi Dās. f. 1.

„ 17 6. The Mutineers intended to kill Mirzā Mughal, the C.-in-C., as they had not received their pay, but he saved himself by resigning his post. f. 1.

„ 21 7. The Mutineers are preparing to attack the English at night. f. 1.

„ 22 8. The Mutineers demand two *lākhs* of rupees from *Mufti* Ṣadru'd-Dīn. f. 1.

„ 23 9. A prince with two troopers has gone to Jhajjar to collect money. f. 1.

„ 27 10. *Harkārahs* report an encounter with the English. f. 1.

„ 28 11. The Mutineers have received reinforcements from Najafgarh and other places. f. 1.

Sep. 1 12. The Nawab of Tonk has declared that a holy war against the English is unjustifiable. f. 1.

„ 2 13. The Mutineers have decided to plunder the fort and town of Delhi in order to realize their pay. f. 1.

„ 3 14. The English should appoint ferrymen in their own pay if they wish the crossing of the river to be made easy for them. f. 1.

1857 **16**—*continued*

Sep. 3 15. It is rumoured at Delhi that the English have captured the fort of Tughlaqabad. f. 1.

„ „ 16. The Mutineers intend to appoint Prince Jawān Bakht C.-in-C. f. 1.

„ „ 17. It is rumoured at Delhi that the English have established their rule at Farrukhabad. f. 1.

„ 4 18. The Mutineers have brought the furniture of Mr Metcalfe to Delhi. f. 1.

„ 6 19. To prevent further desertions, orders have been issued to arrest deserters. f. 1.

„ 7 20. Orders have been issued from the King and the C.-in-C. to the Hindus and Mussulmans of Delhi to fight the English. f. 1.

„ 8 21. The King has held out hopes of future prospects to all those who desert the English Camp. f. 1.

„ „ 22. The gates of Delhi fort, except the Kashmir Gate, are not properly guarded. f. 1.

„ „ 23. The people of Delhi pray for the success of the English. f. 1.

„ 9 24. An attack upon the Mutineers from the Kashmir or Kabul Gate will be decidedly effective. f. 1.

„ „ 25. The Sappers and Miners hold the military officers responsible for the disasters that have befallen them. f. 1.

„ 11 26. The Mutineers are preparing to make a night attack upon the English. f. 1.

„ „ 27. The inhabitants of Delhi have been asked to arm themselves and to kill every Englishman they meet. f. 1.

„ 13 28. The Mutineers are determined not to go to fight unless they are paid. f. 1.

„ 15 29. The Mutineers have received reinforcements from Lucknow and Bareilly. f. 1.

——— 30. Meghraj, *harkāra͟h*, is absent. f. 1.

——— 31-2. Some Sikh soldiers have joined the Mutineers at Delhi and have taken their quarters at Sabzimandi. f. 2.

——— 33. Some respectable persons at Delhi have been imprisoned as they failed to pay money to the Mutineers. f. 1.

——— 34 The Mutineers intend to impose a tax upon the inhabitants of Delhi. f. 1.

——— 35. The inhabitants of a certain suburb of Lucknow repulsed a band of Mutineers who had attacked them. f. 1.

——— 36. The Jalesar Regt intends to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f. 1.

1857 **17**

MS. f. l.; size $11\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}''$ (Urdu)

May. 28 Information as to the strength of the Mutineers at Delhi given by a syce. (With English translation)

1857 **18**

MS. foll. 14; diminutive size (Urdu)

Letters of Gauri Shankar, a spy, to English officials.

Jul. 6 1. *Mullās* preach a holy war against Christians. f. l.

" " 2. The Mutineers are preparing to make a raid the next day. f. l.

Aug. 8 3. Great confusion prevails in the fort; the princes are fighting each other. f. l.

" 17 4. The Mutineers are preparing to send an expedition to Badipur. f. l.

" 21 5. Bābar, *lambardār* of Rohtak, should be punished. f. l.

" 25 6. Raja of Ballabgarh has sent money to the King. f. l.

Sep. 8 7. The inhabitants of Delhi have been urged to fight the English. f. l.

" 11 8. 'Abbās Mirzā of Lucknow has brought some mohurs and jewels for the King. f. l.

——— 9. A *harkārah* was sent to bring news of the Mutineers but he could not find any trace of them. f. l.

——— 10. A reliable *harkārah* should be appointed to convey news. f. l.

——— 11. Ganesh, *Subahdār* of the Mutineers, is reported to be missing. f. l.

——— 12. The Doāb should be kept under control and European soldiers sent for. f. l.

——— 13. The English should try to win the good will of the natives. f. l.

——— 14. The English have entered the fort of Delhi and the inhabitants are fleeing. f. l.

1857 **19**

MS. foll. 17; various sizes.

Letters from Gauri Shankar to English officials. (Urdu)

Aug. 4 1. The Mutineers suffered much on account of rain, in their expedition to Alipur. f. l.

" 5 2. The Raja of Ballabgarh has undertaken to send supplies for the King's army. f. 2.

" 6 3. The Sikhs boast that they can beat the English if they get a regiment or two of their own people to fight them. f. l.

" 7 4. It is rumoured that a certain Raja is coming to help the King with men and money. f. l.

1857 **19**—*concluded*

Aug. 8 5. Gen. Bakht Khān is suspected to favour the English. f. 1.

" " 6. The Doab has come under the rule of the King. f. 1.

" " 7. A son of Wajid 'Alī Shāh has been raised to the *masnad* of Lucknow subject to the approval of the King of Delhi. f. 1.

" " 8. The gunpowder factory of the Mutineers has been destroyed by fire. f. 1.

" 19 9. The Mutineers have suffered a heavy loss in to-day's fighting. f. 1.

" " 10. The King has been informed that the soldiers do not obey their Generals. f. 1.

" 28 11. Some Sikh deserters from the English camp have come to Delhi. f. 1.

——— 12. A camel-rider has been sent to verify the truth of the report that ammunition and money are coming to Delhi from Karnal. f. 1.

——— 13. It is rumoured at Delhi that English rule has been established in Oudh. f. 1.

——— 14. Mohan Lāl, a spy of the Mutineers, is in the English Camp f. 1.

——— 15. The Mutineers intend to capture the military stores coming from the direction of Karnal to the English Camp. f. 2.

1857 **20**

MS. foll. 15 ; various sizes.

Letters of Gauri Shankar to English officials. (Urdu)

Aug. 15 1. A few deserters from Lucknow have arrived at Delhi. f. 1.

" 29 2. The Mutineers are digging at Salimgarh under an impression that treasure is buried there. f. 1.

Sep. 1 3. The preparation of gunpowder is retarded for want of sulphur. f. 1.

" 2 4. The Mutineers demand their pay. f. 1.

" 3 5. The *Zamindārs* of Panipat have applied for help to seize the military stores going to the English camp. f. 1.

" " 6. The Sikhs at the English camp communicate with those who are with the Mutineers. f. 1.

" 6 7. One regiment of the Mutineers with 2 guns has gone to Tughlaqabad to maintain order there. f. 1.

" " 8. It is rumoured at Delhi that the English army at Ajmer has revolted. f. 1.

" 9 9. In yesterday's fighting 500 Mutineers were killed. f. 1.

" 10 10. The Kashmir Gate is strongly guarded by the Mutineer f. 1.

1857 **20**—*concluded*

——— 11. Gold and silver articles belonging to the palace have been sent to the King's mint for coinage. f. 1.

——— 12. The son of Chait Rām who is in the English Camp should immediately be sent to Delhi. f. 1.

——— 13. The Mutineers have decided to keep their plans secret. f. 1.

——— 14. The money-lenders of the city have promised to help the King. f. 1.

——— 15. The Mutineers are about 15,000 strong. f. 1.

1857 **21**

Fair copies of **19.**

1857 **22**

Fair copies of 20.

1857 **23-4**

Incomplete fair copies of **16.**

1857 **25**

MS. foll. 2 ; different sizes (Urdu)

Jun. 19 1. Sulṭān Singh to Mr Saunders, Commissioner of Delhi. Informs him that the Mutineers have blockaded the road to and from Gwalior. f. 1. (Cover attached)

„ 20 2. Sulṭān Singh to Mr Saunders. Informs him that the English have captured Gwalior. f. 1. (Cover attached)

1857 **26**

MS. foll. 8; diminutive sizes.

Letters of spies to English officials. (Urdu)

Sep 1 1. The English population of Lucknow has fled to Allahabad. f. 1.

„ 6 2. The arrival of the English battery has frightened the Mutineers. f. 1.

8 3. Troops have been sent out to collect money and sulphur. f. 1.

„ 11 4. In to-day's fighting the Mutineers have suffered a heavy loss. f. 1.

„ 13 5. The Mutineers have received reinforcements from Ferozepore. f. 1.

„ 16 6. The Mutineers are deserting. f. 1.

„ 19 7. The *vakīl* of the Nawab of Rampur has been asked to kill all the Englishmen at Naini Tal. f. 1.

——— 8. The Mutineers have resolved to die fighting. f. 1.

1857 **27**

MS. foll. 1 ; diminutive size. (Urdu)

Aug. 22 Ṣadru'd-Dīn to Rajab 'Ali. Acknowledges a letter from him.

1857 **28**

MS. foll. 16 ; 23″ × 4″.

[Sep. ?] Names of Hindus and Mussulmans in the service of the King.

1857 **29**

MS. foll. 4 ; 7″ × 5½″.

Sep. Names of recruits for the army of the Mutineers (Worm-eaten)

1857 **30**

MS. foll. 8 ; 11″ × 8″.

May 17 List of articles sent from the *Kōtwālī* to the Criminal Court of the Mutineers at Delhi.

1857 **31**

Print. foll. 17 ; size 14″ × 11″.

Oct. 1 List of escaped convicts who took service with the King.

1857 **32**

Print. foll. 8 ; size 14″ × 11″.

[Oct. ?] Supplementary list of the above.

1857 **33**

MS. foll. 41 ; size 16″ × 11½″. (Per.)

May 16—Jul. 12 Diaries of the King's Court ; his household arrangements and his personal orders, etc.

1857 **34**

MS. foll. 18 ; various sizes. (Per.)

Jul. 17 1. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Aks him to send ammunition. f. 1.

„ 30·1 2, 3. Gen. Mḥd Ba<u>kh</u>t <u>Kh</u>ān to the King. Recommends that Rewari be granted to Tulā Rām rent-free, in terms of a draft enclosed. f. 2.

Sep. 5 4. Gen. Mḥd Ba<u>kh</u>t <u>Kh</u>ān to the C.-in-C. Will ask Tulā Rām not to oppress the people. f. 1.

——— 5. Col. Mḥd <u>Kh</u>iẓr Sulṭān to Gen. Mḥd Ba<u>kh</u>t <u>Kh</u>ān. Has received his petition. f. 1.

1857 **34—*concluded***

———— 6. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Reports the amount of money in the treasury on 10 May and the amount collected since. f. 1.

———— 7. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Says that he will send revenue soon. f. 1.

———— 8. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Commends Rām Singh to his notice. f. 1.

———— 9. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Cannot supply the opium required. f. 1.

———— 10. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Submits an account of the revenues of the villages in his charge. f. 1.

———— 11. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Will not interfere in the *jāgīr* of ʻAṭāu'l-lāh Khān. f. 1.

———— 12. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Tries his best in keeping peace and order in Rewari. f. 1.

———— 13. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Cannot wait upon him at present. f. 1.

———— 14. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Sends money. f. 1.

———— 15. Tulā Rām, *Jāgīrdār* of Rewari, to the King. Will send the revenue. f. 1.

———— 16-18. Duplicates of nos 7, 8, and 12. f. 3.

1857 **35**

MS. foll. 2 ; various sizes. (Per.)

Jan. 13 1. The King grants a monthly payment in perpetuity to Mīr Iʻtiẓād ʻAlī on receiving a *nazrānah* from him. f. 1.

Nov. 4 2. Nawāb of Jhajjar to Mr Saunders. Assures him of his loyalty to the English. f. 1.

1857 **36**

MS. foll. 2; diminutive size. Mirza Ilāhī Bakhsh to Mr. Greathead.

Aug. 27 1. Has explained to the Mutineers that a holy war against the English is unjustifiable. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 2. Professes loyalty to the English. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **37**

MS. foll. 23; various sizes.

Nos 1, 3-8. Letters from the Nawab of Jhajjar to the King. (On gold sprinkled paper.)

May 20 1. Is unable to wait upon the King. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 37—*concluded*

May 24 2. ʻAli Bakhsh, *Dārōghah* of cattle sheds, to the King. Asks for a guard for sending bullocks to Delhi. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 28 3. Has duly instructed the *Taḥṣīldār* of Bādli to take proper steps for the storage and supply of grain. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 15 4. Sends a *nazr*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5, 6. Will lend money. f. 2. (Per.)

Aug. 12 7. Sends a paper of requests. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 8. Will lend money when his previous requests are granted. f. 1. (Per.)

Dec. 14 9. Paper in connection with the defence of the Nawab of Jhajjar. foll. 14. (Urdu)

——— 10. Musṭafā ʻAlī to the King. The Nawab of Jhajjar is loyal to the King. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 38

MS. foll. 3; different sizes. (Per.)

Letters from Aḥmad ʻAlī Khān of Farrukhnagar to the King.

Sep. 2 1. Asks for a title of distinction. f. 1.

" " 2. Complains that Rāo Tūlā Rām has seized the *parganah* of Bapora by force of arms. f. 1.

" " 3. Has stopped the sale of matchlocks in Farrukhnagar. f. 1.

1857 39

MS. foll. 13; $12\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8''$. (Urdu)

May 11—Dec. 7 Statement of the atrocities committed by the Mutineers at Delhi; the King's connection with them and the Delhi Commissioner's treatment of those who were friendly or hostile to the English during the Mutiny, after the fall of Delhi.

1857 40

MS. foll. 5; different sizes.

Jun. 18 1. Mathra Dās and Sāligrām, bankers of Delhi, to Mr Saunders. (With cover.) Send a paper of news concerning Gwalior. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 2. Jaimal to Mr Saunders. States the proceedings of the Agent at Delhi concerning the Mutiny prisoners. f. 1. (Cover attached) (Urdu)

" 19 3. Jaimal to Mr Saunders. States the proceedings of the Agent at Delhi concerning the Mutiny prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 20 4. Rūp Kishor from Moradabad reports the punishment inflicted on the Mutiny prisoners in his district. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 5. Paper of news concerning the proceedings of the Agent at Delhi with the loyal people and the Mutiny prisoners. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **41**

MS. foll. 52; $13\frac{1}{4}'' \times 10\frac{1}{2}''$.

Aug. 13-30 Lists of *kahārs* in the service of the Mutineers at Delhi.

1857 **42**

MS. foll. 31; $11'' \times 9''$.

May 27—Jun. 23 Lists of doctors in the service of the Mutineers at Delhi.

1857 **43**

MS. foll. 62; various sizes. (Per.)

May 14 1. The King to Muḥammad ʽAlī Bēg, *Taḥṣīldār*. Asks him to send revenue. f. 1.

„ 18 2. Ẕahūr ʽAlī of Najafgaṛh to the King. Wants a King's representative at Najafgaṛh.

(King's autograph at top in pencil, directing the C.-in-C. to send the army to Najafgarh.) f. 1.

„ 20 3. Nāhir Singh, Raja of Ballabgaṛh, to the King. Sends Sepoys to the King. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 21 4. Nāhir Singh to the King. Suggests that Qalandar Ba<u>kh</u>sh <u>Kh</u>ān may be allowed to enter Delhi. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 22 5. Nāhir Singh to the King. Prays that the reports of his enemies against him may not be believed. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 23 6. Dildār ʽAlī <u>Kh</u>ān to the King. Asks for a guard. (King's autograph at top in pencil, directing Mirza ʽAbdullah Bēg to send a guard.) f. 1.

„ 24 7. Rajab ʽAlī to the King. Prays that the *Thānahdār* of his quarter may be removed. f. 1.

„ „ 8. Nāhir Singh to the King. Cannot wait upon the King at present. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 25 9. The King to Saiyid Abu'l Hasan. Desires him to submit a report on Rohtak. f. 1.

„ „ 10. Nāhir Singh to the King. Suggests means of protecting his country. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 27 11. Nāhir Singh to the King. Will wait upon him. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 28 12. Nāhir Singh to the King. Sends a *nazr*. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 29 13. The King to Muḥammad ʽAlī Bēg. Asks him to use a certain house as a revenue office. f. 1.

„ „ 14. The King to Jangbāz <u>Kh</u>ān. Appoints him *Thānahdār* of Alipore. f. 1.

„ 30 15. Nāhir Singh to the King. Is making inquiries about the stolen bullock carts. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

1857 **43**—*continued*

May 31 16. The King to Basant Rām, *Zamīndār* of Gooranah. Asks for provisions. f. 1.

Jun. 5 17. The King to the guards of Lahore Gate. On the disposal of some casks of liquor. f. 1.

„ 16 18. Ẓābiṭah Khān to the King. Will send Sepoys to *Thānah* Pahar-ganj. f. 1.

„ 18 19. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him not to oppress the people of the old fort. f. 1.

„ 20 20. The King to the C.-in-C. He is to prevent Mīr Nawab from entering the palace. f. 1.

„ 24 21. The King to Jamīlu'd-Dīn Khān. Permits him to start a newspaper. f. 1.

„ 26 22. The King to the C.-in-C. Desires him to remove the troops from a certain garden. f. 1.

„ 27 23. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sultān to the King. Reports the arrival of 162 heads of cattle. f. 1.

„ „ 24. The King to the C.-in-C. Asks him to arrest those who plundered Delhi. f. 1.

Jul. 2 25. The C.-in-C. to the King. Asks why the inhabitants of Delhi are to be mobilized. f. 1.

„ 4 26. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to recover properties belonging to Iḥsānu'l Ḥaq from Mirza Abubakr. f. 1.

„ „ 27. Iḥṣānu'l Ḥaq to the King. Makes a complaint against Mirza Abubakr. f. 1.

„ 11 28. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to recover the stolen horse belonging to the *Nāib Kōtwāl.* f. 1.

„ „ 29. The C.-in-C. to the King. Acknowledges the receipt of a pistol. f. 1.

„ 14 30. Jamna Dās Patel to the King. Seeks service under the King. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 17 31. Shādī Rām and Sheo Dayāl to the King. Seek protection against the Mutineers. King's autograph order in pencil to protect them. f. 1.

„ „ 32. The King to the C.-in-C. Desires him to inquire about Jamna Dāṣ Patel. f. 1.

„ 18 33. Imām Bakhsh and others to the King. Seek permission to settle at Madhuganj. (King's autograph order in pencil, granting their request.) f. 1.

„ 21 34. The King to Mahmūd Khān. Commands him to send the revenue of his country. f. 1.

„ 22 35. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to remove the army from the garden of Ḥayāt Bakhsh. f. 1.

1857 **43**—*continued*

Jul. 22 36. The King to the *Kōtwāl* of Delhi. Sends instructions for his guidance. f. 1.

„ „ 37. The *Kōtwāl* of Delhi to the King. Will carry out royal orders. f. 1.

„ 23 38. The King to the people of Rohtak. Commands them to keep peace and order. f. 1.

„ 24 39. The C.-in-C. to the King. Reports the arrival of horses. (King's autograph order in pencil to report on their particulars.) f. 1.

„ 25 40. The *Kōtwāl* of Delhi to the King. Reports that the Mutineers have plundered houses. (King's autograph order in pencil, directing the C.-in-C. to redress the wrong.) f. 1.

„ 26 41. In'āmu'l-lah Khān to the King. Asks for leave. King's autograph order in pencil granting leave.) f. 1.

„ 30 42. Dūndī Khān to the King. Sepoys destroy crops. f. 1.

„ 31 43. Nāhir Singh to the King. Refutes the charges of disloyalty urged against him. f. 1.

Aug. 5 44. Nāhir Singh to the King. Sends a *nazr*. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 6 45. The C.-in-C. to the King. Wants to establish a mint at Delhi. (King's autograph in pencil giving sanction.) f. 1.

„ 7 46. The King to Badrud-Dīn Alī-Khān. Commands him to engrave a seal for the C.-in-C. f. 1.

„ „ 47. The King to Zōrāwar Khān. Acknowledges his *nazr*. f. 1.

„ 8 48. The King to Nāhir Singh. Acknowledges his *nazr*. f. 1.

„ 9 49. The King to Military Officers. Orders the release of Ḥakīm Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān. f. 1.

„ „ 50. The King to Nāhir Singh. Acknowledges his *nazr*. f. 1.

„ 11 51. The King to Akbar 'Alī Khān. Allows him to return to his old home. f. 1.

„ 14 52. Nāhir Singh to the King. Professes loyalty. f. 1. (Gold sprinkled paper)

„ 16 53. The King to Nāhir Singh. Invites his vakīl to reside at Court. f. 1.

„ 18 54. The C.-in-C. to the King. Wages are daily distributed to labourers. f. 1.

„ 20 55. The King to the Lucknow princes. Sympathizes with them in their distress. f. 1.

„ 31 56. Zōrāwār Khān to the King. Applies for the *Ṣūbahdārī* of Gujrat and Ahmadabad. f. 1.

——— 57. Nāhir Singh to the King. Will wait on the King. f. 1.

——— 58. Nāhir Singh to the King. Has not given protection to any Englishman. f. 1.

1857 **43**—*concluded*

—— 59. Shopkeepers of Delhi to the King. Complain of violence at the hands of the Mutineers. f. 1.

—— 60. The C.-in-C. to the King. The papers seized are mere certificates. f. 1.

—— 61. The King to Nāhir Singh. Commands him to dismiss the *Thānahdār* of Badarpur. f. 1.

—— 62. The King to the Nawab of Jhajjar. Is desirous of migrating to Mecca. Seeks his help. f. 1.

1857 **44**

MS. foll. 38; size 8″ × 4″. (Per.)

May 1— Aug. 21 Diaries of the King's Court, and his household arrangements.

1857 **45**

MS. foll. 82; size 13″ × 9½″. (Urdu)

Jul. 26— Sep. 3 Copies of reports from the *Kōtwālī* on criminal cases and of petitions from the people of the city to the King, stating their grievances.

1857 **46**

MS. foll. 78; size 16¼″ × 11½″. (Urdu)

List of employés in the service of the King.

1857 **47**

MS. foll. 64; size 11″ × 8″. (Urdu)

Jun. 23— Aug. 1 List of employés in the *Kōtwālī* of Delhi together with the diaries of the Police.

1857 **48**

MS. foll. 4; size 14½″ × 9½″. (Urdu)

Aug. 10-12 List of *parwānahs* issued by the officers of the King to different persons on various subjects such as sending coolies with ambulance carts to different trenches; orders for the release of a pair of bullocks detained in the *Kōtwālī*, etc.

1857 **49**

MS. foll. 16; size 12¾″ × 9¾″. (Urdu)

May 1— Jun. 15 Abstracts of *parwānahs* issued by the King and his officers to different persons to attend to the wants of the Mutineers.

1857 — 50

MS. foll. 8 ; size 12¾″ × 9¾″. (Urdu)

May 11—Jan. 10 — List of persons under arrest at the *Kōtwālī*, Delhi.

1857 — 51

MS. foll. 133 ; various sizes.

May 20	1. List of men under Umrāo Singh. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 21	2. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to an officer. Directs him to provide a soldier with a musket, cartridges and percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu).
„ 22	3. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the C.-in-C. Asks that the distribution of wages to the Sappers and Miners may be entrusted to him. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 22—Jun. 27	4-31. Receipts of payments made to Durgā Parshād, Bakhtāwar Singh and others. f. 28. (Per. & Urdu)
„ 23	32. List of the Sappers and Miners who deserted the English Camp at Meerut. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 24	33. List of articles received from the Camp at Daryaganj. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 31—Jul. 16	34-48. Account of wages distributed to the Sappers and Miners f. 44. (Per.)
Jun. 20	49. Paysheets of the Sappers and Miners in the army of the King. f. 6. (Per.)
„ 25	50. Qādir Bakhsh, *Ṣūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of certain articles noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 28	51. Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdār,* to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Reports the despatch of certain persons to him. f. 1. (Per.)
Jul. 1	52. Account of distribution of wages to coolies, carpenters, potters, etc. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 1, 2	53-4. Khudā Bakhsh, *Ḥawāldār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages. f. 2. (Per.)
„ 10	55-6. Lāla Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 2. (Urdu)
„ 11	57. Rajab 'Alī, *Ḥawāldār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his relatives who are accused of having given shelter to Englishmen. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 12	58. Bill for the wages of the coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 13	59. The C.-in-C. to Lāla Kishan Dayāl. Directs him not to remove Khudā Bakhsh, *Ḥawāldār,* from his present station. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	60. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the C-in.-C. Asks for a house for the accommodation of the wounded. f. 1.

1857 **51**—*continued*

Jul. 13 — 61. Kishan Dayāl, Subahdar Major of the Sappers and Miners, to the C-in-C. Asks for a house for the accommodation of the wounded. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 15 — 62. List of papers concerning the petitions, etc., of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18 — 63. List of medicines requisitioned by the Doctor attached to the regiment of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 — 64. Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a certain number of bamboos and tent pegs. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 — 65. Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Reports the dismissal of 2 soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 25 — 66. Enrolment list of the Sappers and Miners. f. 10. (Per.)

„ 26 — 67. Parbhū, a soldier, to the King. Requests that his horse detained in the fort may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 68. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Sappers and Miners. Directs them to wait on him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 — 69. Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a certain number of cartridge boxes. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 70. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Sappers and Miners. Directs them to accompany the expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 5 — 71. Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages to the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 — 72. The C.-in-C. to the officer of the Sappers and Miners stationed at the Calcutta Gate. Directs him to allow Hīrā Singh to pass out. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 21 — 73. Sudhārī Lāl to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of 2 maunds of rope made of *munj*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 — 74. Account of wages paid to the Sappers and Miners. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 28 — 75. Enrolment list of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 4 — 76. Akbar Khān, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of certain prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 77. Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Complains of Chandi Singh's interference in his work. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 78. Allah Bakhsh to the King. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 79. Gangā, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cooking utensils. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 80-1. Lists of muskets, tents, carts, etc., required for the Sappers and Miners. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 82. Qādir Bakhsh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the King. Is in need of a house for his family. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **51**—*concluded*

——— 83. Rām Narāyan Pāthak to the C.-in-C. Is anxious to know whether there is any truth in the rumour that reinforcements for the Mutineers are coming from Bombay. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 84. Sher Jang Khān to the C.-in-C. Wants to remove the quarters of the Sappers and Miners to a safer place. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 85. Soldiers of the regiment of the Sappers and Miners to the King Suggest that the present time is suitable for attacking the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **52**

MS. foll. 8; size $12\frac{3}{4}'' \times 9\frac{3}{4}''$. (Per.)

May 23— Jul. 12 List of persons under arrest at the *Kōtwālī.*

1857 **53**

MS. foll. 32; size $13'' \times 9\frac{3}{4}''$. (Urdu)

Apr. 29— Aug. 19 Copies of orders issued from the *Kōtwālī.*

1857 **54**

MS. foll. 27; size $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 8''$. (Per.)

List of deserters from the English camp at Agra, Bareilly, Kohat, Peshawar and other places.

1857 **55**

MS. f. 1.; size $12\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6\frac{3}{4}''$. (Per.)

May 11 — Jun. 7 List of persons under arrest at the *Kōtwālī.*

1856 **56**

MS. foll. 8; various sizes.

Mar. 4 Memorandum of attendance and leave of sepoys. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

Jul. 27. 2. Mr Kitchen to the Nawab of Jhajjar. Says that his wife and children have arrived at Delhi. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 7— Sep. 2 3. Memorandum of different requisitions made by the Mutineers. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 4. Aḥmad 'Alī to the Raja of Ballabgarh. The Raja's sepoys have arrived at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 5. List of persons in the King's service. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **56**—*concluded*

Aug. 2 6. A *Jamadār* acknowledges the receipt of Capt. Bailey's accounts. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 7. Defence of the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**

MS. foll. 586; various sizes.

Jun. 23—Aug. 26 1-28. Receipts of payments made to Afzal Khān, Fath Khān and others. f. 28. (Per. and Urdu)

„ 24 29. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send a senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 25 30. The C.-in-C. to the officers. Urges them to capture a certain entrenchment of the English in next day's fighting. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 31. Mir Banda-i-Husain, *Jamadār,* to the King. Recommends that the names of certain deserters from Lahore be registered. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 26 32. The officers acknowledge the receipt of orders from the C.in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 33. Mirzā Mhd. Abul Hasan to the C.-in-C. Asks him to send a certain number of tents. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 34. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the C.-in-C. Warns him of a night attack the English intend to make. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 28 35. The C.-in-C. instructs the members of the Court of the Mutineers to see that no military man takes his quarters inside the city. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 36. Narāyan Pathak to the C.-in-C. Describes the particulars of the regiment from Bareilly and asks for the supply of a musket. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 37. Tāli, Yār Khān, *Sūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Suggests that the preparation of gunpowder and percussion caps may continue and their factories be inspected regularly. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 38. Nusratul Mulk to the C.-in-C. Recommends the payment of wages to a band of deserters from Allahabad. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 39. Members of the Court to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān. Inform him of the shortage of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 40-1. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send a certain number of the officers and men from each regiment to Col. Mirza 'Abdullāh. f. 2. (Urdu) (Duplicate)

„ 30 42. Orders from the C.-in-C. to an officer to send his clerk to explain his accounts. f. 1. (Urdu)

Jul. 2 43-6. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send a *Sūbahdār* and a Havildar Major from each regiment to attend a conference. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 47. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers regarding their respective postings for the following night. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 3 48. Mirzā Mhd Abubakr acknowledges the receipt of **Rs 790 As 6** from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **57—*continued***

Jul. 3 49. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send guards to Siyahburj. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 50. The C.-in-C. to the Commanding officer of the Bareilly force. Directs him to prevent the English from destroying a certain bridge. f. l. (Per.)

" 4 51. Note of hand executed by Mḥd Khān. f. l. (Per.)

" 7 52. Shaikh Buta, a trooper, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a saddle. f. l. (Urdu)

" 8 53. The C.-in-C. to Chaitan Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 7th Regt. Directs him to send Ḥāfiẓ Khān with the horse which he has seized from Rajab ʿAlī. (Verso : Chaitan Singh says that the *Ṣūbahdār* of the 8th Regt may be asked to send the man.) f. l. (Urdu)

" " 54. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the Commanding officer of the 4th Regt to make a report concerning several horses in the possession of a certain soldier in his camp. f. l. (Urdu)

" 9 55. The C.-in-C. to Brigade Major Gauri Shankar. Directs him to send a battery and a regiment of cavalry to the trenches at Qudsiyah Bagh. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 56-60. Orders from the Court of the Mutineers to officers and men, forbidding them to indulge in plunder while fighting is going on. f. 5. (Urdu)

" 9 61-2. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send reinforcements from the Reserve. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 63. The C.-in-C. to Subahdar Major Jeo Rām. Directs him to attend the sittings of the Court. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 64. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Informs him of a victory over the English. f. l. (Per.)

" " 65. Mḥd. Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. l. (Per.)

" " 66. The C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits orders about a spy of the English found among the cavalry. f. l. (Urdu)

" 10 67. Officers acknowledge the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 68. An officer wants a certain number of tents for his men. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 69. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to return surplus tents. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 70. The C.-in-C. to the Members of the Court of the Mutineers. Directs them to remove the surplus ammunition from the Ajmer Gate. (Verso : the Members of the Court, attached to the Lahore Gate, say that they will inform the King about the military situation on receiving a report from the Members of the Court, attached to the Ajmer Gate). f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Jul. 10 71. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to ask the *Tilangas*[1] to live in tents. f. l. (Urdu)

" 11 72. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send one senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 73. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to return the surplus tents. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 74. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Will wait on him. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 75. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that the proposal to attack the English is postponed. f. l. (Urdu)

" 12 76. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Insists on getting reinforcements from men stationed inside the city. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 77. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers of the cavalry to make a search for a stolen horse. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 78. The C.-in-C. to Rām Bakhsh, *Ṣūbahdār*. Asks him to convey a certain number of muskets, cartridge boxes, etc., to the camp. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 79-81. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send one senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate. f. 3. (Urdu)

" 13 82. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Reports that the army is devoted to the cause of the King. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 83. Qalandar Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 84. Mirzā Mḥd Abūbakr acknowledges the receipt of Rs 783-8-0 from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Per.)

" " 85. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Shows his readiness to fight the English. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 86. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Will proclaim in the army that any one forcibly taking fire-wood, bamboo, etc., from private persons will be punished. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 87-90. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to be ready to oppose the English who are expected to make a night attack. f. 4. (Urdu)

" " 91. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to prevent their men from taking wood from the stock near the bridge. f. l. (Urdu)

" 14 92-118. The C.-in-C. to the officers. Instructs them to communicate his orders to their men. f. 27. (Urdu)

" " 119-21. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers and men to observe discipline. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 122-4. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to examine the bills of charges before paying them. f. 3. (Urdu)

[1] A term formerly used in Bengal and is even now known in Northern India to indicate a sepoy or armed policeman (no doubt because the first soldiers of that type came to Bengal from what was considered to be the Telinga country, *viz.*, Madras).

1857 **57**—*continued*

Jul. 14 125. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Suggests that officers may be directed to accompany their respective regiments to the battle-field f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 126. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Refers to him a dispute about the possession of a pair of muskets, for decision. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 127. The C.-in-C. to Mḥd Bakht Khān. Asks him to be on his guard as the English have come close to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 128. Shahāmat 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15 129-30. Orders from the C.-in-C. concerning the disposition of the officers and men. f. 2. (Urdu) (Duplicate.)

„ „ 131. Ḥusain Khān and Wazīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Ask for the payment of their wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 132. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 133. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Approves of the King sending out a new Division. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 134. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Intends to attack the English when conveying ammunition and provisions to their camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16-22 135-54. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers concerning the distribution of guards to different places. f. 12. (Urdu)

„ 16 155. Mḥd Bakht Khan to the King. Informs him of the distribution of troops to various places. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 156. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Suggests that soldiers who live in the city may be asked to take their quarters outside. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 157. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to attack the English from the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 158. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Suggests that the projected night attack upon the English may be postponed till a bridge is thrown across the river. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20 159. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the guards at the Ajmer Gate to allow Murād *Chaudhri* to pass in and out with bullock carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 21 160-1. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will decide the dispute concerning the possession of muskets, as directed. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 162. The C.-in-C. to Mḥd Bakht Khān. Asks him to release the servants of Ḥusain 'Alī Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 163. Nannhe Khān to the C.-in-C. Seeks protection against ill-treatment from Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 164-6. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers regarding the treatment of the sick in the hospital. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 167-71. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send 2 orderlies from each regiment to the Lahore Gate. f. 5. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Jul. 22 172. Baldēo Rām, *Ṣūbahdār*, Sheolāl Singh, *Hawāldār*, and others to the King. Suggest that one Rām Narāyan Pānde, a dismissed foot soldier may not be allowed to join the cavalry. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 173. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Will inform him of the number of volunteers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 174. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Will attack the English the following night. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 175. Statement of Nannhe Khān concerning a horse in his possession. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 176. Gaurī Shankar, Brigade Major, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of materials required for preparing gunpowder. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 177. Mḥd Bakht Khan to the C.-in-C. Expresses his intention to attack the English. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 178. Mḥd Bakht Khān, Commander of the 14th Regiment, may be directed to attend to his requisitions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 24 179. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Informs him that ammunition has run short. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 180. Gaurī Shankar to the C.-in-C. Encloses a draft of an answer to Mḥd Bakht Khan's letter. f. 1.

" 25 181. Ṭāli'yār Khān to Lāla Nandīmal. Asks him to pay one rupee to Gayā Din. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 182. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. The English have retired from Najafgarh ; will make a raid on them the next day. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 183. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Cannot go for a walk with him as he has to wait on the King. f. 1. (Per)

" " 184. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Asks for reinforcements to prevent the English from destroying the Najafgarh bridge. f. 1 (Urdu)

" 27 185. Kishan Dayāl, Subahdar Major, and Qādir Bakhsh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners, to the C.-in-C. State the distress of their men for want of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 186. Mḥd Bakht Khan to the C.-in-C. Cannot attend the War Council, as he is busy in collecting supplies. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28-9 187-99. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send a senior officer from each regiment to a conference to be held at the Lahore Gate. f. 12. (Urdu)

" 29 200. Gen. Sudhari Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a certain number of tents. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 201. Gen. Ghauṣ Muhammad and others to the C.-in-C. Will attend the conference as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 202. Gen. Ghauṣ Muhammad and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of ammunition and men in order to attack the English at Alipore. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 203. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the execution of the King's orders to send reinforcements to Nawab Walīdād Khān at Balagarh. f. 1. (Per)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Jul. 29 204. An officer to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of better ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 30 205-7. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers concerning the prohibition of the killing of cows. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 208. Gen. Sudhārī Singh, Ghauṣ Muḥammad and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the immediate supply of ammunition, tents and beasts of draught. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 209. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 210. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 211-12. The C.-in-C. to the officers. Asks them to carry out the orders of the King concerning the prohibition of the killing of cows. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 213. The C.-in-C. to Gen. Bhagwat Misar. Asks him to be ready to march to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 214. Memorandum of provisions ordered from Faizbazar by Namūd ʻAlī, *Hawaldār*.

" " 215. Gen. Sudhārī Singh and Muḥammad Ghauṣ to the C.-in-C. Will march to Alipore; ask for the immediate supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 31 216. Statement of the Divisions ordered to attack the English the following day. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 217. Mḥd Bakht Khan to the C.-in-C. Will make a raid on Alipore as soon as he is furnished with the means of conveyance. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 1 218-29. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to attack the English on the Ridge. f. 12. (Urdu)

" 2 230. Gen. Sudhārī Singh and Brigade-Major Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Complain that in the recent fighting with the English no one came to help them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 3 231. Gen. Sudhārī Singh, Ghauṣ Muḥammad and others to the C.-in-C. Enclose a list of the wounded; ask for the supply of provisions and suggest that orders may be issued to prevent soldiers from skulking. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 232. Gen. Sudhārī Singh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of ammunition and guns. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 233. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of tents, ammunition and draught bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 4 234. Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Recommends that Sītā Rām, a prisoner, be allowed to see a certain man. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 235. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Denies that he demanded guns, and desires to see the requisition he is said to have made. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Aug. 4 236-50. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to keep their men ready for parade. f. 15. (Urdu)

" " 251. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for reinforcements to seize the ammunition and provisions going to the English camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 252. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 253. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to retrieve the loss they suffered in yesterday's engagement with the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 254. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers of the cavalry, stationed at the garden of Samrū Begam, to prevent their men from destroying the garden or damaging it otherwise. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 5 255. Mḥd Naṣīru'd Dīn Khān, *Thānahdār* of Badarpur, sends 19 camels to Delhi. f. 1 (Urdu)

" " 256. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders to attack the English and asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 257-9. The C.-in-C. to the officers. Communicates the King's appreciation of the courage shown by their men in yesterday's fighting. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 260. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will attack the English next day; desires that officers may be directed to co-operate with him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 261. Nand Lāl Misar to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 262. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of big guns. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 263-4. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Cannot wait on him as he is going to the trenches. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 265. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of materials for erecting a partition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 266. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent 2 elephants to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 267. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Is going to the trenches; asks that the Sappers and Miners may be sent to Hīra Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 268. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to march to their respective trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 8 269. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 270. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 271. Mḥd Bākht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for orders for relieving soldiers in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 272. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his letters and describes the disposition of guns at different places. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Aug. 8 273. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers of the guards at the different gates of the city to be careful in their respective posts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 274-83. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to see that their men do not plunder the shops of the city. f. 10. (Urdu)

„ „ 284-6. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send one officer from each regiment to a conference to be held next day. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 287. Khairāt 'Alī, *Munshi*, informs the C.-in-C. that his master has gone to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 288. Gaurī Shankar to the C.-in-C. Asks him to issue *parwānahs* to him in terms of the draft sent. (Verso : the C.-in-C. asks Gauri Shankar to take necessary measures for the defence of Qudsiyah Bagh.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 289-91. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to be present in their respective places at 9 A. M. the following day when the Royal orders will be announced. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 292. The King asks the officers and soldiers to release Hakim Ahsanullah Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 293. Orders from the C.-in-C. to Gaurī Shankar, Brigade Major, to relieve soldiers in the trenches at Qudsiyah Bagh. (Verso : Gauri Shankar says that he has relieved the soldiers.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 294. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to sign the King's *parwānah*, enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 295. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Recommends that reinforcements be sent to Hīrā Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 296. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will send guns to the trenches at Kishanganj as soon as ammunition is forthcoming. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 297. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Suggests that vigorous measures may be taken to prevent the soldiers from plundering the houses of private persons. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 298. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers regarding the treatment of the sick and wounded. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 299. Gen. Sudhārī Singh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 300. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of big guns. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 301. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of big guns. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 302-16. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to see that their men do not plunder the shops of the city. f. 15. (Urdu)

„ 10 317. Orders from the C.-in-C. to attack the English on the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 12 318-24. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to retrieve the loss they suffered in yesterday's fighting with the English. f. 9. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Aug. 12 325. The C.-in-C. sends provisions to Gen. Sudhārī Singh and Hīrā Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 326. The C.-in-C. sends provisions to Mḥd Bakht. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 327. Mirzā Mḥd Abdul-lah acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 328. Gen. Sudhārī Sīngh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Soldiers can hardly be expected to obey orders if they are not paid their allowances. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 329. Amīr Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 330. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King will march to Alipore. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 331-2. The C.-in-C. to the officers at Kishangaj and Qudsiyah Bagh. Directs them to be ready to render help wherever necessary, as the English are expected to make an attack. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 14 333. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Begs that the C.-in-C. may be directed to send reinforcements to him. (The King's cipher in pencil quoting a verse from Sa'dī's *Gulistān*, implying that reinforcements should be sent immediately.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " 334. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Solicits orders for relieving soldiers in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 335. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to direct the Sikh soldiers under them to assemble outside the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 336. The C.-in-C. asks the officers, both civil and military, to take each the charge of one particular work and to submit a daily report to him on it. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 337. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to the C.-in-C. Solicits orders concerning the relieving of soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 15 338. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will march to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 339. Benī Singh, Colonel of the 48th Regt, to the C.-in-C. Will send his men to the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 16 340-1. The C.-in-C. warns the officers to be on their guard as the English are expected to make a night attack on Kishanganj. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 342. Umrāo Bahadur to the C.-in-C. Has sent the infantry and cavalry regiments to guard the bridge, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 343-4. Gen. Sudhārī Singh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the issue of orders to the Commanders of different regiments to accompany them in their expedition to Alipore. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 345. Gen. Sudhārī Singh and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Aug. 16 346. Gaurī Shankar to the C.-in-C. Asks him to sign the letters enclosed. f. I. (Urdu)

" " 347. Hirā Singh to Gaurī Shankar. Asks him to send bullock carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 348-9. The C.-in-C. to Gaurī Shankar and Ṭāli' Yār Khān. Directs them to march their men to the trenches at Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 17 350. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 4th Regt. Directs them to send 100 horsemen from their regiment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 18 351. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a horse. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 19 352. Members of the Court of the Mutineers to the King. Request that the princes may be directed not to interfere in the decision of the Court. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 353. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers at Daryaganj to take particular care of the gunpowder factory there and to see that no one discharges fire-arms in the vicinity. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 21 354-9. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to attack the English from the direction of Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 6. (Urdu)

" — 360. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the C.-in-C. Suggests that the officer of the regiment ordered to Kol may be directed to wait until further orders. f. 1. (Per.)

" — 361. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to attack the English on the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 362. Gaurī Shankar to Lālā Sundar Lāl. Asks him to issue *parwānahs* to officers to send their men to the trenches according to the draft enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 24-8 363-6. List of prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 4. (Urdu)

" 24 367. The C.-in-C. to Lālā Nandrayan, *fotahdār*. Directs him to pay Re 1-8 to Pir Bakhsh as food allowance of prisoners. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25, 27 368-9. Receipts of payments made to Nawāb Yār Khān, *Kōtwāl*, Delhi fort, and Sudh Gopal. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 25 370. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Sikh Regt. Directs them to commence hostilities against the English at Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 27 371-2. The C.-in-C. to Lālā Nandimal. Directs him to pay a certain sum to the bearers of his letters. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 373. Statement of food allowance of prisoners. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 374. The C.-in-C. to the officers at the Lahore Gate. Directs them to relieve a certain battalion at the trenches at Kishanganj. (Verso: Faiẓullah, *Ṣūbahdār*, Lahore Gate, says that he cannot relieve the battalion as he is short of men.) f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 375. The C.-in-C. urges the army to take the Ridge; all the plunder will be theirs. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 57—*continued*

Aug. 27	376-8. The C.-in-C. directs each officer to submit a register of men under him to the Court of the Mutineers. f. 3. (Urdu)
„ 29	379. Khairat Alī, *Munshī* in the office of Mḥd Bakht Khān, to the C.-in-C. His master has gone to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	380. Officers of the cavalry and infantry regiments to the C.-in-C. They have elected Shaikh Shabrātī to be their *Ṣūbahdār*. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 30-1	381-3. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will report about the Bengali prisoners later. f. 3. (Per.)
„ 31	384. Ṭāliʻ Yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)
Sep. 1	385-90. Depositions of Grish Chandra, Rām Chandra and others regarding their arrest. f. 5. (Urdu)
„ 2	391. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	392. Gen. Bhagwat Misar to the C.-in-C. His regiment is working well ; has extended the line of the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	393. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Wants reinforcements with a view to seizing ammunition, treasure, etc., going to the English camp. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 3	394. Grish Chandar, Rām Chandar and others pray for their release. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	395. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Recommends that Maulavi Hidāyat ʻAlī be released. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	396. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers of the Cavalry, 4th Regt., to send 128 horsemen for guarding the Jumna bridge and other places. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 4	397. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers of the Cavalry to submit a list of persons in their regiments to the Court. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	398. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Had his requisitions for reinforcements been supplied, the guns from Ambala would not have reached the English Camp; refers for particulars to the spy sent. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	399. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a certain number of horsemen. f. 1. (Per.)
„ „	400. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to remove the soldiers who are residing in private shops. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 5	401. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Sheo Parshād, *Ṣūbahdār*. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ 6	402. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will relieve soldiers at the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)
„ „	403-4. The C.-in-C. urges the Hindus and Musalmans to carry the Ridge by assault. f. 2. (Urdu)

1857 57—*continued*

Sep. 6 405. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to attend a conference f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 7 406. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Urges the necessity of immediately relieving soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 407. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Recommends that reinforcements be sent to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 408. Mḥd Shafī to the C.-in-C. Objects to Ghaffār Khān's taking away men from his (writer's) regiment under the pretext of going to Farrukhabad for collecting sulphur. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 409. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Urges the necessity of relieving the soldiers at once, or they will leave the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 410. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the delivery of a toy gun seized by certain *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 411. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. It is 5 o'clock and the soldiers have not yet been relieved. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 412. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Orders from the officers to send an orderly from each regiment to the Court of the Mutineers at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 413. The C.-in-C. directs the officers at the Calcutta Gate and Jumna bridge to allow a *Dafa'dār* and 12 horsemen to come to Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 8 414. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānahs*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 415-16. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to submit a list of persons in their respective companies and a statement of wages received by them. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 417. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to go to Ṭāli'yār Khān at the trenches at Teliwarah. f. 1.

„ „ 418. The C.-in-C. warns the officers to be on their guard as the English are about to make a raid. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 419. Orders from C.-in-C. to officers to fight with zeal against the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 420-1. Orders from C.-in-C. to officers to make a raid upon the English in the direction of Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 422. Muḥmmad Faiz Bakhsh to C.-in-C. Has sent gunners to Siyah Burj as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 423. Sudhāri Singh to the C.-in-C. For want of provisions both men and animals are suffering badly; soldiers are unable to go to fight; provisions should be sent immediately. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 424-5. Orders from the C.-in C. to Officers to make a raid upon the English on the Ridge. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 426-7. The Court informs the officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs. f. 2. (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Sep. 9 428. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Kāle Khān and others *Ṣūbahdārs* and posted them at different places at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 429. The Court informs the officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving beirs. f. 1. (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)

" " 430. Muḥammad Nawāb Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a Company of Sappers and Miners, guns, ammunition and a certain number of coolies. f. 1. (Stamped paper) (Urdu)

" " 431-3. The Court informs the officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs. f. 3. (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)

" " 434. Orders from the C.-in-C. to Officers at the Calcutta Gate to see that no deserter escapes. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 435. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that the English have entrenched themselves near Siyāh Burj and Qudsiyah Bāgh; asks them to oppose the English at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 436. Aḥmad Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of reinforcements to punish the English who have plundered several villages near Ghāziābād and intend to prevent supplies from reaching Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 437. The Court informs the Officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to maintain their surviving heirs. f. 1. (Seal of the Court) (Urdu)

" " 438. Orders from the C.-in-C. about the relieving of soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 439. The Court informs the Officers that the King promises to reward them, in case they carry the trenches by assault, and to support their surviving heirs. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 440-1. The C.-in-C. urges the Officers to oppose the English between Bakhshi Khānah and Kashmir Gate. f. 2 (Urdu)

" " 442. Gaurī Shankar to the C.-in-C. Encloses the draft of a *parwanah* as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 443-4. Proclamation issued by the Court to officers, promising rewards in case of victory and maintenance to their surviving heirs. f. 2. (Seal of Court.) (Urdu)

" " 445. Members of the Court to the King. Advise him to encourage the troops by promising rewards in case of victory, as the English intend to attack Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 446. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the King. Will attack the English from the direction of Kishanganj and asks the King to direct Mirza Mughal to attack them simultaneously from the direction of Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 447. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks him to prevent the English from entrenching themselves near Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Sep. 9 448. Gaurī Shankar to Lāla Sundar Lal. Asks him to forward the enclosed letter to the officers of the Bareilly Camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 449. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to take part in attacking the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 450. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to attack the English for the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 451. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges. f. 1. (Stamped paper) (Urdu)

„ „ 452. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to help their comrades who are fighting with the English at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 453. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Rām Bakhsh Tiwāri and others *Subahdārs* and posted them at different quarters of Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 454. The C.-in-C. warns the officers that the English are expected to make a raid. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 455-6. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 457. Gauri Shankār to Lāla Sundar Lāl. Sends certain *parwānahs* to be forwarded to their respective destinations. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 458. Ṭāliʿyār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of gunny bags, boards, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 459. The C.-in-C. warns the officers that the English are expected to make a raid. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 460. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Complains that he is not supplied with ammunition; asks for the supply of big guns and coolies. f. 1. (Stamped paper) (Per.)

„ „ 461. The C.-in-C. charges the Hindu and Mussulman troops by all that they hold sacred to fight with zeal against the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 462. The C.-in-C. warns the officers that the English intend to make raids on Kishanganj and Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 463. The C.-in-C. asks Muḥammad Bakht Khān to attack the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 464-5. The C.-in-C. warns the officers that the English intend to make a raid. f 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 466. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to be particularly watchful between Calcutta Gate and the window of *Farāsh Khānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 11 467-9. The C.-in-C. fears that the English may enter Delhi; asks officers and soldiers to fight with zeal. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 470. Orders from the Court to officers and men to oppose the English who are gradually advancing. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 471. Sudhāri Singh and Hirā Singh to the C.-in-C. Refute the charge that they did not help the Sikh Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Sep. 11 472. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Sukhi Rām and others *Ṣūbahdārs* and posted them at various quarters of Dehli. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 473. The C.-in-C. asks the officers of the Cavalry at Daryāganj, to send 30 horsemen from their Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 474. The C.-in-C. fears that the English may enter Delhi; asks officers and soldiers to fight with zeal. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 475. Orders from the C.-in-C. about relieving guards at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 476. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Sukhi Rām and others *Ṣūubahdārs* and posted them at various quarters of Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 477. Sudhāri Singh and Hirā Singh to the C.-in-C. Suggest that no soldier be allowed to go out of Delhi without express orders from the King and that soldiers lurking in Delhi be sent to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 478. Sudhāri Singh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Complain that their petitions for the supply of provisions are not heeded. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 479. Shamsher Pāndē, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the Brigade Major. Suggests that persons going out of and coming into Dehli be searched. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 480. Sudhāri Singh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 481. Gauri Shankar Sukul to the C.-in-C. Suggests that soldiers appointed to maintain order in the quarter of bankers be removed and sent to fight. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 482. Gauri Shankar Sukul to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 483. Sudhārī Singh and Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Suggest that a proclamation be issued that any one bringing the head of an English officer will be rewarded. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 484. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 485. Muḥammad Faiz Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Cannot supply a battalion of troops as directed; all available men have been sent to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 486. Orders from Mirza Ẓahiru'd-Din to officers to take up arms as the English are about to make a raid. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 487. Ṭāli'yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that the guards at the Lahore Gate may be directed to open its window. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 488. The Court of Mutineers approved of the proposal of the Brigade Major concerning the construction of a bridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 489. The Court of Mutineers directs the Brigade Major to strengthen the guard at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

Sep. 12 490. Orders from the C.-in-C. to Gauri Shankar to send immediate reinforcements to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 491-3. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 494. Ṭāli'yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that the soldiers at Siyāh Burj may be relieved. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 495. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Durgopāl Singh and others *Ṣūbahdārs* and posted them at various places at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 496. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to oppose the English at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 497. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to submit the attendance register of soldiers at the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 498-9. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Durga Parshād and others *Ṣūbahdārs* and posted them at various places at Delhi. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 500. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of ammunition for big guns. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 501. Orders from the C.-in-C. to Gauri Shankar to send reinforcements to *Bakhshi Khānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 502-3. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to oppose the English who are to make a raid at eleven o'clock that day. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 504. Ṭāli'yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Recommends that Shaikh Aḥmad, *Ṣūbahdār*, be allowed to submit his application personally. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 505. Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Points out that the presence of the C.-in-C. in the fort is absolutely necessary at present. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 506. The C.-in-C. to the officers. Informs them that Durgā Parshād Dūbe and others have been appointed *Ṣūbahdārs*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 507. Saiyid Haidar Husain Khān to Gaurī Shankar. Directs him to prevent the English from crossing the river at Wazirabad Ghat. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 508. Gaurī Shankar to Lālā Jawālā Nath. Asks him to submit a statement of the *Jamā'dārs, Hawāldārs*, etc., in each regiment. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 509. An officer to the C.-in-C. Will appoint guards between the Kashmir Gate and the Mori Gate . f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 510. An officer to the King. Asks that Muḥammad Bakht Khān may be directed not to interfere in his affair. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 511. Bir Singh to the King. Requests that the Gujars may be directed to release his comrades detained by them at Mandawli. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 512. Charges brought against [Muḥammad Bakht Khān]. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

513. Gangā Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for promotion. f. 1. (Urdu)

514. Gaurī Shankar to Sundar Lāl. Asks him to seal and return the *parwānah* enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

515. Information given to the army that under Royal orders Prince Muḥammad Azīm has been appointed C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

516. Instructions from the C.-in-C. to check the number of the men before their going to and after returning from the battle-field. f. 1. (Urdu)

517. Lālā Nandimal is asked to supply one quire of white paper. f. 1. (Urdu)

518. List of disabled horses with names of their owners and other particulars. f. 1. (Urdu)

519. Members of the Court to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of Jalamal, a banker. f. 1. (Urdu)

520. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that the statements made by Habibul-lah and Qāim ʿAlī Khān may be accepted. f. 1. (Per.)

521. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the King. Will attack the English the next day. f. 1. (Urdu)

522. Muḥammad Bakht Khan to the C.-in-C. Asks that the members of the Court may be directed to attend a conference. f. 1. (Per.)

523. Muḥammad Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Will see him the next day. f. 1. (Urdu)

524. Muḥammad Sarfarāz ʿAlī to Muḥammad Bakht Khān. Asks him to send provisions and tents to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

525. Miscellaneous items of accounts:—charges for bringing treasure; payments made to carters; price of locks purchased, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

526. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to send one senior officer from each regiment to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

527-8. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to see that their men do not plunder the shops of the city. f. 2. (Urdu)

529-34. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to keep their men ready for review. foll. 6. (Urdu)

535. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to oppose the English at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

536. Orders from the C-.in-C. to the officers to fight against the English with courage and zeal as they are now bombarding Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu)

537. Orders from the C.-in-C. concerning the disposition of the regiment of the Volunteers. f. 1. (Per.)

538. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officers to attack the English from the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **57**—*continued*

539-41. Papers relating to the establishment of the Court of the Mutineers and its rules and regulations. f. 3. (Urdu)

542. Petition of Nawab Amīr 'Alī Khān to the C.-in-C. asking for provisions for his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

543. Proclamation issued by the C.-in-C. to the people of the city warning them against counterfeiting coins. f. 1. (Urdu)

544. Saiyid Khairāt 'Alī to Saiyid Mubārak 'Alī. Asks for the supply of a certain number of water carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

545. Statement of promotions given to the officers in the army. f. 1. (Urdu)

546-7. The C.-in-C. directs each officer to submit a register of men under him to the Court of the Mutineers. f. 2. (Urdu)

548. The C.-in-C. sends certain papers to the officers for their information. f. 1. (Urdu)

549. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to attack the English from the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

550. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to attend a conference at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

551-62. The C.-in-C. urges the officers and soldiers to capture the Ridge; all that they get will be their prize. f. 12. (Urdu)

563. The C.-in-C. directs an officer to be ready for action next day. f. 1. (Urdu)

564. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that those who are willing to fight should attend a conference to be held at the Nasirabad Camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

565. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to sign the Royal Orders concerning the protection of the house of Ḥakīm Muḥammad Ahsan-ullah Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

566. The C.-in-C. asks the Mutineers to fight the English with zeal. f. 1. (Urdu)

567. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to retrieve the loss they suffered in the previous day's engagement with the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

568. The C.-in-C. sends certain papers to the officers for their information. f. 1. (Urdu)

569. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that he has appointed Durgopal Singh and others *Ṣūbahdārs* and posted them at different places in the city. f. 1. (Urdu)

570. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to make a night attack upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

571. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to attack the English on the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

572. The King directs the C.-in-C. to issue certain *parwānahs* under his own seal to the officers of the cavalry. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **57—*concluded***

——— 573. The King directs the Court to prevent soldiers and elephant drivers from destroying the Royal and private gardens. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 574. The War Council asks the Brigade-Major to be on his guard against an English attack. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **58**

MS. foll. 225. Various sizes. (Per.)

May 15— 29 1-16. List of officers and men recruited by Muḥd Murtaẓā Khān. f. 34.

May 15— Aug. 13 17-24 List of the Sepoys with a statement of their wages. f. 8.

May 15— Aug. 14 25-64. Statement of wages distributed to the Sepoys. f. 169.

Jun. 11— 15 65-9. Receipts of payments made to Ḥusain Khān and others. f. 5.

Jun. 14— Aug. 11 70-5. Pay sheets of the Sepoys under Muḥd Murtaẓā Khān. f. 6.

Aug. 12— 76. Imām Bakhsh to the King. Prays that he may be allowed compensation for the plunder of his property by the soldiers. f. 1.

Sep. 3— 77. Muḥd Bakhsh 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Asks for a passport for his family left at Jhansi. f. 1.

——— 78. List of articles in charge of Murād 'Alī. f. 1.

1857 **59**

MS. foll. 350. Various sizes.

Mar. 28— Jul. 27 1-46. Statements of expenditure on account of the artillery under Capt. Mominu'd Daulah Ḥaidar Ḥusain. f. 46. (Per.)

May 21— Aug. 29 47-154. Receipts of payments made to *Ḥawāldār* Sheo Bakhsh and others. f. 109. (Per.)

May 22— Jul. 15 155-63. Statements of daily wages of Sepoys. f. 9 (Per.)

May 28— Aug. 9 164-90. Statements of sundry Army expenses. f. 28 (Per.)

May 29— 191. Muḥd Suhrāb to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages of Munshi Umrāo Ali. f. 1 (Per.)

„ 30 192. The C.-in-C. to Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān. Directs him to send the Artillery thoroughly equipped. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 193. Saiyid Ilāhi Bakhsh, Gunner, to the C.-in-C. Prays for promotion. f. 1. (Per.).

Jun. 2 194. Shaikh Rajab 'Ali, *Jama'dār* of the Magazine, to the C.-in-C. Requests the supply of cases for guns. f. 1 (Per.)

„ 5 195. Statement of the expenditure for the up-keep of the horses belonging to the artillery under Mominu'd Daulah Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 2 196. Shaikh Islām, *Ṣūbahdār*, and 'Ali Bakhsh, Cattle Inspector, to the King. Ask for the payment of their salaries. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **59**—*continued*

Jun. 2— 197-9. Memoranda of food allowances given to the men under
Jul. 9 Shaikh Islam, *Ṣūbahdār*, and 'Ali Bakhsh, *Dārōgha*. f. 3. (Per.)

Jun. 4 200. Rajab 'Alī, *Jamā'dār*, acknowledges the receipt of gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 201. The C.-in-C. to the officers at the Magazine. Directs them to give to Bhola, *Harkārah*, 6 bundles of pack-thread. f. 1. (Per.)

" 6 202. Rajāb 'Ali, *Jamā'dār*, acknowledges the receipt of gunny bags f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 203. The C.-in-C. to the Artillery Inspector. Directs him to transfer certain gunners from the Ajmer Gate to the Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" 8 204. Mirzā Muḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān acknowledges the receipt of 9 cannon-balls. f. 1. (Per.)

" 9 205. The C.-in-C. directs Rajab 'Ali, Artillery Inspector, to send two guns. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 206. Daulat Singh, *Ḥawāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Sends a man who trespassed into the Artillery compound. f. 1. (Per.)

" 10 207. Behārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Prays for promotion. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 208. The C.-in-C. to the officers at the Delhi Gate. Directs them to send some guns. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 209. Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Suggests that *Thānadārs* may be directed to supply artisans. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 210. Rajab 'Ali requests the supply of 1,000 gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17-27 211-12. Statements of wages of men working in the Artillery. f. 2. (Per.)

" 17 213. The C.-in-C. to Mīr Rajab 'Alī. Directs him to keep supplies for the Army ready. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 214. Receipt of a payment made to Muḥd Bakhsh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 215. The King to the *Kotwāl* and different *Thānadārs*. Directs them to see that Qāsim 'Alī Khān, late a *Thānadār*, is not molested. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 216. List of men in the auxiliary Artillery regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 217. The C.-in-C. to Nāmu Sukul, *Ṣūbahdār*. Directs him to take part in the next day's expedition though his regiment is not sufficiently equipped. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 218. The C-in-C. to officers of the Nasirabad Artillery. Directs them to accompany an expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 24 219. Rajab 'Alī and Sudhārī Lāl to the C.-in-C. Asks for the transfer of sulphur, saltpetre, etc., from the stores to the gunpowder factory at Churipara. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 220. Shaikh Islām, *Ṣūbahdār*, and others to the C.-in-C. Pray for the continuance of daily allowances to them. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **59**—*continued*

Jun. 25 221. Ḥusain Khān to the C.-in-C. Reports the death of 2 gunners and asks for their burial expenses. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 222. Ḥusain Khān requests payment of wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 223. Rām Sahāy Singh and others to the C.-in-C. Suggest that order may be issued restricting the supply of ammunition to Sepoys. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 224. Bhawāni Dīn, gunner, to the King. Prays for the release of certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 225. Bill of cost of provisions for bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 1 226. Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Requests supply of materials that have run short in the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

" 2 227. Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Requests a supply of gunpowder. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 228. Shaikh Islām and Bhawāni Dīn to the C.-in-C. Pray for the payment of wages according to the general rate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 229. Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Reports that he has only one gun in stock. f. 1. (Per.)

(Verso : the C.-in-C. directs Rajab 'Alī to supply certain articles to the officers at Siyah Burj.)

" 7 230. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Alī. Directs him to send a dooly to the Commander of the 71st Regt. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 231. Shankar Pānḍe and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of a light gun, a hammer and 200 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 232. Rajab 'Alī to Lāla Jawālānāth. Recommends that 3 days' wages be paid to Raḥmat Khān and his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 8 233. Bihāri Lāl to Lāla Jawālānāth. Asks for the payment of a bill. f. 1. (Per.)

" 9 234. List of allowances paid to gunners. f. 1. (Per.)

" 10 235. Jawālānāth to Lāla Khūb Lāl. Requests him to pay a sum to the Artillery. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 236. Statement of charges of the Artillery from Nasirabad. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 237. Muḥd 'Aẓīm to the C.-in-C. Asks for a supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 238. Bill of cost of trumpets purchased. f. 1. (Per.).

" 13 239. Statement of wages paid to gunners arrived from Jaipur. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 240. Statement of allowance granted to the wounded. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 241. Dilāsā Rām to the C.-in-C. Asks for payment of the arrears of wages of gunners. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 242. Statement of expenses on account of the Artillery arrived from Nasirabad. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **59—*continued***

Jul. 14 243 (a). The C.-in-C. to Jahāngir Khān, Captain [of the Artillery arrived from Gwalior]. Asks him to remove from his present lodging.

(b). Jahāngir Khān to the C.-in-C. Prays to be accommodated elsewhere. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 18 244. Ganga Singh, *Hawāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for a supply of cartridges and percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 19 245-6 Statements of wages paid to gunners. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 20 247. Statement of the allowance paid to a wounded gunner f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 248. The C.-in-C. to an officer. Directs him to see that 'Azīmu'd Daulah is in no way molested by the soldiers who have taken up their quarters near his residence. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 249. Rām Parshād to the C.-in-C. Requests that certain articles required for the smithery may be supplied. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 250. Sadru'd Dīn Ahmad to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages of persons employed in the *Thāna*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 251. List of water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 252. List of sundry disbursements. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 253. Account of expenses of building a bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 254. Expenses incurred in the burial of Pir Bakhsh, gunner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 255. The C.-in-C. to Lala Debī Parshād. Directs him to send wine and charcoal to the gunpowder factory. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 256. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Submits an estimate of expenses for making 500 maunds of gunpowder. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 257. 'Abbās Husain to the C.-in-C. Requests an immediate supply of gunpowder. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 258. List of ingredients necessary for making bombs. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 259. Ratan Singh to the C.-in-C. Prays that he may be placed in charge of the Artillery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 260. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to ask the guards at the Ajmer Gate to pass in two carts with *harkarahs*. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 261. Statement of expenses of the burial of Muhd Khān, gunner. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 29 262. The C.-in-C. to the occupiers of the house belonging to Hasan Ali Khān. Directs them to vacate the house to make room for a gunpowder factory. f. 1. (Urdu).

Aug. 3 263. Bihārī Lāl to Lāla Jawālanāth. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 5 264. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Haidar Husain Khān. Directs him to send provisions and ammunition to the Bareilly Camp. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **59**—*continued*

Aug. 9 265. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Ḥusain Khān, Captain of the Artillery. Directs him to send some cases for covering guns at the trenches at Qudsiah Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 266. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'dd Daulah Saiyid Husain Khān, Captain to the Artillery. Directs him to order the artillery from Nasirabad to accompany the expedition to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 267. Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to Officers of the Artillery. Directs them to be obedient to their Commander. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 13 268. Muḥd Bakht Khān to Mirza Ẓahiru'd-Dīn. Recommends that a tent be given to the gunners at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 269. Rām Charan, gunner, to the C.-in-C. Recommends that leave be granted to men of his Company. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 270. The C.-in-C to officers of the artillery from Jhansi. Directs them to relieve the men at the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 15 271. The C.-in-C. to Ḥaidar Ḥusain. Directs him to send a gun to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 272. The C.-in-C. to officers of the Nasirabad Artillery. Directs them to send at once 2 guns to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 273. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of ammunition and other things. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 274. Nanu Sukul, *Ṣūbahdār*, Nasirabad Artillery, to the C.-in-C. Recommends that a *Munshi* be appointed for the Artillery. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 275. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in C. Asks for the supply of powder for preparing cartridges. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 276. Gen. Sudhari Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for a large supply of cartridges. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 17 277. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Requests that the officers of the Magazine may be directed to comply with the requisitions that are made by artisans. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 278. Daulatu'n Nisā, widow of Ibrahim Beg, to the King. Prays for the grant of a pension. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 279. The C.-in-C. to Artillery Officers. Asks them to send out some men from their regiments to act as patrols at night. (Verso: Col. 'Umar Khān complains that his men have not yet been relieved in the trenches.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 280. Gauri Shankar Sukul to Jawalanāth. Asks him to send some papers to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 281. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Requests to be supplied with some *nīm* timber, bamboo and orpiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 282. Mir Niyāz 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Requests to be supplied with certain articles required for the Royal Elephant-shed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 283. Dost Muḥammad, *Jamā'dār* of gunpowder factory, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages of men working in the factory. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **59**—*continued*

Aug. 20 284. Bihārī Singh, *Jama'dār* of Artillery at the Ajmer Gate, to the C.-in-C. Requests the payment of wages to his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 285. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of 500 maunds of dried cow-dung. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 286. Gauri Shankar Sukul to the C.-in-C. Reports that certain officers of the Nasirabad Artillery have refused to carry out the orders issued to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 21 287. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain. Directs him to send guns to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 288. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Requests instructions about replacing certain guns at the Mori Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 22 289. Dost Muḥammad to the C.-in-C. Requests a grant of Rs 1,000 for the purchase of saltpetre. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 290. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Prays for the supply of lead, and requests that instructions may be issued to the officers of the Magazine for the making of cannon balls. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 291. Rajab 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Reports that percussion caps have run short. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 24 292. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to comply with the requisitions made by Sheo Ram, *Ṣūbahdār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 293. The C.-in-C. to officers of the Nasirabad Artillery. They are to arrange to relieve the men in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 294. The C.-in-C. to officers of the guard at the Magazine. They are to send some wooden planks to the trenches at Usmanpur. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 295. Nānū Sukul, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the King. Asks for the supply of horses. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 25 296. [C.-in-C.] to Rajab 'Ali. Asks him to send ammunition to Siyah Burj and Lal Burj. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 297. 'Abbās Ḥusain submits the deposition of Wazir Durranī to the Court of the Mutineers as desired by Muḥd Ghauṣ. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 298. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān. Directs him to supply guns to the Nimach Camp. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 299. Nānū Sukul, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Recommends that Chhediya, washerman, be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 300. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Chhediya, washerman. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 4 301. Useri Singh, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the King. Requests that arrangements may be made for the supply of some guns to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 302. Useri Singh, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for a grant of money to purchase fodder for artillery horses. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 303. Useri Singh, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the King. Requests the supply of fodder. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **59**—*continued.*

Sep. 4 304. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān. Directs him to keep a few guns ready to accompany the cavalry regiment ordered to Tughlaqabad. (Verso: The addressee reports that the artillery from Nasirabad has been sent to Ghaziabad.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 4-11 305-9. List of requisitions supplied from the Magazine. f. 5. (Per.)

„ 6 310. Madār Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Prays for employment. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 311. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali, Supdt of the Magazine. Directs him to send 4 bullock-carts to the *Kotwālī*. (Verso: The addressee reports that bullock carts are not available.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 8 312. Army officers to the C.-in-C. Request that arrangements may be made for the supply of gunpowder. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 313. The C.-in-C. to officers of the Magazine. Directs them to give to the Sappers and Miners a maund of charcoal and a few pieces of wood for making butts of muskets. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 314. Dost Muḥammad, *Ḥawāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages to the men working in the gunpowder factory. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 315. The C.-in-C. to Sudhari Singh. Directs him to send a few guns to Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 316. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Asks for the return of the pistols that were given to him for repair. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 317. Rajab 'Ali acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 12 318. The C.-in-C. to Mominu'd Daulah Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain. Directs him to supply Ẓālim Singh with a gun and ammunition. (Verso: the addressee has no guns in stock.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 319. Sudhārī Lal to the C.-in-C. Requests that arrangements may be made for the supply to him of some bullock carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 320. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to submit a list of muskets in his charge. (Verso: The addressee submits the list called for.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 321. The C.-in-C. to Ḥaidar Ḥusain. Directs him to supply the requisitions made by Faẓl Aḥmad Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 13 322. Ḥusain Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Asks for a supply of cartridges. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 323. Gauri Shankar to Saiyid Ḥusain. Requests him to report the number of cartridges in stock. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 324. The C.-in-C. to Artillery officers. Directs them to send a gun to Goridiwali. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 325. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to supply to Dina *Ḥawāldār* certain materials from the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 326. List of equipments for artillery horses. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **59**—*concluded*

——— 327. 'Abbās Khān acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwānahs* from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu).

——— 328. Bihārī Lāl to Lāla Jawālānāth. Requests payment of a certain sum of money. f. l. (Per.)

——— 329. Ghulām 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Prays for an increase in his wages. f. l. (Per.)

——— 330. Kamālu'ddīn to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment : knows gunnery. f. l. (Per.)

——— 331. List of officers and men belonging to the artillery from Delhi. f. l. (Per.)

——— 332. List of officers and men of the artillery from Nasirabad. f. l. (Per.)

——— 333. List of guns with their positions. f. l. (Per.)

——— 334. List of gunners and water-carriers. f. l. (Per.)

——— 335. List of officers and men belonging to the Bareilly Camp. f. l. (Per.)

——— 336. Muḥd. 'Aẓīm, *Jamā'dār,* acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 337. Paper bearing certain names. f. l. (Per.)

——— 338. Patel Singh, *Sūbahdār,* says that his battalion cannot leave Siyahburj for Salamat Kucha unless relieved. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 339. Râm Charan and others to the C.-in-C. Seek service. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 340. Receipt of a payment made to Ilāhī Bakhsh. f. l. (Per.)

——— 341. Saiyid Muḥd Wajīh to the King. Prays that he may be given the post held by his late father. f. l. (Per.)

——— 342. Saiyid Qāsim 'Ali to the King. A petition similar to no 341 above. f. l. (Per.)

——— 343. Shaikh Wazīr Durrānī. His deposition regarding a horse found in his possession. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 344. Shaikh 'Abbās Ḥusain. Acknowledges the receipt of orders for the supply of gunny bags. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 345. The C.-in-C. to Muḥd. Bakht Khān. Directs him to apply to the C.-in-C. for anything he requires from the magazine. f. l. (Per.)

——— 346. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to send a gun to the Jāmi' Masjid. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 347. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Ali. Directs him to supply Chamman Khan with some pickaxes, hammers, spades, etc. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 348. Widow of Ratan Lāl to the King. Prays for a pension. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **60**

MS. foll. 831 ; various sizes.

May 16 1. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to send all persons who are not at present engaged in military duties. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 18 2. Statement of wages paid to officers. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

May 18 3. An officer recommends that the wages of Dwārkā Sukul be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 4. Ghulām 'Alī is asked to send 3 tents for the use of the *Tilangas.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 5. Statement of salaries of gunners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 6. *Dārōgha* 'Alī Bakhsh reports the arrival of a cart with a pair of bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 7. The C.-in-C. directs Isrī Upadhiya, *Hawaldār,* to guard the house of Fāẓil Bēg. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 8, 9. The King's orders to officers to take their quarters outside Delhi. foll. 2. (Per.).

„ 25 10. Receipt of a payment made to Shaikh Karīmu'l-lah. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 11. Statement of wages of gunners, water-carriers, etc., appointed at Delhi Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 12. Mḥd Faizu'l-lah Khān, Kōtwāl, to Gulāb Khān, *Ṣubahdār.* Sends 9 water-carriers with a bullock and a vessel (for drawing water) as directed. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 13. Statement of the distribution of wages for the 7th Cavalry from Lucknow. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 14. Receipt of a payment made to 'Alīdād Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 15. Receipt of a payment made to Shaikh Islām. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 16. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān directs the officers to help the rider of a camel who has been deputed to bring news of the English from Bareilly and Panipat. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 1 17. Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 18. The C.-in-C. asks Ḥusain Khān, Commander of the Cavalry, to call on him with 200 horsemen. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 19. Ḥusain Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages to officers of the Cavalry and to their men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 2 20. Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 21. The C.-in-C. Sends a bullock cart by a *harkārah.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 22. The C.-in-C. directs Khudā Bakhsh to send 20 carts to Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān at Salīmgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 23. Receipt of payments made to Lēkhā and others. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3 24. Receipt of payments made to Buddhū and others. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 25. Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 26. The C.-in-C. directs Khudā Bakhsh to send 20 carts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 27. Receipt of a payment made to Dēbi Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 28. Fatḥ Muḥammad states that he has recovered his horse. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jun. 3 29. Statement of wages of persons working under Shaikh Islām and ʿAlī Bakhsh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 4 30-44. Receipts of payments made to Rām Dayāl, Dilthaman Singh and others. f. 15. (Per.)

„ „ 45. List of masons, diggers, water suppliers, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 46. An officer to Lālā Jawālānāth. Directs him to get 2 persons released from prison. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 6 47. Statement of cost of food for bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 48. Receipt of a payment made to Sheodhan Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 49. An officer to Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg. Asks him to nominate an honest man to conduct house searches in connection with the theft at the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 50-1. Receipts of payments made to Hīrā Singh and Iladhād Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 52-4. Receipts of payments made to Rāmdhan and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 9 55. List of wages for coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 55-62. Receipts of payments made to Rāmdhan, camel driver, and others. f. 7. (Per.)

„ „ 63. The C.-in-C. directs the guards at the Calcutta Gate to allow the dead bodies of Hindus and Mussulmans to pass. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 64-71. Receipts of payments made to Tulsī Rām, Ṭālib Chaudhri and others. foll. 8. (Per.)

„ „ 72. Instructions from the C.-in-C. to officers to report if any *Tilanga* molests a shop-keeper inside the fort. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 73. The C.-in-C. directs the guards at the Turkomān Gate to let a certain number of camels under Rāmdhan pass. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 74. (a) The C.-in-C. to the officer at the Ajmer Gate. Directs him to send 2 gunners. (Per.)

(b) Raja, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Cannot spare any gunners. f. 1.

„ „ 75. List of carts from Meerut, seized by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 12 76-8. Receipts of payments made to Buddhan and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 79. Memorandum of fodder purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 80-3. Receipts of payments made to Aṣālat Khān and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 84. List of names with an amount of money against each. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 85. Memorandum of fodder purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jun. 14 86-87. Receipts of payments made to Afẓal Khān and Fatḥ Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 15 88-93. Receipts of payments made to Rām Dhan and others. f. 6. (Per.)

„ „ 94. The C.-in-C. to Commander of the Cavalry from Bareilly. Directs him to send 25 horsemen to Mirzā Abubakr. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 95-105. Receipts of payments made to Tafaẓẓul Ḥusain, Khushḥāl Singh and others. f. 11. (Urdu)

„ „ 106. The Commander of the Battalion at the Delhi Gate to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 107. Ashraf Khān is directed to keep in deposit] Rs 2 belonging to Ẓālim Singh, prisoner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 108. The Commander of the Battalion at the Delhi Gate is asked to replace the gun there by another that is sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 109. The C.-in-C. directs Mīr Rajab 'Alī to give 20 cartridge boxes to Ratan Singh, *Hawaldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 110. Orders from the C.-in-C. concerning the disposition of officers and men from Lucknow. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 111. Statement of wages of a troop of horse. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 112-18. Receipts of payments made to Saiyid Muhammad, Ilāhi Bakhsh and others. f. 7. (Per.)

„ „ 119. Statement of wages of *Jam'dārs, Chaprāsis*, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 120. The C.-in-C. directs the officers at the Lahore Gate to go with all their men to the trenches near the Bayley Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 121. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to go to the trenches already assigned to them, as the English are reported to be advancing from that direction. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 122. Mirza 'Abdul Qādir stands bail for Ghulām Ḥusain. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 123. List of battalions with their designations and the places they come from. f. 16. (Per.)

„ „ 124. List of *Jam'dārs, Hawāldārs, Chaprāsis*, etc. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 18 125-8. Receipts of payments made to Fatḥ Singh and others f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 129. List of water-carriers brought by Kallū. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 130-3. Receipts of payments made to Abumal and others. f. 4. (Urdu)

„ „ 134. Statement of personal expenses of Prince Mḥd 'Azīm. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20 135-40. Receipts of payments made to Gangā Singh and others. f. 6. (Urdu)

„ „ 141. Statement of wages of persons attached to the hospital at the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jun. 20 142. List of bullock carts and a statement of the carter's wages. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 143. List of water-carriers sent under Kallu to the trenches. f. 1. (Per).

" " 144. List of officers and men attached to the artillery from Nasirabad. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 145-6. List of officers and men belonging to the battalion from Nasīrābad. f. 2. (In duplicate) (Per.)

" 21 147-63. Receipts of payments made to Tahawwur Khān, Gulāb Singh and others. foll. 17. (Urdu)

" " 164. List of water-carriers detained in the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 165. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to be on their guard, as the English are expected to make an attack. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 166. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Suggests that the ammunition going to the English Camp from Ferozepore may be seized. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 167. List of doctors, dressers and other persons attached to the hospital of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 168. Statement of wages of *Jam'dārs, Harkārahs*, etc., under Shaikh Islām. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 169. Memorandum of payments made for the food of prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 170. List of prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 171-201. Receipts of payments made to Islām, Jaimangal and others. f. 31. (Per.)

" " 202. Mhd Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports the arrival of 6 soldiers, 3 water-carriers and a washerman from Lucknow. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 203. The C.-in-C. directs Lālā Jawālānath to pay *Zamindārs* of Bibipore Rs 3 as food allowance. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 204. The C.-in-C. invites officers to attend a conference (Verso Officers endorse acknowledgment of orders.) f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 205. The C.-in-C. to the Officer Commanding the Battalion from: Jullundur. Directs him to return the camels seized by his men to Wazīr Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 206. The C.-in-C. directs the Officer Commanding the 71st Regiment to accompany the expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 207. The C.-in-C. asks Lālā Jawālānath to pay Rs 10 to Rāo Daulat Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 208. List of articles sent from the military stores. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 209. List of prisoners in the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 210. Memorandum of payments made for food allowance for prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued.*

Jun. 22 211. Amānul-lah Khān and others, troopers from Bareilly, report their arrival at Delhi to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 212. Receipt of a payment made to Fatḥ Singh f. 1. (Per.)

" " 213-14. The C.-in-C. rebukes the officers for idling away their time in the garden; asks them to attack the English from the Bayley Gate. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 215. Statement of dispositions of troops ordered to make raids on Qudsiyah Bāgh and Alipore. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 216. Shankar Pāṅḍē and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for reinforcements and suggest that the wounded gunner at Siyāh Burj may be relieved. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 217. Nāhir Pāṅḍē and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the grant of daily wages. f. 1 (Urdu)

" 24 218. Faizu'l-lah Khān, *Ṣūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Reports that the gunner at the Lahore Gate is inefficient and disobedient. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 219. List of medicines used in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 220. Mīr Chammū, *Ṣūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Reports the enlistment of 6 soldiers. (Urdu)

" " 221-7. Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and others. f. 7. (Per.)

" 25 228. Mīr Chammū to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges. and percussion caps. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 229. Mīr Chammū to the C.-in-C. Reports the enlistment of 2 soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 230-1. Receipts of payments made to Gangā Singh and Kālē Khān. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 26 232. Sarūpā and others want to be reinstated as camel-drivers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 233. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Will go to Krishna Bāgh as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 27 234. Sarūpā to the C.-in-C. Asks that 15 camels seized by the *Risāldār* from Lucknow may be handed over to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 235. Gauri Shankar to the C.-in-C. Asks that tents may be supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 236. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Complains of the insufficiency of provisions, and requests that his share of provisions may be given separately. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 237. Chhēdi Dīn Bājpai to the C.-in-C. Reports the enlistment of 5 soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 238. Statement of expenditure incurred by Ghulām 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 239-42. Receipts of payments made to Aḥmad Khān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jun. 29 243. Lālā Nandimal is directed to pay to Aḥmad Khān Rs 300. f. 1.

" " 244. Memorandum of wages for Gangā Singh, *Ḥawāldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 245. Lālā Nandrāyan is directed to make over the ornaments brought by him to Mirzā Chhote Ṣāḥib. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 246. Mīr Chammū to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges, percussion caps, belts, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 247. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Will send the guards, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 30 248. List of patients admitted into the hospital and of those discharged from it. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 249. Lālā Nandrāyan is directed to pay to Basant Lāl Rs 200. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 250. An officer reports that he has sent 40 dooly bearers with 10 doolies to the trenches at Qudsiyah Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

Jul. 1 251. Memorandum of fodder purchased for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 252. Statement of wages paid to the employés of the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 253. (*a*) Orders [from the C.-in-C.] to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi, concerning the release of a certain person arrested; to Officers of the Sikh Regiment about their accommodation; to the Sappers and Miners on the digging of trenches. (Urdu)

(*b*) Orders from [C.-in-C.] to the *Kōtwāl*, regarding the conduct of house searches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 254. Khudā Bakhsh, *Ḥawāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports the progress of the day's battle. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 255. List of officers and men from Meerut and other places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 256. List of soldiers with an amount of salary against the name of each. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 257. Faujdār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that the superintendents of the shrine of Shahmardān may be directed to guard the stores of grain kept there for feeding elephants. f. 1. (Per.)

" 2 258. Statement of wages paid to officers and men. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 259. Receipt of a payment made to Mirza Jalāl. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 260. List of water-carriers posted at different places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 261. Receipt of a payment made to Imdadu'l-lah Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 262. Statement of food-allowances for prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 263. Statement of gram and fodder purchased for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 264. Receipt of a payment made to Bholānāth. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jul. 2 265. List of prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*, Delhi. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 266. Chhēdī Dīn Bājpai to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges and percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 267. Statement of wages paid to coolies and water-carriers under Khudā Bakhsh, *Ḥawaldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 268. List of water-carriers at the Lahore Gate, the *Kōtwālī* and other places. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 269. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of tents. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 270. Receipt of a payment made to Allah Bakhsh, a servant of Prince Mḥd. ʻAẓīm of Kabul. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 271. Certain released prisoners ask for the restoration of their clothes and other things deposited at the time of their imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 7 272-3. Receipts of payments made to Tafaẓẓul Ḥusain and Daulat Muḥammad. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 274. Lāla Nandīmal is directed to pay to Ilāhī Bakhsh Rs. 38 f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 275. (*a*) The C.-in-C. asks the officer of the Cavalry to send 200 horses. (Urdu)

(*b*) An Officer of the Cavalry to the C.-in-C. Cannot send the required number of soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 8 276. Ghulām ʻAlī, Keeper of the *Farāshkhānah*, reports that tents and canvas screens have run short. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 277. Statement of wages paid to the employés of the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 278. List of gram and fodder purchased for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 279. Receipt of a payment made to Wāḥid Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 280. Bēnī, *Ḥawāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes and leather belts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 281. Statement of dispositions of troops and guns for making raids. f. 8. (Urdu)

„ „ 282. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to send 2 battalions of troops to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 283. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to send reinforcements immediately. (Verso : Officers endorse acknowledgment of orders.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 284. Sarwar Khān and Ḥaidar Khān to the C.-in-C. Ask for the burial expenses of Kamālu'd-Din deceased and seek orders for the disposal of the properties belonging to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 285. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānahdār*, Turkomān Gate, acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 286-7. The C.-in-C. directs the officer of the Cavalry to send 200 horses f. 2. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jul. 10 288. List of gram and fodder purchased for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 289. Dīnā *Jam'dār*, to the C.-in-C. Has traced missing artillery horses and suggests that the persons having them may be directed to return them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 290. The King to the C.-in-C. Asks him to direct the *Tilangas* to vacate Ḥayāt Bakhsh garden which they have occupied. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 291-2. Mḥd Khān and Mḥd Ayāz Khān to the King. Asks for the payment of their wages. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 293. Maḥbūb Singh states that he has received his money and a camel from the officials of the King. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 294. List of water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 295. 'Alī Ḥusain, *Jam'dār*, reports the arrival of some deserters from Lucknow and recommends that they be enlisted. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 296. List of gram and fodder for camels seized from the English camp. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 297-9. Receipts of payments made to Mirza Abu'l Ḥasan and others. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 300. Bālāmal and others undertake not to drive a chariot in future. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 301-3. The C.-in-C. directs officers not to employ each other's men without mutual permission. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 304. List of properties belonging to Kamāl Khān deceased. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 305. Rangi L l and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that the guards set on the house of the Rājā of Patiala frequently ascend the terrace overlooking their houses and thereby violate the privacy of their zenana. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 306. List of gram and fodder for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 307. Officer of the 45th Regiment reports that he has sent his men as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 308. 'Alī Mḥd Khān and Shahbāz Khān to the C.-in-C. Ask for the payment of their wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

309. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to prevent their men, on the pain of death, from taking a thing without paying its price. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 14 310. List of gram and fodder for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 311. Statement of wages paid to Mḥd Khān and his men. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 312. List of medicines and other things used in the hospital attached to the Nasirabād camp. f. 1. (Per.)

" 15 313. Sheo Charan Singh, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Will march his men tomorrow morning. f. 1. (Per.)

" 314. Shaikh Khudā Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jul. 15 315. Dēbī Parshād to Lālā Jawālānāth. Asks for the payment of Rs 48 which he paid on behalf of the King as a reward to the soldiers on the capture of Akbarābād. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 316. Mḥd Zamān to Lālā Dēbi Parshād. Asks him to pay Rs 25 to Prince Dārā Shikōh's men. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 317. List of gram and fodder for camels seized from the English Camp. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 318. Receipt of payments made to Najjū Khān and others. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 319. (*a*) The C.-in-C. asks Gaurī Shankar, *Ṣubahdār,* to call on him.

(*b*) Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Says that the above order was wrongly sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 320-2. The C.-in-C. directs each regiment to send one officer to attend a conference at the Lahore Gate. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 323. Najjū Khān reports his arrival with his comrades at Delhi from Benares. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 17 324. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of requisitions for bayonets, ramrods, etc., from the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 325. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for some guards to escort him to the Jāmi' Masjid f. 1. (Per.)

" " 326. List of water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 327. *Parwānahs* issued by the Court of Mutineers. f. 2. (Urdu).

" " 328. Lālā Nandīmal is directed to pay to Aḥmad Khān Rs 500. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 329. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to send a division of troops to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 330-1. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to get their men ready to march to Alipore. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 18 332-3. Rajab 'Alī, *Dārōghā* of the magazine, is asked to report why gunpowder is manufactured in so small a quantity. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 334. Rajab 'Alī reports that gunpowder in the magazine has run short and suggests that manufacturers of gunpowder may be directed to increase their daily outturn. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 335. The C.-in-C. directs Mīr 'Alī, *Ḥawāldār,* to send to his court Tulsi and Saligrām wanted as witnesses in a certain case. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 336. (*a*) The C.-in-C. directs the guards at the Ajmer Gate to allow a certain trooper to pass.

(*b*) Jeo Rām, *Ṣūbahdār,* acknowledges the receipt of the C.-in-C.'s orders to prepare for an attack. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 337. List of allowances for officers and men. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 338. The C.-in-C. informs the officers that 2 guns have been sent to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 339. Statement of dispositions of troops. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jul. 19 340-1. Receipts of payments made to Amir Bēg and Baldeo Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 342. Karīm Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Returns a double-barrelled gun for repair. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 343. Sheo Charan Singh to the C.-in-C. Will march tomorrow as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 344. Moti Singh to the C.-in-C. Sends 7 muskets seized on suspicion. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 345. [An officer] acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* from [C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 346. Ghulām Muhiu'd-Dīn to the C.-in-C. Sends a list of missing soldiers and seeks permission to enlist them on their return. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 347. Khādim 'Alī, *Dafa'dār*, and others to the King. Complain of jobbery and mismanagement in a certain Regiment of Cavalry .f. 1. (Urdu)

" 20 348. Basti to the C.-in-C. Complains that Ghulām Ḥusain, trooper, Jhonti and others assaulted him and took away his daughter forcibly. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 349. Statement of Basti in support of the above complaint. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 350-1. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the Officer Commanding the 3rd Cavalry Regiment to send Ghulām Ḥusain to his Court. (In duplicate.) f. 2. (Urdu)

" 21 352-9. Depositions of witnesses of the parties. f. 8. (Urdu)

" " 360. Bakhtawar Singh stands bail for Balsia. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 361. (*a*) [Police] report that Balsia is in a bad condition of health as she has been delivered of a dead child.

(*b*) Sheorāj Māli and others are bound down under recognizances to maintain peace. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 362. Requisition for lime. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 363. Officers are directed to follow the instructions already issued. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 22 364. Haqdād Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that he has been wounded and asks for a tent. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 365. Memorandum of wages for the men under Shaikh Islām. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 366. 'Azimu'l-lah Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that Sukh Singh may be directed to pay the price of gram purchased by him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 367. Orders from the C.-in-C. that officers and men of the army staying away from duty under unavoidable circumstances will not lose their rank or appointment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23-7 368-72. List of men and materials employed in constructing a bridge. f. 5. (Per.)

" 23 373-5. Receipts of payments made to Isrī Lālā and others. f. 3. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jul. 23 376. Bill for stitching gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 377. Faujdār Khān, *Risaldār*, from Lucknow, to the C.-in-C. Seeks permission to fight the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 378-86. Receipts of payments made to Saiyid Mḥd Khān and others. f. 9. (Per.)

„ „ 387. List of medicines. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 388. List of gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 389. List of bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24— Aug. 17 390-410. Lists of gram and fodder for camels. f. 21. (Per.)

Jul. 25 411. List of gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 412-15. Receipts of payments made to Ẕālim Singh and others f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 416. Sāligrām Singh to the C.-in-C. Sends certain articles to be deposited in the military stores. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 417. List of swords, muskets, barrels of pistols, etc., referred to above f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 418-20. The C.-in-C. to officers of the Cavalry. Asks them to submit a list of their men with the names and dates of appointment of the Officers in Command of the Regiments. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 421. Orders from the Colonel's Court to the Hawaldār Major, attached to the grain stores not to oppose the sale of molasses, pulse and other grains in shops that day. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 422. Estimate of medicines and other articles required for the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 423. List of payments made to certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 424. 20 baskets and 10 spades are made over to Patkā Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 425. Death report of Birj, *Ḥawaldār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 426-8. Receipts of payments made to Bihāri Lāl and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 429-31. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers of the Cavalry to send one senior officer from each battation. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 432. Faujdār Khān and others to the King. Ask for the payment of wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

(King's autograph in pencil directing Mirza Mughal to take necessary action.)

„ „ 433. Khūbrū to the C.-in-C. Asks that his properties deposited may be returned to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 434. List of payments made to certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 435-7. Receipts of payments made to Saiyid 'Alī Ḥasan and others. f. 3. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Jul. 27 438. Sālik, carter, and others to Ḥakīm Ṣāhib. Ask that their carts may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 439. List of suspects arrested by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 28 440. Receipt of a payment made to Rāmchand Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 441. Chhoti and Sheorāj execute a bond for good behaviour. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 442. Mīr Ḥusain 'Alī stands bail for Karīm Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 443. Ḥusain Khān reports that he has seen a certain number of horses and cows belonging to the English near Najafgarh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 444. Medical certificate recommending the grant of leave to Kālē Khān, *Jam'dār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 30 445. Ghāziu'd-Din Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that 5 pairs of stirrups, 10 pairs of stirrup-leather and 3 reins may be given to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 446. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers of the Cavalry to accompany the expedition to Nimach. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 447. Memorandum of expenditure incurred in providing latrine screens in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 448. Gauri Shankar acknowledges the receipt of Rs 1,200. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 449. Shaikh Pīr Bakhsh stands bail for Bālā *Chaudhuri* and others. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 450. Col. Mhd 'Umar Khān, to the C.-in-C. Will accompany the expedition, if proper transport arrangements are made. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 451. List of petitions from the *Kōtwal* and others f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 452. Dwārkā Rām, *Sūbahādār*, to the *Jamadār* at the Calcutta Gate. Asks him to release his horses. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 1 453. Receipt of a payment made to Bholā Nāth. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 454. List of the dead and wounded. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 455-7. *Parwānahs* from the C.-in-C. to officers containing orders and words of encouragement. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 2 458. Wazīr 'Alī acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* [from C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 459. Madāri Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3 460. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C. There is no prisoner named Saif 'Ali, ordered to be released, in the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 461. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers of the Cavalry. Each regiment should re-incorporate the detached bodies of troops belonging to it. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 462. Plaint of Ṭālib Ḥusain containing allegations of misappropriation against Mḥd Husain. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 463. Statement of Mḥd Ḥusain refuting the allegations. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Aug. 3 464. Statement of Ṭālib Ḥusain in support of his complaint. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 465. Karīm 'Ali to the C.-in-C. Solicits that the *Kōtwāl* may be directed to dispose of his case which is overdelayed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 466. Ghāziu'd-Dīn Khān, *Risāldār*, and others, to the C.-in-C. Ask for the payment of their wages. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 467. Capt. Ḥabibul-lah Khān to the King. Reports the arrival of some deserters and asks that they may be enlisted. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 468. List of deserters referred to above. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 469. Shāhdīn Khān, *Dafa'dār*, to the C.-in-C. Prays that his brothers arrested in the *Kōtwāli* may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 470. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the Officer in Command of the regiment of volunteers. Directs him to accompany General Sudhāri Singh in his expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 471. Ghulām Rasūl Khān from Cawnpore, to the King. Reports his arrival at Delhi with a number of elephants, and prays that he may be enlisted. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 5 472. Shankar Pāṅdē to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 473-5 Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers to send reinforcements. f. 3. (Urdu)

" 6 476. Imām Bakhsh declares that he will produce Ilāhī Bakhsh for trial in the Court of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 477. Deposition of Ilāhī Bakhsh regarding the charge of theft brought against him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 478. Deposition of Imām Bakhsh about the arrest of Ilāhī Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 479-87. Receipts of payments made to Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān and others. f. 9. (Per.)

" " 488-99. Lālā Nandimal, Cashier, is directed to make payments to Mirzā Gauhar Bēg and others. f. 12. (Per.)

" " 500. Medical report on the death of Agnū Nāik with a list of articles belonging to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 7 501-3. Receipts of payments made to Mīr Barkat Ali and others. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 504-5. Lālā Nandīmal is directed to make payments to Barkat 'Ali and Muizz'ud-Dīn. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 506. List of water-carriers sent to different trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 507. (*a*) Orders from the C.-in-C. to Jaimangal Singh to send a detachment of troops to Rājghāt.

(*b*) Jaimangal Singh to the C.-in-C. Cannot carry out his orders as all his men are fighting in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60—*continued***

Aug. 7 508. (*a*) Orders from the C.-in-C. to Ranjit Singh, *Jam'dār*, to send two companies of Sepoys to Mōrī Darwāza.

(*b*) Ranjīt Singh is unable to comply with the orders as he is short of men. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 509. Kishan Dayāl to the C.-in-C. Asks that his wages may be paid. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 510. Shaikh Imām Bakhsh, Hospital Doctor, to the C.-in-C. Describes the distress of the patients in the Hospital and asks for money. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 511. List of payments made to certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 512. Anand Sarup to the C.-in-C. Solicits that his articles kept in the depository may be returned to him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 513. List of payments made to certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 514-9. Receipts of payments made to Zōrāwar Bēg, *Risāldār*, and others. f. 6. (Per.)

„ „ 520. 'Alī Mḥd Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 521-4. Lālā Nandīmal, Cashier, is directed to make payments to 'Ali Mḥd Khān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 9 525. The C.-in-C. on behalf of the King to the officers of the army. Requests them to release *Hakīm* Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān imprisoned by them on suspicion of being secretly in communication with the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 526-7. Receipts of payments made to Wāḥid Khān and Mansā. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 528-9. Lālā Nandīmal is directed to make payments to Wāḥid Khān and Ghāziu'd-Dīn Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 530. Shaikh Ramaẓān, *Sūbahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from [C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 531. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Sends the names and addresses of some artisans and asks that the *Kōtwāl* may be directed to send them to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 532. List of payments made to certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 533. Memorandum of articles purchased for the camel shed. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 534-7. Receipts of payments made to Dwārkā Dās and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 538. List of masons and labourers with their daily wages, employed in repairing barracks. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 539. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers from Jhansi to accompany the expedition to Balagarh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 540. List of articles seized [by the Mutineers] at Balagarh. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Aug. 12 541-2. Receipts of payments made to Amīr Khān and Karīm Bakhsh Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 543. Lālā Nandīmal is directed to pay to Karīm Bakhsh Rs 1,000. (Per.)

" " 544. List of gram and fodder for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 545. The C.-in-C. directs Suadhāri Singh to requisition ammunition from the magazine at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 546. The C.-in-C. directs the guards at the Delhi Gate to pass out *pārwānahs* without opening their covers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 547. Report to the effect that one Hīrā Singh was trying to pass out of the Calcutta Gate with Rs 400 when he was arrested and put in custody f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 548. An officer acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* from Mhd Khiẓr Sultan. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 549. Sheo Shankar, *Hawāldār,* to Lālā Ṣāhib. Cannot furnish guards for the protection of the bridge as he is short of men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14,15 550-5. Depositions and statements of Chaitan Singh, Bhawani and others in connection with certain clothes alleged to have been stolen. f. 6. (Urdu.)

" 14 556. Ramji Dās Sāhū, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of Hirā Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 557. Receipt of a payment made to Debī Sahāi f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 558-9. The C.-in-C. instructs the officers to be on the alert and render help whenever necessary, as the English intend to make a night attack. f. 2. (Urdu). In duplicate

" 15 560. Ẓālim Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the return of his money taken from him at the time of his imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 561. The C.-in-C. directs Ashraf 'Alī Khān to send 50 Sepoys to Siyāhburj. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 562. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers at Daryaganj to send reinforcements to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 563. The C.-in-C. asks Mhḍ Sa'īd Khān to explain why he has asked wages for more men than he really has under him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 564. Mirzā Amīr Bēg, *Dafa'dār,* to the C.-in-C. Suggests that measures may be adopted to protect the quarter of Sozangaran which some soldiers threaten to plunder. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 16 565. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. States that Mhd Bakht Khān declines to accompany the expedition to Nimach. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 566. Magrū and Mahdī to the King. Solicit that their properties seized by Ranjit Singh, *Risāldār,* may be restored to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

(King's autograph in pencil directing Mirza Mughal to take the necesary action)

" 567. Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Aug. 17 568. Ghulām Muḥiu'd-Dīn stands bail for Wazīr Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 569. Receipt of payments made to Bholā Nāth and others. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 570. Karīm Bakhsh Khān, *Risāldār*, to the King. Solicits that reinforcements may immediately be sent to him. f. l. (Urdu)

" 18 571. Lālā Nandrāyanjī, Cashier, is directed to pay Rs 5 to Maḥmūd Khān's men. f. l. (Per.)

" " 572. Shankar Rām Singh states that he has received a musket from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

" 20 573. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officer in command of the Cavalry from Gwalior to see that Mir Ḥusain Ālī, *Ḥawaldār*, gets back his weapons seized by a trooper belonging to his Cavalry. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 574. Memorandum of money contributions levied from the bankers of Delhi, and their disbursments. f. l. (Per.)

" " 575. Gen. Bhāgwat Misar to the C.-in-C. Reports the capture of a trooper of the English, and complains of the delay made by the 3rd Regiment in relieving his men in the trenches. f. l. (Urdu)

" 21 576. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Reports his march to Alipore, as directed. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 577. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officer in command of the Regiment of volunteers to get his men ready to march to the trenches near Mahnāi bridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 22 578. Orders from the C.-in-C. to the officer in command of the regiment of volunteers to relieve the soldiers of the 30th Regiment in the trenches. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 579. Mḥd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 580. Ḥasan Ālī's deposition regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 581. Kannū's deposition regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 582. Rajab Ālī, *Jama'dār* of the magazine, to the C.-in-C. Submits statement of gunpowder supplied from the stores. f. l. (Per.)

" " 583. Saiyid Amānat Shah, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports the death of two soldiers and asks for their burial expenses. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 584. Fasiḥu'd-dīn stands bail for Khudādād. f. l. (Urdu)

" 24 585. The C.-in-C.'s notification to the effect that Sudhārī Singh and Hīrā Singh have been appointed orderlies to him and therefore no longer belong to the Nimach force. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 586. Parson and others, *Khalāsis*, to the C.-in-C. Have been released from prison; pray that their articles kept in deposit may be restored to them. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 587. Parson and others state that they have received their articles kept in deposit. f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Aug. 24 588. The Commander of the 30th Regiment is directed to furnish guards for the house of the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

" 25 589. 'Āshiq Ḥusain acknowledges the receipt of his articles kept in deposit. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 590. (*a*) The C.-in-C. asks Amīr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, to send 10 troopers.

(*b*) Amīr 'Alī Khān has carried out the above orders. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 591. (*a*) The C.-in-C. directs Capt. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain to furnish the artillery to accompany an expedition. f. l. (Urdu)

(*b*) 'Āshiq Ḥusain, *Nāib* Captain, can only send 2 guns drawn by bullocks.

" " 592. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the regiment of volunteers to send 3 companies of troops for duties for the coming night. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 593. Proceedings of the Court (of Mutineers) in connection with a case of theft. f. l. (Urdu)

" 26 594. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to raise a corps from their men to rescue the Nimach force besieged by the English at Najafgarh. f. l (Urdu)

" " 595. The C.-in-C. acknowledges the receipt of Rs 1,000 from the royal treasury. f. l. (Urdu)

" 27 596. Chaitan and others, cart owners, to the C.-in-C. Pray for the release of their cart drivers. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 597. Shaikh Amīr Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of a *parwāna* [from the C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu)

" 28 598. Receipt of a payment made to Dr Saiyid Mḥd Khān of the Volunteer Regiment. f. l. (Per.)

" " 599. Gaurī Shankar Sukul, Brigade-Major, to the C.-in-C. Seeks orders whether the 54th Regiment is to be sent to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 600. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 4th Hindustani *Risāla* to send two troopers for night duty. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 601. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 15th Regiment to send reinforcements to the Nimach force at Bahādurganj. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 602. List of officers and men from Gwalior. f. l. (Per.)

" " 603. Samand Khān, *Nāib Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Statement of the composition of an Indian Regiment in English service. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 604. Receipt of a payment made to Mīr Faẓl 'Alī, standard bearer. f. l. (Urdu)

" 29 605. Sandal to the C.-in-C. Complains that his sister has been forcibly taken away and detained by Rustām Khān, *Sawār*; prays that she may be released. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 606. 'Abdu'llah's deposition regarding a theft committed by him. f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Aug. 29 607. Amīr 'Alī's deposition regarding the above theft. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 608. The C.-in-C. directs Faiẓu'llah Khān, *Risāldār,* to restore to 'Abdū his property seized by men of his *Risāla* and to report that 'Abdū has been satisfied. f. l. (Urdu)

" 30 609. Deposition of Ẓahūr Bakhsh regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 610. Deposition of Dodhārī Singh regarding an arrest made by him f. l. (Urdu)

" " 611. Ḥusain 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Prays that his weapons seized by soldiers belonging to the Regiment from Gwalior may be restored to him. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 612. Shaikh Mḥd Amīr Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of certain orders [from C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu)

" " 613. Signature of Imām Khān, *Risaldār* of the 4th Indian *Risala* posted at Daryaganj. f. l. (Urdu)

" 31 614. The C.-in-C. asks Mḥd Bakhsh Khān to return the horse taken from the 72nd Regiment. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 615. List of officers, 8th Regiment. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 616. The C.-in-C. asks Mirzā Khiẓr Sulṭān to send 2 tents to the trenches at Usmānpur. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 617-19. Depositions of Imām Bakhsh and others regarding the character of Ẓahūr Bakhsh. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 620. Sudhārī Singh to the C.-in-C. Requests that a horse belonging to his *Risāla,* seized by soldiers of the Bareilly Regiment, may be returned to him. f. l. (Urdu)

Sep. 1 621. Amīr Khān and 'Aẓīmu'llah Khān, *Risāldārs,* to the C.-in-C. Report that they are marching to Baghpat and request that their salaries may be remitted to them there. f. l. (Per.)

" 2 622. Ḥusain Bakhsh to the King. Prays that his property seized by the men of Faiẓu'llah Khān, *Risāldār,* may be restored to him. f. l. (Urdu)

(King's order in pencil to return the property.)

" " 623. The C.-in-C. to *Reisaldār* [Faizu'llah Khān]. Directs him to return the property seized by his men to Ḥusain Bakhsh. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 624. Raḥmat Khan to the C.-in-C. Prays that his mare seized by some *Tilangas* may be restored to him. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 625. Major Mḥd Nūr Khān to the C.-in-C. Suggests that money may be raised from the bankers of Delhi to defray the expenses of the army. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 626. Mḥd 'Umar Khān to the C.-in-C. Reports that the English intend to cross the Jumna by constructing bridges. f. l. (Urdu)

" 2-10 627-38. Shaikh Daulat Muhammad, Overseer of the gunpowder factory, acknowledges the receipt of a certain number of bottles of spirit. f. 12. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Sep. 2 639. Memorandum of spirit received in the gunpowder factory. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 640. Mḥd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. regarding the transfer of the Sikh Regiment from the trenches at the *Idgah*. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 641. Gaurī Shankar Sukul, Brigade-Major, to Jawālānāth, Cashier. Asks him to seal and return the *parwānahs* enclosed. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 642. Enclosure from the office of the C.-in-C. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 643. The Officer in Command of the 14th *Risāla* acknowledges the receipt of certain orders [from C.-in-C.] f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 644. Gūjar Singh to the C.-in-C. Reports that out of 9 Divisions of troops one is posted at the *Farashkhana darwāza* and the rest at other *darwāzas*. f. l. (Per.)

„ 3 645. Mḥd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders [from C.-in-C.] regarding the relief of certain battalions. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 646. Mḥd Naṣīru'd-Dīn Khān, *Thanahdār*, Badarpur, to the C.-in-C. Encloses a list of stolen property, recovered from wayfarers. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 647. List of the property referred to above. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 648. Karīm Khān and Nāmdār Khān, *Jam'dārs*, to the C.-in-C. Request that 2 muskets may be given to them. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 649. Hīrā Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of tents and mats. f. l. (Per.)

„ 4 650. Instructions from the C.-in-C. to the Officer in Command of the Regiment of volunteers concerning the expedition to Kishanganj. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 651. Colonel Khudā Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwānah* [from C.-in-C.] to relieve the soldiers in the trenches at Kishanganj f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 652. Ẓālim Singh, *Ḥawāldār*, states that he has received back his musket. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 653. Sheocharan Singh acknowledges the receipt of a certain paper. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 654. Mahdī Khān, *Nāik*, Nasīrābad artillery, declares that he has received back his musket. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 655. Mukhtār Khan and Zainu'l 'Ābidīn Khān, *Risāldārs*, are allowed leave for 6 days. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 656. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges the receipt of a *shuqqa* [from the C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 657. Mḥd Bakht Khān requests the C.-in-C. to dispose of a certain case pending in his Court. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 658. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh to Major Gaurī Shankar. Asks for the immediate supply of tents and mats. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Sep. 4 659. Mhd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 5 660. Mhd Jahāngīr Khān, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages for his men. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 661. Ghulām Muḥiu'd-Dín, *Risāldār,* to Colonel Mirza Khiẓr Sulṭān. Asks that a horse may be supplied to replace a dead one. (Urdu)

„ „ 662. The C.-in-C. directs Faiẓu'llah Khān, *Risaldār,* to restore to Ḥusain Bakhsh his property plundered by his (Faiẓu'llah's) men. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 663. Omrāo Bahādur acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 664. Mihar Pānde, *Sūbahdar,* sends up certain persons to the Court of the C.-in-C. for trial. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 665. Deposition of Mangal Khān regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 666. The C.-in-C. directs the Officer in Command of the Regiment of Volunteers to send guards to the Morī and Lahore gates. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 667. The C.-in-C. directs Brigadier Jeorām Misar to keep his men ready for review next day. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 668. General Bhāgwat Misar to the C.-in-C. His men are badly in need of utensils and bedding. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 669. Gangā Singh does not send reinforcements to the bridge, as soldiers who are already there, are returning to the head quarters. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 670. Deposition of Kālē Khān regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 671. Deposition of Kālē Khān (another man) regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 6 672. Shaikh Ramaẓān, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of certain ornaments belonging to him. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 673. Bahar 'Alī Shāh declares that he has received his property kept in deposit. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 674. The C.-in-C. directs Lālā Nandīmal, Cashier, to make over to Bahār 'Alī Shāh Rs 2-2-0 kept in deposit. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 675. 'Abdu's Samad Khān, to the C.-in-C. Recommeds that passports be given to Muḥibbu'llah Khān, *Jam'dār,* and others going home on leave. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 676. Amir 'Alī, *Risāldar,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 677. (*a*) Instructions from the C.-in-C. to Mirzā Amīr Bēg to guard the bridge of Chhadla and the supplies coming to Delhi.

„ „ (*b*) Amīr Bēg's men refuse to obey the above orders as they have not been paid for a long time. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 678. Complaint of Ballū regarding the capture of his pony by a trooper of the 3rd *Risāla.* f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Sep. 6 679. An officer at the Lahore Gate acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* [from C.-inC.] to send certain soldiers, arrested in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 680. Rāi Jawalānāth is asked to send a tent to the Nimach Camp. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 681-3. Depositions of Ilāhi Bakhsh and others regarding their arrests. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 684. Sheo Parshād, *Şubahdār,* acknowledges the receipt of certain orders [from the C.-in-C.] f. I. (Per.)

" " 685. A petition is received from the Nimach Camp. f. l. (Urdu)

" 7 686. Pīr Bakhsh, a tinman. to the C.-in-C. Asks for the delivery of his brother's widow who has eloped with a soldier with all his (Pīr Bakhsh's) money. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 687. Deposition of Pīr Bakhsh regarding his complaint above. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 688. (*a*) Statement of the accused widow, mentioned above, about her alleged elopement. f. l. (Urdu)

(*b*) Accused is acquitted. (Sept. 11)

" " 689. The *Kōtwāl* is to be directed to arrest persons who deal in firearms and other weapons stolen from the military stores. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 690. Proceedings of the Court of General Ţāli'yār Khān in connection with a dispute relating to a musket. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 691. Shaikh Ramaẓān acknowledges the receipt of ornaments from the Court of Ţāli'yār Khān, seized on suspicion as being loot. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 692. The C.-in-C. summons Zōrāwar Singh, *Risāldār,* to his Court to answer a charge of plundering the houses and properties of Muşāḥib 'Alī and others. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 693-6. The C.-in-C. directs officers to send one orderly from each battalion to the Court [of Mutineers] at the Lahore Gate. f. 4. (In quadruplicate) (Urdu)

" 8 697. Şabūr Khān. *Risaldār,* to [C.-in-C.] Cannot send 2 troopers, as his men are in the trenches. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 698. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* [from C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu)

" " 699. A person acknowledges the receipt of certain presents from the King. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 700. Dr Mīr Mḥd Khan certifies that Sheo Ghulam Sūkūl is unfit for services as he is suffering from rheumatism. f. l. (Urdu)

" 9 701. The C.-in-C. directs officers at Kishanganj to be ready in order to make a raid upon the English. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 702. Guards at the Delhi Gate are directed to allow troopers carrying *parwānahs* to go out and come in. f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **60**—*continued*

Sep. 9 703. Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'dār,* encloses a list of articles to be supplied from the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 704. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh, *Kōtwāl,* acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* [from C.-in-C.] to send 100 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 705. Mḥd. Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of a *shuqqa* [from C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 706. General Ṭāli'yār Khān directs certain soldiers to restore to Ṣāḥibjān, her house and property seized by them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 707. Rakhkhan Khān, *Nāib Risāldār,* asks for reinforcements, as the English intend to make a night attack. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 708-9. The C.-in-C. directs officers to assemble with their men in front of the Kashmir Gate in order to attack the English. f. 2. (In duplicate.) (Urdu)

" 10 710. [C.-in-C.,'s] *parwānah* is received in the *Kōtwāli.* f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 711. (*a*) The Officer in Command of the Cavalry from Gwalior is directed to guard the trenches at Qudsiah Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu)

(*b*) The Officer mentioned above cannot carry out the orders as all his men are already in the trenches at Teliwara.

" " 712. The Officer in Command of the Cavalry from Lucknow is directed to send guards to the Jumna Bridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 11 713-4. Bonds of good behaviour executed by Pir Bakhsh and Jitni. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 12 715. Statement of Hasti Singh regarding a Sikh Sepoy who is in communication with the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 716-7. Brigade-Major Gauri Shankar Sukul is directed to send reinforcements to the trenches at Usmanpur. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 718. List of articles supplied from the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 719. Mirzā Ẓahīru'd-Din acknowledges the receipt of a petition from Gauri Shankar. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 720. The C.-in-C.'s *parwānah* demanding the return of coolies sent to the *Kōtwāl.* f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 721. Mḥd Amīr Ali, *Risāldār,* reports that Faiẓ Khān has been wounded. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 722. Murtaẓā Khān, *Risāldār,* is directed to send 10 troopers from his *Risāla.* f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 723. The C.-in-C. directs the guards at the Ajmer Gate to pass in certain troopers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 724. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the regiment of volunteers to send 2 Companies of troops to guard the Jumna Bridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 725. Colonel Aḥmad Khān, will not allow any *Tilanga* to escape but compel him to return to Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **60—*continued***

Sep. 13 726. The C.-in-C. asks Gauri Shankar to report where and in what quantity fried gram is to be supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 727. Shaikh Mḥd Amīr Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* from the General Ṣāhib, to be present at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 728. List of the C.-in-C.'s *parwānahs* issued to different persons. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 729. Amīr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports the injury caused to soldiers by the fall of a shell. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 730. Amīr 'Ali Khān will send 10 soldiers to the Ajmer Gate as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 17 731. Shaikh Mḥd Shafi, *Risāldār*, to the King. Reports that for want of provisions, desertion among the army has become frequent, and suggests that arrangements for supplies may be made immediately. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 732. Faiẓ 'Alī, *Risāldār*, acknowledges the receipt of articles belonging to the late Mḥd Maẓharu'd-Dīn, kept in deposit in the office of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

733. Saiyid Imām 'Alī, *alias* Mīr Kallū, to the King. Requests that the guards at the Delhi Gate may be directed to allow the coffin of the late Jāni Bēgam to pass. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 734. Jeo Rām, *Ṣubahdār*, will carry out the orders of (C.-in-C.) f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 735. Certain suggestions made: Battalions to pitch their tents outside Delhi; to disband certain *Tilangas*; to remove the company of troops from Jāmi' Masjid. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 736. Mīr Ḥaidar 'Alī, a gunner, has arrested a spy of the English f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 737. List of fried gram, molasses, sugar, fodder, &c. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 738. Imām Khān, *Risāldār*, acknowledges the receipt of an order from [C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 739. Gauri Shankar Sūkūl is asked to seal and return the *parwānah* enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 740. Officers in Command of the Bareilly forces are asked to visit the King. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 741. Dispositions of troops at Daryaganj. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 742. List of expenditure incurred on account of the King's visit to the shrine of *Khwāja Ṣāḥib* [at Ajmer.] f. 1. (Per.)

——— 743. Shēocharan Singh, Brigade-Major, asks that soldiers at the Kashmir Gate may be relieved. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 744. General Bhāgwat Misar's reports that he has carried out the orders. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued*

745. Lālā Jawalānāth, Cashier, is directed to make payments to certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

746. Hardeo, a tailor, asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

747. Mḥd Ḥasan Khān recommends that a tent and a groom be sent to a Maulavi Ṣāḥib. f. 1. (Per.)

748. Widow of the late Ḥasan Bēg to the King. Asks for the grant of a pension. f. 1. (Urdu)

749. Lālā Jagan Lāl is asked to send one quire of paper. f. 1. (Urdu)

750. Distribution of *parwānahs* for making raids on the ridge. f. 1. (Per.)

751. List of ropes purchased, f. 1. (Per.)

752. Kānh Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* to the C.-in-C. Asks that reinforcement may be sent immediatly. f. 1. (Urdu)

753. Some deserters from Bithur report their arrival at Delhi and seek permission to raise a *Risālā* consisting of their own men. f. 1. (Urdu)

754. Account of gunny bags to be used in the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

755-6. Enlistment rolls of officers. foll. 2. (Per.)

757. Dr Amīr Khān to Lālā Durganj Singh, Ḥawaldar-Major. Asks him to send Nand Lāl to wait upon Reotan Singh in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)

758. The C.-in-C. asks officers, on behalf of the King, to rally their men who are skulking in gardens and elsewhere. f. 1. (Urdu)

759. Jawālānāth [to an officer]. Sends a proclamation which was read aloud in open Court, and asks him to return it for circulation. f. 1. (Per.)

760. Officers charged with making collections in Mihrawli and Najafgarh assure the King that they will neither oppress the ryots nor commit any disturbance. f. 1. (Per.)

761. Kishan Dayal, Subahdār-Major, reports that he has sent 10 soldiers to the tower of the *Bakhshi Khana*. f. 1. (Urdu)

762. Shaikh Ghulām 'Alī to the Cashier. Asks that the balance or the bills for hospital charges may be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

763. Dilthaman Singh, *Hawāldār*, asks that tents and tarpaulins may be supplied f. 1. (Urdu)

764. Rāmdhan Tīwāri to the C.in-C. Asks that his musket seized at the Shahdara *Thāna* may be restored to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

765. Ganga, Adjutant, asks for instructions whether he is to obey the C.-in-C. or Mirza Qaumās. f. 1. (Urdu)

766. Mān Bēg, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that the *Taḥṣildār* of his place doesnot obey orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

60—*continued*

767. Bābū Sukūl, *Ṣūbahdār,* Nasirabad artillery, to the King. Reports the distress of his men and solicits that provisions may be supplied immediately. f. 1. (Urdu)

768. List of dead horses. f. 1. (Per.)

769. Statement of the cavalry in the royal suite. f. 1. (Per.)

770. Imām Khān, *Risāldār,* has received orders from the C.-in-C. to march to Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

771. The Court (of Mutineers) is suspected of being in league with the English; the King is asked to appoint 4 men proposed, to conduct civil and military affairs. f. 1. (Urdu)

772. Receipt of a payment made to Lachman, *Hawaldār.* f. 1. (Per.)

773 Estimate of materials and men required to prepare and pitch a tent on a certain area. f. 1. (Per.)

774. Deserters from Meerut at Delhi communicate to their friends elsewhere that they have proclaimed Bahādur Shah King and invite them to join their cause. f. 1. (Per.)

775-9. Receipts of payments made to Karīm Bakhsh and others f. 5. (Per.)

780. A Prince to Maulavi 'Abdu'l Ḥakīm. Will consider his case on his (Prince's) becoming the heir-apparent. f. 1. (Per.)

781. Mirza Abūbakr to the C.-in-C. Asks that guards at the Ajmer Gate may be directed to allow passage to his men who are armed. f. 1. (Per.)

782. List of water-carriers who accompanied an expedition. f. 1. (Per.)

783. An officer to the King. Recommends that a drum be sent to the Nimach camp. f. 1. (Per.)

784. Kālē Khān asks that labourers and diggers may be supplied. f. 1. (Per.)

785. Statement of the dispositions of troops. f. 1. (Per.)

786. General Ṭali'yār Khān to the King. Asks that guards may be withdrawn from a certain house which he intends to occupy. f. 1. (Urdu)

787. List of certain articles: tents, carts, knives, &c. f. 1. (Per.)

788. An officer to the C.-in-C. Advises him to consult certain persons whom the C.-in-C. regards as enemies of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

789. General Bhāgrath to the C.-in-C. Has carried out the C.-in-C.'s order. f. 1. (Urdu)

790. An incomplete letter to Faizu Khān, *Kōtwāl.* f. 1. (Per.)

791. Mḥd Kāmrān to the King. Seeks his pardon. f. 1. (At the top a verse from the Qurān.) f. 1. (Per.)

792. Plan of posting pickets of troops. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60**—*continued.*

793. Deposition of Shēo Lāl Singh regarding certain articles deposited by him. f. 1. (Urdu)

794. 'Abdu'llah Khān, Hawaldar-Major, to the C.-in-C. Asks that reinforcements may be sent in order to stop the advance of the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

795. Statement of distribution of money and sweets among the battalion from Nasīrābād. f. 1. (Per.)

796. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to Jawalānāth, Cashier. Asks him to pay Rs 2. f. 1. (Urdu)

797-8. Mḥd 'Aẓīm, *Jam'dār,* acknowledges the receipt of orders [from C.-in-C.]. f. 2. (Urdu)

799. Bhāgrath, *Ṣūbahdār,* has carried out the orders of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

800. An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders [from the C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Urdu)

801. Acknowledgment of a petition from officers asking for the release of certain men. f. 1. (Urdu)

802. Ikrāmu'llah Khān, *Thānadār,* Kashmir Gate, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks that wages may be paid to certain water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

803. Shaikh Ramazān, *Ṣūbhadār,* to the C.-in-C. Is unable to vacate the house occupied by him. f. 1. (Urdu)

804. Imām Khān, *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Cannot furnish men to accompany the expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu)

805. An incomplete list of officers, men and camp-followers. f. 1. (Per.)

806. Amīr Bēg, *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Cannot send troopers as they are posted at different places. f. 1. (Per.)

807. Settlement of the distribution of orders to officers. f. 1. (Per.)

808. Ghulām Dastgīr Khān, *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks that officers in his *Risālā* may be paid at the same rate as others. f. 1. (Urdu)

809. Qalandar Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Reports that fodder may be available at private houses but it can be secured only by using force. f. 1. (Urdu)

810. Karīm Bakhsh Khān *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks that provisions may be given to certain troopers and the *dafa'dār,* and that horses may be given to Nabi Bakhsh and others. f. 1. (Urdu)

811. Imām Khān, *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Will relieve soldiers in the trenches, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

812. Certain officers to the C.-in-C. Complain of supersession of their claims and injustice done to them otherwise. f. 1. (Urdu)

813. List of witnesses in a case about a horse. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **60—*concluded.***

—— 814. Āṣaf Khān to the C.-in-C. Advises him to inspect the soldiers, as his presence among them will raise their spirit. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 815. Jāwālanāth to Lālā Nandrāyanji. Asks him to pay to Karīm Bakhsh Khān, *Risāldār*, Rs 300. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 816. Subḥān Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, has marched his men to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 817-18. Imām Khān, *Risāldār*, will carry out the orders of the C.-in-C. f. 2. (In duplicate) (Urdu)

—— 819. Names of persons with Rs 30 against the name of each. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 820. Mḥd Shafi' to the C.-in-C. Cannot eject the Sikh soldiers from a house occupied by them, as in using force, he apprehends danger. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 821. An incomplete petition to [C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Per.)

—— 822. Aḥsanu'l-lah to Lālā Jawālānāth. Asks him to send Rs 125, the price of a pair of bullocks purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 823. Mīr Kallū to the C.-in-C. Solicits that his son who has been arrested on a charge of theft may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 824. Mirzā Abdāl Bēg, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Cannot supply 40 soldiers, as his men have gone on an expedition. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 825. Names of persons and of places they came from. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 826. Account of Rs 24 spent by Shāh Ṣāhib. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 827. List of articles: flour, salt, &c. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 828. Faiẓu'l-lah Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that 4 orderlies may be supplied. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 829. Officers are directed to see that no one enters the *Dīwān-ī-Ām* armed and that no *Tilanga* takes any thing from a shop without paying its price. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 830. Amīr Khān, *Dafa'dār*, from Lucknow, proposes certain plans for attacking the English. f. 3. (Urdu)

—— 831. Name of a person whose property has been stolen and of the culprit arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**

May 23 1. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi. Sends 23 shoemakers and reports that diggers who lived in the jurisdiction of his *thānā* have fled. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 2. Nominal list of the Police establishment, Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 3. Faiẓ Mḥd Khān reports that his house has been broken into. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 4. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi. The above report of house-breaking is false. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

May 26 5. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadar*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi. Sends 24 shoemakers. f. 1 (Urdu)

„ 29 6. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi. Buffaloes are not available in his circle; sends 9 scavengers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 7. Diary of the Police at the Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 8. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwal*. Reports that certain things from the house of one Māshā'llah have been stolen. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 9. Receipt of a payment made to Shādī Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 10. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 20 shoemakers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 11. (*a*) 'Abdu'l Ḥakim Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Dārogha*, *Thāna* Turkomān. Directs him under royal orders to send a horse which is in his *thāna*.

(*b*) Mhd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports concerning the above horse. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 12. Mīr Shamshēr 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. The bankers summoned have gone to the house of Mihar Chand, whence they will go to the fort. f. 1. (Urdu)

Jun. 3 13. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 12 shoemakers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 14. Mhd Iḥsānul'lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends certain persons in connection with a case. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 15. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn, *Thānadar*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends Ishwar Dās, banker. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 4 16. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn *Thānadār*, Appoints Saifu'l-lah Khān in place of Khushhāl Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 17. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lāh to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 5 18. List of the Police establishment, Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 19. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some earthen vessel· f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 6 20. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 12 dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 21 Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a list of *barqandāzes*· f 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 22. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Encloses a recognizance taken from 6 persons arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 7 23. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends doolies and dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 24. Mhd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks that Chhotū, water-carrier may be directed not to come to his *thāna*. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jun. 8 25. Receipt of a payment made to Fatḥ Singḥ. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 26. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 27. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks, water-carriers, bags, &c. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 28. Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām Ḥusain. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 29. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a beggar who was arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 30. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some labourers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 31. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of orders to send bankers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 32. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Flour is not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 33. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends doolies, dooly bearers bullocks, and leather bags. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 11 34. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers and leather bags. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 35. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the shopkeepers who have been summoned. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 36. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Jhingamal, Banarasi Das and others are away from home. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 12 37. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnud-Dīn to the *Kotwāl*. Cannot send provisions for want of transports. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 38. Receipt of a payment made to Fatḥ Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 39. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Soldiers have purchased clothes as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 40. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kotwāl*, Amir, the farrier, has shifted elsewhere from his former place. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 41. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kotwal*. Cannot supply farriers as they are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 42. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kotwāl*. Has supplied provisions to the Hansi Camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 43. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Health of people in certain places will be affected as dirt is not removed. Sanitary measures should be taken. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 44. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 7 water-carriers, one bullock and one leather bag. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 45. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Had arranged for the purchase of 200 bundles of sprouts of corn but could not take delivery of them for want of conveyance. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jun. 13 46. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 grave-diggers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 47. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 9 coolies, one bullock one leather bag and two water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 48. Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Gangadhar who was arrested on a charge of espionage has been found innocent. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 15 49. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some maunds of sugar and molasses. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 50. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. One Jhūnga, on being reported to be a spy, pretends to be insane. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 51. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 6 coolies, 3 water-carriers, and 6 dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 52. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. States the particulars of corn-chandlers of his *thāna* in connection with a complaint made by them. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 53-4. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, water-carriers and *baqqāls* (corn-chandlers). f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 16-7 55-8. Diaries of *Thānā* Turkoman Gate. f. 4. (Per.).

„ 17 59,60. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends thatchers and their *Chaudhris*. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 61-2. Ḥafiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends merchants who object to contribute money and *Chaudhris* who object to supply provisions. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 18 63. List of officers and men from the Punjab. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 64. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 65. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for transports to send provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 66. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends tailors, dooly bearers and coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 67. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Has not sent the table of current prices ; the provisions purchased have already been paid for. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 68. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 69. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Male buffaloes are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 70-1. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and water-carriers. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 72. Diary of *Thānā* Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 73. (*a*) Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Dārōgha*, *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. Asks him to send 45 bundles of sprouts of corn.

„ „ (*b*) The *Dārōgha*, *Thāna* Chandni Chawk, reports that the bundles mentioned above are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 74. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that bundles of sprouts of corn are not available. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jun. 19 75. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 76. Ḥāfiẓ Aminu'd-din to the *Kōtwāl*. A certain wood seller at Begampore intends to remove his shop elsewhere as no one comes to purchase wood through fear of the Cavalry regiment taking quarters near it. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 77. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 13 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 78-9. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 21 80. Hāfiẓ Aminu'd-din to the Kōtwāl. Sends parties to a suit pending at the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 81. Ḥāfiẓ Aminu'd-din to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for transports to send provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 82. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers, coolies, and carpenters. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 83. Diary of *Thāna* Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 84. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 distillers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 85. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that employés in *Thāna* Turkoman Gate are regular in doing their duties. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 86. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent corn-chandlers to the Nasirabad Camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 87. Mḥd 'Ali to Niẓāmu'd-Dīn, *Dārōgha*, Faiẓbazar. Has received summons from the *Kōtwālī* in connection with a case; his solicitor will appear for him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 88-9. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 23 90. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd 'Ali. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23-4 91-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 24 95. People of Chandni Chawk complain of the oppression of Ḥāfiẓ Aminu'd-Dīn, *Thānadār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 25-9 96-103. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 8. (Per.)

„ 29 104-5. Receipts of payments made to Ghulām Dastgīr Khān and Mḥd 'Ali f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 106. [An officer] to the C.-in-C. Reports a victory over the English and the submission of people of Kaikra. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 1,2 107-8. Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 2 109. Memorandum of wages [to be paid?] of Cavalry from the Punjab. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 110. List of officers from Kohat. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 3 111. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends dooly bearers, carpenters, &c. These men quarrel with the *barqandāzes* sent to bring them, as their wages are not paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jul. 3 112. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 113. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends curds. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 114-15. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 116. Ḥāfiẓ Aminu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot supply curds as milk is not available. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 117. Ḥāfiz Aminu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains of a certain tailor who does not obey the orders from the *thāna* and induces others to follow his example. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 118. Ḥāfiẓ Aminu'd-Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends wood. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 4,5 119-22. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 4. (Per.)

" 5 123-5. Receipts of payments made to Ghulām Dastgīr Khān and others. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 126-7. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends carpenters, dooly bearers, thatchers, etc. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 128. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends curds and asks that the price may be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 129. Mīr Shamsher 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, *Thāna* Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for payment of the price of bundles of sprouts of corn, supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 130. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers of the Cavalry from Gwalior concerning the dispositions of guards at different gates, Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 131. Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bundles of sheaves of corn. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 132. Faẓl Aḥmad Khān, *Jam'dār*, asks for the payment of wages for his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 6 133. Receipt of the payment made to Imdādu'l-lah Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 134. *Thānadār* of Turkoman, to the *Kōtwāl*. Thatchers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 135. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, water-carriers, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 136. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Suggests that certain *barqandāzes* may be transferred to his *thāna* (Chandni Chawk) and that certain others may be removed from there. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 137-9. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and dooly bearers. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 140. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bundles of sheaves of corn. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jul. 6 141. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send sugar and molasses. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 142. (*a*) Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, Delhi, to *Dārōgha, Thāna* Chandni Chawk. Asks him to send a saddler. (*b*) Mīr Naẓar 'Ali to the *Kōtwāl*. Saddlers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 7 143-4. Receipts of payments made to Ḥaqdād Khān and Saiyid Mḥd 'Alī. f. 2. (Urdu & Per.)

" " 145-7. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 148. Memorandum of wages to be paid to officers and men of the 3rd Regiment from Lucknow. f. 1. (Per.)

" 8 149-50. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 2. (Per.)

" 9 151. Receipt of a payment made to Khān Mḥd Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 152. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 153-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

" 10 155. Receipt of a payment made to Faẓl Aḥmad Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 156. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 157. Mḥd Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that cartridges and percussion caps may be supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 158-9. Khuda Bakhsh Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that tents may be supplied. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 160-1. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman. f. 2. (Per.)

" 12 162-3. Receipts of payments made to Faẓl Aḥmad Khān and Khān Mḥd. Khān f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 164. List of articles stolen from the magazine of Mutineers and recovered from the house of a *Khalāsi*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 165-6. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman and Guzar Qasim Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 167. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send certain persons summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 168-9. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 170. List of articles—pen case, chairs, tables, swords, carpets, China ware, etc., found in the house of the Raja of Ballabgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 14 171-2. Diaries of *thānas* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 173. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Regiment from Gwalior to march his men to the Bareilly camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jul. 15 174. Mḥd Khān, *Risāldār*, to the King. Has seized tents, vessels, and a certain amount of money belonging to the English in a certain village and asks for a gun to escort them to Delhi. (King's order in pencil directing Mḥd Bakht Khān to do the needful.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 15—17 175-80. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman and Chandni Chawk. f. 6. (Per.)

„ 17 181. Mirza Bande 'Alī Beg to the King. Reports that he has not been able to get his clothes back from a certain washerman. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 182-3. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandi Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 184-5. Ẓafaryāb Khān, *Risāldār*, and Shaikh Badru'd-Dīn, *Nāib Risāldār*, report their arrival at Delhi from Rajputana and the Punjab, respectively. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 20-1 186-91. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 6.

„ 21 192. 'Abdu'r-Rashid Khān and others have arrived at Delhi from Gwalior and desire to be incorporated in the regiment under Faẓl Aḥmad Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 193. 'Aẓīmu'l-lah Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that the salary of late Sa'du'l-lah Khān may be paid to him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 194. Mḥd Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that the camel seized by the troopers, Meerut Regiment, may be restored to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 195-7. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 23 198. Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām Dastgīr Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 199. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, carpenters and tailors. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 200. Mōti Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Has returned from home; complains of the disturbances committed by the Gujars in his village. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 201-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 205-6. Receipts of payments made to Samand Khān and Faiẓ Mḥd Khān. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 207. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 208. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends confectioners, butchers and tailors. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 24 209-12. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jul. 24 213-14. Mḥd Iḥāsnu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends carpenters, coolies, tailors, etc. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 215. Mīr Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Searched the house of Gulāb Khān, a bad character, in connection with a theft committed in the house of Kālē Khān, but no stolen property was found. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 216. Mīr Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends Mīr 'Alī Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 217. [An officer] to the C.-in-C. Sends a carpenter with some workmen to repair Hindan bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 218-19. Diaries of *thanas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 220-1. Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends coolies. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 222. Enlistment roll of Gwalior Cavalry. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 223. Maḥmūd Khān, *Risāldār,* informs of Jawālānāth of the regular attendance of water carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 26 224-6. Diaries of *thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 227. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Gwalior cavalry to send a senior officer from his regiment to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 228. (*a*) Saiyad Naẕar 'Alī, *Thanadār,* Chandni Chawk, to the *Dārōgha, thāna* Lahore Gate. Asks him to release a cart used in bringing supplies, now detained in his *thāna.*

„ „ (*b*) Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl,* on the same subject. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 27 229-32. Diaries of *thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 233. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Has sent provisions to the Nimach Camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 234. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Enquires about his health. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 235. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends wood. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 236. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Has arrested certain persons as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 237. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl.* Cannot send provisions for want of transports. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 238. Ghulām Nabī Khān, *Nāib Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Complains that Amīr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār,* quarrels with him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 239. Sa'ādat Khān, *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks that wages may be paid to his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 28 240-3. Diaries of *thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandnī Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 244. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jul. 28 245. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōwāl*. Has proclaimed that any one sacrificing cows or buffaloes on the occasion of the *Id-uz-zuhā* shall be punished. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 246. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl* People of his area do not pay wages to watchmen. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 247. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Searched the house and shop of a certain man and found a pair of gold rings alleged to have been stolen The rings seem to have been thrown inside the shop by the complainant himself. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 248. Sa'ādat Khān, *Risāldār,* to the C.-in-C. Reports the arrival of some deserters. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 249-52. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gates. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 253. Faiẕ Mḥd Khān, *Jam'dār,* to the King. Solicits permission to raise a corps consisting of his own men. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 254. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a list of cows in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 255. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwal*. Thatchers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 256. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends carpenters; complains that the *Jam'dār* of the *Thāna* Guzar Allahabad took a cart by force from his men which they had secured for conveying provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 257. Enlistment roll of officers and men from Gwalior. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 258. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains of certain *Chaudhris* who abscond when their help in getting provisions is needed most. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 259. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has received orders from the *Kotwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 260. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Asks that *thānādārs* may be directed to arrest one Jawālā who has absconded with Rs 3 from the shop of a confectioner. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 261. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send one quire of paper. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 262-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 265. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Has taken recognizances from those Mussulmans who keep cows and buffaloes, not to sacrifice them during the *Baqar Id*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 266. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kotwāl*. Sends coolies, bullocks, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 267. Nannhe Khān, *Nāib Risāldār*, from Jaipur, to the C.-in-C. Reports the arrival of 26 deserters from Jaipur; desires to include them in his *Risālā* (cavalry). f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Jul. 31 268. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends doolies and dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 269. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends parties in a suit, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 270-3. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 4. (Per.)

" " 274-5. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, dooly bearers, carpenters, etc. f. 2. (Urdu)

Aug. 1 276. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends one maund of sugar. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 277-8. Diaries of *Thānas* Turkoman Gate and Chandni Chawk. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 279. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 unclaimed ponies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 280. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Butchers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 281. (*a*) Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Dārōgha*, *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. Asks him to supply gunny bags.

" " (*b*) Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Gunny bags are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 2 282-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 285. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, tailors, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 286. Mhd Ihsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends flour and asks that the price may be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 3 287-9. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 290. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks that Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Barqandāz*, who has become old and blind may be transferred. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 291. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 292. Mhd Ihsanu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Will purchase sugar on the receipt of orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 4 293-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 295. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Tent-makers are not available in his area. f.1. (Urdu)

" " 296. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Confectioners are unwilling to supply sweets, as they have not been paid for what they have already supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 4 297. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send Naṣirā, servant of a private man, who has been summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 298. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends doolies and dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 299. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends certain coppersmiths who have been summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 300. Sa'ādat Khān, *Risāldār*, to [C.-in-C.] Asks for the restoration of a horse belonging to a trooper of his regiment, now found in the *Risāla* under Mardān Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 301. Enlistment roll of the Cavalry from the Punjab. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 302. Nannhe Khān, *Nāib Risaldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that wages may be paid to deserters from Jaipur. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 5 303-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 305. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Bankers were asked to attend the *Kotwālī*; Rāmjī Mal, a banker, refused to attend. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 306. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 'Alī Bakhsh in connection with a case. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 307-8. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, tailors and carpenters. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 309. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot purchase sugar without cash payment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 6 310-12. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 313. (*a*) The C.-in-C. asks the officer in command of the Cavalry from Gwalior to send 100 horsemen.

" " (*b*) Ghulām Dastgīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Cannot send the above number of men as he is short of them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 314. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sugar. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 315-16. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 7 317. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to *Thānadārs*. Asks them to make a search for a missing horse. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 318. Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 319-20. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 321. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 322. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Banārasi Dās, Bhagwān Dās and others. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 323. Najjū Khān to the C.-in-C. Has become destitute as his father was killed in fighting for the King; seeks a situation. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 8 324. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 325-6. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 327. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 9 328-9. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 330-2. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and *Barqandazes*. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " 333. Mīr Barkat 'Alī, *Daf'adār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that Mohan Singh, *Daf'adār*, is dead and that two soldiers were wounded in a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 334-5. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and one Badru'd-Dīn as directed. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 10 336. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 337. Rām Parshād to the C.-in-C. Says that the charge against him of changing gold mohurs of certain soldiers for less valuable ones is false; prays for protection. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 338. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 339. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī has received a petition from the fort. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 340. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks seized under orders from General [Tali'yār Khān.] f. 1. (Urdu)

" 11 341-3. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate f. 3. (Per.)

" " 344-5. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks to draw refuse carts. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 346. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 'Abdu'l Ghanī who has been summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 347. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Shoemakers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 348. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 349. Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 350-1. Diaries of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 352. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *Chaudhris* of tailors and shoemakers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 353. Certificate of good conduct granted by Ajudhia Parshād to Rām Parshād. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 354-5. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to Colonel [Khiẓr Sultan]. Sends Muṣṭafā Khān who has been summoned. f. 2. (In duplicate.) (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 12 356. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Carts and camels are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 357-8. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman! Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 359. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Janki Chand and others. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 360. Saiyid Naẕar 'Ali to the *Kōtwāl*. Tentmakers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 361. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to Mirza Mug̱ẖal. Will send Shankar Dās, *Mukẖtār*, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 362. General Ṭāli'yār Ḵẖān to Mīr Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'dār*. Direct him to supply Pīr Ḵẖān with percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 363. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 364. Ismā'īl Ḵẖān and G̱ẖulām 'Alī to the King. Seek permission to raise a corps consisting of their own men. (King's order in pencil, faded and illegible). f. 1. (Urdu)

" 14 365. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to Ṭāli'yār Ḵẖān. On enquiry has learnt that Rām Parshād is a man of good character. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 366. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to Ṭāli'yār Ḵẖān. Sends Shankar Dās, *Mukẖtār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 367. Naẕar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Says that documents will be sealed properly and that Durgā Parshad and not himself is responsible for incorrect sealing. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 368. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 369. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for instructions about the proper form of addressing officers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 370. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has made enquiries about the case of Rām Parshād. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 371. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Lālā Bhānāmal in connection with the charges for watering Bāg̱ẖ Gulābi. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 372. Saiyid Naẕar 'Ali to the *Kōtwāl*. Sweepers do not remove dirt and filth ; the recessary steps may be taken. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 373-4. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 375. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies ; carpenters are not available. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 15 376-7. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 378. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 379. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains that *Chaudhri* Dhan Singh refuses to supply carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 15 380-1. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Has received *parwānahs* to send bankers. f. 2. (In duplicate) (Urdu)

" " 382. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Bankers hide in their houses in order to avoid further contributions of money. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 383. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies with their *Chaudhris*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 384. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends security for personal appearance of one Kallū. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 385. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Kalian, plaintiff, in connection with his case. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 16 386-7. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 388. Statement of wages of officers of the Cavalry from Gwalior. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 389-90. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and buffaloes. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 391. Mahtāb K͟hān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. His *Risalā* is incomplete; seeks permission to fill it up by enlistment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 17 392-3. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 394. G͟hulām Ḥusain K͟hān to the *Kōtwāl*. Muṣṭafā K͟hān, a Sepoy has been bled and is in consequence absent. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 395. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to Mḥd K͟hiẕr Sulṭān. Has received a *parwānah*, to send bankers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 396. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to K͟hiẕr Sulṭān. Bankers shut the doors of their houses and conceal themselves; cannot enter their houses without orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 397. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to K͟hiẕr Sulṭān. Cannot send Gulāb Singh as he has shifted elsewhere. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 398. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *Chaudhris* of corn-chandlers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 399,400. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and carpenters. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 18 401. Receipt of a payment made to Faẕl Aḥmad K͟hān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 402. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 403. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to K͟hiẕr Sulṭān. Recommends that Mḥd K͟hān, *barqandāz*, be made assistant *muḥarrir* to assist him in his work in the *thāna*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 404. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends mustard oil and asks that the price may be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 405. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot send flour of wheat for want of transports. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 61—*continued*

Aug. 18 406-8. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sweepers and coolies f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 19 409. Receipt of a payment made to Amīr Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 410. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 411. (*a*) Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk. Asks him to send one Ramẓānī, who repairs broken chairs. (Urdu)

(*b*) Ramẓānī is employed in the fort. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 412. Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Has transferred Wāḥid Khān, *Barqandāz*, to the *Kōtwālī*, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 413. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 414. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to Khiẓr Sulṭān. Sends Muṣṭafā Khān, a merchant, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 415. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to Khiẓr Sultān. Has received orders to appoint *Barqandāz* Mḥd Khān, *muḥarrir*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 416. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends papers concerning *jāgīrdārs* and pensioners, signed and sealed by them. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 417. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a dooly and dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 418. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Jahangīrā and others as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20 419-21. Diaries of *Thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 422-3. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 424. [An officer] to the C.-in-C. States the distress of his men and asks for advances of money. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 21 425. Diary of *Thāna* Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 426. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Brass pots and *ḥuqqas* are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 427. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 428. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *Chaudhris* of corn-chandlers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 429. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Calls for certain papers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 430. Statement of wages paid to men under Barkat 'Alī, *Jamadār*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 431. Mīr Barkat 'Alī to the C.-in-C. States the distress of his men and asks that wages may be paid to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 432. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends wood. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 433-4. Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 435. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 436. Deposition of 'Āshiq 'Alī regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 23 437. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 438. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends papers concerning the case of 'Abdu'l-lah Khān and others. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 439. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 440. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Searched certain shops in his area, in connection with a complaint made by the Contractor for intoxicating drugs but no intoxicants were found. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 441. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains that *Tilangas* have released the buffaloes that were secured for transporting articles from Fatehpur. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 442. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to Khiẓr Sulṭān. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 443. Shēojī Singh, *Risāldār*, to the King. Asks for the supply of horses. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 444. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 445. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to General Tāli'yār Khān. Will send Rām Parshād, as directed. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 446. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bakers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 447. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Bihārī, seller of intoxicating drugs. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 448. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Mohan, seller of opium. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 449. (*a*) Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the Dārogha, Turkomān Gate. Asks him to send coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

(*b*) Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Has already sent coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 26 450. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 451. 'Alījān Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends scavengers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 452. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 453. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers and draws attention to the interference of *Tilangas* in the recruitment of labourers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 27 454-5. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers and scavengers. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 456. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends musket makers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 457. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to *Nāib Risāldār*. Sends Hidāyatu'l-lah, polisher. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 458. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 459. *Thānadār*, Turkoman Gate to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 27 460. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send market headmen f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 28 461. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Makes enquiries about the death of a woman caused by her fall into a well. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 462. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to Khiẓr Sulṭān. Rām Parshād does not live in his area ; will, however, send him tomorrow. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 463. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends market headmen; says that these men are the principal corn-chandlers who supply provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 464. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers, carpenters and coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 465. (*a*) The C.-in-C. to the *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk. Directs him to send Rām Parshād. (Urdu)

„ 29 (*b*) *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the C.-in-C. Sends Rām Parshād. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 466. Same as no 465 (*b*). f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 467-9. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and water-carriers. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 470-1. The C.-in-C. to officer in Command of the Cavalry from the Punjab. Arrangements for the supply of provisions have been made. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 472. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports the death of a woman and sends her heir to the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 473. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Searched certain shops but could not find anything incriminating. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 474. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, dooly bearers, etc. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 475. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 'Alī Bakhsh, plaintiff, in connection with his case. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 30 476-7. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and water-carriers. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 478. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the persons summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 479. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent Sāligrām to the *Kōtwālī*, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 480-2. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāli*. Sends water-carriers and coolies. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 31 483-4. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 485 Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to Ṭāli'yār Khān. Will send Dhan Singh tomorrow morning. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 486. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sulphur is not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Aug. 31 487. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. The *Chaudhris* have absconded f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 488. (*a*) The C.-in-C. to the *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk. Asks him to send Dhan Singh, *Chaudhrī*, defendant in a case. (Urdu)

(*b*) Dhan Singh, defendant, has satisfied Bhawānī, plaintiff. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 1. 489. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and says that Jiwan, *Chaudhrī*, cannot supply water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 490. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to Ṭāli'yār Khān. Has already sent Dhan Singh, *Chaudhrī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 491. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Bhagwān Dās and others, bankers, to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 492. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has received his letter to send a tentmaker. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 493-4. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and water-carriers. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 495-6. Receipts of payments made to Naththi Khān and Wāsil Bēg, *Risāldārs*. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 497. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has given in charity Rs 2-10-0 the sale proceeds of an unclaimed sword, to Hidāyat Shāh, a beggar. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 498. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 3 499-504. Receipts of payments made to Mḥd Jahāngīr Khān and others. f. 6. (Per. and Urdu)

" " 505-6. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends parties in a suit together with certain books and papers in connection with it. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 507-8. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and sweepers f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 509. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Seeks permission to dispose of a sword belonging to a dead soldier, in order to defray the expenses of his funeral. f. 1.

" " 510. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 511. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. A cannon ball and a pair of bullocks have been in his *thāna* for a long time; seeks permission to send the ball to the trenches and the bullocks to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 512. Saiyid Naẓar 'Ali to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks that one rupee, price of 3 blank books purchased, may be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 513. Saiyid Naẓar 'Ali to the *Kōtwāl*. Rām Sahāi, who has been summoned, does not live in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 514. Statement of wages paid to officers and men, from Jaipur. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **61**—*continued*

Sep. 4 515. Receipt of a payment made to Kamālu'd-Dīn, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 516-17. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and water-carriers. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 518. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and dooly bearers. f 1. (Urdu)

" " 519-20. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has received *parwanhs* from the C.-in-C. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 521. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports the distress of men under Ramẕān Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 522. Imdādu'l-lah Khān, *Risāldār*, to the King. Asks that either wages may be paid or passports granted to his men so that they may return home. f. 1. (Urdu) (King's order in pencil directing Mirza Mughal to do the needful)

" 5 523. Ghulām Dastgīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Gumān Singh, a trooper, has taken possession of 3 horses belonging to other persons. Will submit details later on. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 524. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 6 525. Ghulām Rasūl Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Has been directed to go to Gwalior to recruit soldiers ; asks that a passport may be granted to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 526-7. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends headmen of different professions and 2 carpenters. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 528. Ḥāfiẕ 'Abbās 'Alī Khān, *Nāib Risāldār*, and others, to the King. Ask for the payment of their wages ; seek information as to who will distribute their salaries during the absence of their *Risāldār* who is going to Gwalior. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 529-30. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends head men of different professions. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 10 531. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 11 532-3. Diaries of *thānas* Chandni Chawk and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 534. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a blacksmith ; thatchers and carpenters are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 535. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 536. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Certain sums of money collected from shops is with Harakhmal, banker ; will send it whenever demanded. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 537. Ghulām Dastgīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 538. Saiyid Naẕar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

539. Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **61**—*continued*

540-2. Diaries of *Thāna* Turkoman Gate. f. 3. (Per.)

543. List of wages paid to men under Ghulām Ḥusain, *Risāldār*, from Gujrat. f. 1. (Per.)

544. Shaikh Ghulām Ḥusain, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to register the names of persons enclosed and to pay their wages after capturing the ridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

545. Shaikh Ghulām Ḥusain, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages and permission to march to Alipur. f. 1. (Urdu)

546. Mirzā Ḥusain Bēg to the C.-in-C. Seeks a situation as *Jam'dār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

547. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Sends bankers of his area; they will not pay money unless reproved. f. 1. (Urdu)

548-9. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies and dooly bearers. f. 2. (Urdu)

550. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Seeks permission to search the house of a prostitute in connection with a theft. f. 1. (Urdu)

551. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends certain incriminating articles found in the house of the above prostitute. f. 1. (Urdu)

552. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Kanjars (low caste Hindus) from outside Lahore Gate may be sent for to remove dead horses from Bāgh Bēgam. f. 1. (Urdu)

553. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Nabī Bakhsh, scabbard maker. f. 1. (Urdu)

554. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks that Naṣīru'd-Dīn, *Barqandāz*, may be transferred or dismissed. f. 1. (Urdu)

555. (*a*) Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a stray horse. f. 1. (Urdu)

(*b*) Karāmat Khān has taken away the horse from the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

556. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a pair of stray bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu)

557. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent Faqīr Muḥammad, to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

558. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has been asked to supply goats, butchers and bakers to the 7th *Risala* from Lucknow. Butchers and bakers are not available in his area; they may be got from *Thāna* Guzar Qasim Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

559. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Kākā Misar, defendant in a suit, has compromised his dispute with the plaintiff. f. 1. (Urdu).

560. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a tentmaker to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

561. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sweepers. f. 1. (Urdu)

562. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the jewellers summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857

61—*continued*

563. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Qādir Bakhsh and Raḥīm Bakhsh have settled their disputes amicably. f. 1. (Urdu)

564. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Has found certain incriminating articles at the house of Waziran, a prostitute; certain soldiers have taken her away from the *thāna*. f. 1. (Urdu)

565. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. One Chinta has been beaten severely by Kallū and others; will submit his report after enquiry f. 1. (Urdu)

566-74. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 9. (Urdu)

575-7. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends water-carriers, dooly bearers and shoemakers. f. 3. (Urdu)

578. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Different shopkeepers have been sent to open their shops at the Daryaganj camp; potters and chaff sellers are not available in his area. f. 1. (Urdu)

579. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a list of grazing cattle in his area; will send the heads of milkmen tomorrow. f. 1. (Urdu)

580. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Bulāqī and others, headmen of shoemakers. f. 1. (Urdu)

581. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends masons. f. 1. (Urdu)

582-3. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks and buffaloes. f. 2. (Urdu)

584. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends bullocks and the headman of water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

585. Mḥd Iḥsānu'l-lah to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to forward the enclosed petition asking for weapons for *Muḥarrirs* of his *thāna*, to the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

586. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for two additional sepoys to guard the house of one Gopāl Rāy. f. 1. (Urdu)

587. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has made enquiries about a stolen mule. It should be given to Munni, *Kumhār* (potter), to whom it belongs. f. 1. (Urdu)

588. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

589. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnu'd-Dīn, *Thānadār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has received orders to supply provisions to the Katehr Battalion. Reports the suggestions of *Chaudhris* concerning the means to be adopted for the same. f. 1. (Urdu)

590. Mḥd Ḥusain, a trooper, to the C.-in-C. Asks that Sa'ādat Khān, *Risāldār*, may be directed to pay his wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

591. [An acquitted soldier] to the C.-in-C. Asks that his horse and weapons, seized at the time of his arrest, may be given back to him. f. 1. (Urdu) (Portion containing petitioner's name worm-eaten.)

1857 **61**—*concluded*

——— 592. Maḥmūd 'Alī Khān and Aḥmad Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks that their salaries may be paid. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 593. List of wages paid to the 2nd *Risāla* under Mḥd 'Alī Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 594. Nominal list of the 1st Irregular Cavalry, Gwalior Contingent. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 595. Estimate of salaries of officers and men under Faiẓ Mḥd Khān, *Jam'dār*. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 596. List of papers sent by Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī, to [*Kōtwāl*]. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 597. Statement, in alphabetical order, of names of officers of the Mutineers from Lucknow. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 598. Ghulām Dastgīr Khān, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Has received his orders; has just returned from the trenches for breakfast. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 599. Deed of compromise executed by Qādir Bakhsh and Raḥīm Bakhsh, soldiers, concerning a dispute about a prostitute. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 600. Statement of Sālīgrām regarding the death of his daughter-in-law caused by her fall into a well. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 601. Certificate of character given by Sōhan, Hirā Lāl and others to Rām Parshād. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 602. Kallū, goldsmith, exculpates Rām Parshād charged with swindling mohurs out of certain soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 603. Māshā Allah reports a theft committed in his house. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 604-6. Detached title pages of the lists of officers and men belonging to regiments from the Punjab and other places. f. 3. (Per.)

——— 607. List of persons sent to the C.-in-C., along with a petition. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 608. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends the descriptive roll of a dead woman. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 609. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send wooden boards. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 610. Saiyid Ḥusain 'Alī Khān, *Thānadār*, Pahārganj, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Cannot supply grass, as it is not available. Will send coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 611. [A *Thānadār*] to *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

62

Ms. foll. 176; various sizes.

Dec. 24,1847 1. Note of hand executed by Khwajah Bakhsh in favour of Bindamal, banker. f. 1. (Per.)

Feb. 9,1850 2. Note of hand executed by Barkat 'Alī in favour of Bindamal, banker. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **62**—*continued*

Jan. 1— 3-27. Receipts of payments made to Umid 'Alī, Fath Singh and
Jul. 26 others. f. 25. (Per. and Urdu)

May 1 28. Lālā Ajudhia Parshad and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the release of their goods detained in the cantonment at Mirzapur. f. 1. (Per.)

" 10 29. List of rations given to the men of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 30. The Court of Justice in the Palace appoints Babbu, *Jamādār* of the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

" 18 31. Lālā Debī Parshad to Ghulām 'Alī. Asks him to supply the C.-in-C. with a tent. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 32-3. The C.-in-C. to Mirzā Kuchak. Directs him to see that ammunition intended for Delhi is allowed to come in. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 34-5. The C.-in-C. to Shaikh Rajab 'Alī and Ghulām 'Alī. Sends tents for the use of the soldiers. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 36. The C.-in-C. to Ghulām 'Alī. Directs him to supply the 13th Regt with tents. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 37. The C.-in-C. to Madār Bakhsh. Directs him to pass in the ammunition intended for Delhi. f. 1. (Per.)

" 21 38. List of articles—tents, screens of canvas, bamboo, etc., belonging to the army. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 39. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān to the C.-in-C. Will wait on him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 40-1. Rajab 'Alī, *Jama'dār* of the Magazine, to the C.-in-C. Asks for wages for 300 men working under him. f. 2. (Per.)

" 27 42. Officers of the Jalesar force to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of certain requisitions. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 43. The C.-in-C. to Rajab 'Alī. Directs him to supply swords, pistols and cartridges to the Cavalry Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 30 44. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 keys. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 31 45. Rajab 'Alī, *Jama'dār* of the Magazine, to Lālā Jawālanāth. Acknowledges the receipt of a certain number of gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 2 46. 'Alī Bakhsh stands bail for Madan Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 47. Bhān Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Jawālanāth. Asks him to pay the coolies their wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 48. Bhān Singh issues orders to release the cart of Balrām. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 49. Bhān Singh to Jawālanāth. Asks him for the payment of price for keys. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 5 50. Aḥmad 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Prays that he may be released. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **62**—*continued*

Jun. 9 51. Ilāhī Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Complains of the shortage of forage. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 24 52-3. Statements of wages paid to the 4th Regt. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 54. Chunnī Lāl to the King. Complains that the Mutineers have plundered his farm. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 27 55. Narāyan Sarup to the C.-in-C. Applies for leave. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 56. Paper of accounts belonging to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 2 57. Mīr Ṣafdar ‘Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3 58. Raudher Singh to the C.-in-C. Requests the supply of wooden planks. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 4 59. Amīr to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 60. Sangram, a Sepoy of the 3rd Regt, to the C.-in-C. Solicits that he may be paid the allowance due to him f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 61. List of dooly bearers f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 62. Account of the burial expenses of a certain gunner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 63. List of allowances paid to the gunners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 64. Shaikh Ghulām ‘Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks the recovery of his swords from Harī Charan. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 65. List of coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 66. Shaikh Ghāsia, Ghansī Ram and other shopkeepers of Qudsiyah Bagh to the C.-in-C. Seek compensation for their belongings plundered by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20 67. Deposition of Khudā Bakhsh regarding the elopement of his wife. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 68. Khudā Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his property from his wife who has eloped with Saiyid ‘Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 69. Statement of Mihr Singh regarding his being assaulted by Mohan Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 70. Deposition of Qamaru'd Din regarding the suit of Mihr Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 71. Chhedī to the C.-in-C. Asks for the delivery of Manglu, a dancing girl, kept in wrongful confinement by Rustam Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 23 72. Ilāhī Bakhsh and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the release of their carts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 73. Chait Rām promises to return 2 swords and a cup to Rawshan. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 74. Rawshan acknowledges the receipt of 2 swords and a cup from Chait Rām. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 25 75. Deposition of Anand Sarup regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **62—*continued***

Jul. 27 76. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends merchants of the city to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 77. The King to Khwājah Ḥusain. Directs him to appoint his own men to look after the garden of Imambagh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 31 78. Mirzā Mḥd A'zamu'd Dīn to the C.-in-C. Requests that the case of Khudā Bakhsh may be decided. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 2 79. Deposition of Munsha regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 3 80. Mīr Akbar 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Complains that a gambling house exists near his residence. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 81. Nūr Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Seek employment under him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 82. Basant Rām to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of a prisoner. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 83. Shādī Rām and other merchants of the Kashmir Gate to the C.-in-C. Ask for the return of the keys of their shops. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 84. Shaikh Islām to the King. Asks for the recovery of his property from a dancing girl who has eloped with another man. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 85. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to keep their men ready for review. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 5 86. Ramẓān, *Ṣubahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 87. The C.-in-C. to Debī Singh and others. Invites them to discuss the means of maintaining peace and order in the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 88. Thāna, a gardner, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 89. Lāl Chand to the C.-in-C. Complains that Imām 'Alī has plundered his house. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 90. Jahān Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 91-2. Depositions of Khairāt Khān and Amīran regarding the destruction of the Magazine by fire. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 93. Deposition of Mihir 'Alī, a suspect, regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 17 94. Deposition of Nūr Khān regarding the sweepers being charged with drawing more money than was due to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 95. Deposition of Bahādur Singh, a suspect, regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 96. Jawālanāth to Mḥd Khizr Sultan. Supplies his requisition of paper. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 97. List of things belonging to Mḥd Bakhsh, a *Munshi*. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **62**—*continued*

Aug. 20 98. Saif 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Solicits permission for his comrades to enter Delhi. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 99. Deposition of Nathha Singh, a suspect regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 100. Ghulām 'Alī, *Dāroghah* of the camel shed, to the C.-in-C. Requisitions camels for the use of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 21 101. Mḥd Daulat, an architect, to the C.-in-C. Requests a supply of lime. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ — 102. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send certain merchants to him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 103. Deposition of Mḥd Ḥusain regarding the arrest of Ganesh Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 104. Deposition of Abdul Qādir, a prisoner, regarding his imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 105. Mutineers to the C.-in-C. Acknowledge the receipt of his summons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 106. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to send reinforcements to Najafgarh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 28-29 107-8. Depositions of Balrām and Dilsukh regarding their arrests. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 29 109. Ghulām 'Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine acknowledges the receipts of gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 110. Sada Singh to Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Requests that Ẓafaryāb Khān may be rescued from the *Thānah* of Shahdara. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 3 111. Gaurī Shankar to Sundar Lāl. Asks him to send certain *parwanahs*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 112. List of rations given to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 5 113. Saiyid Mubarak Shah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chawk and others to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 114. Saiyid Nazar 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī and his parties refused to part with their swords. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 115. Saiyid Mubarak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Asks his orders concerning the disposal of Mir Tahawwur 'Alī, a prisoner. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 116. Saiyid Alṭāf 'Alī, *Risāldār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to release Mir Tahawwur 'Alī. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 117. Saiyid Alṭāf 'Alī, *Risāldār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release Mir Tahawwur 'Alī. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 118. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send the complainant 'Abdu'l Wāḥid and the defendant Mīr Tahawwur 'Alī in the case of their dispute over a sword. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* sends both of them together with papers concerning the dispute.) f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **62**—*continued*

Sep. 5 119. Baij Rām to the C.-in-C. Prays for the release of his carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 6 120-1. Depositions of Mīr Tahawwur 'Ali regarding the above dispute over a sword. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 122-4. Depositions of witnesses Wazir 'Alī, Samand Khān and Hidāyat 'Alī regarding the above dispute. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ „ 125. 'Abdu'l Wāhid to the C.-in-C. Asks permission to accompany his family to his country. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 126. Schedule of land revenue. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 8 127. Gen. Sudhārī Singh to the King. Asks for the price of 3 horses. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 128. Bond executed by Mustaba and Abdu for their future good conduct. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 129. Col. Mhd. Khizr Sultān to Jawālanāth. Directs him to release Imām Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 130. Deposition of Mustaba, a sweeper, regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 131. Mhd. 'Alī Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *shuqqah*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 132-3. Depositions of Jhīngā and Baij Ram regarding the seizure of their carts. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 134. Schedule of income from duties on salt. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 135. The C.-in-C. to Ghulām 'Alī. Directs him to release carts and bullocks belonging to Hīnga and Jītan, carters. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 136. Tālib Chaudhri stands bail for Hīnga and Jītan, carters. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 137. A Mutineer to the King. Offers his services. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 138. 'Abdu's Samad to the King. Prays for money required for the marriage of his daughter. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 139. Allah Rakhha to the C.-in-C. Complains that Wazīr has beaten him and his daughter. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 140. An offender to the C.-in-C. Solicits his pardon. f. 1. (Per.).

——— 141. Bakhshu to the C.-in-C. Complains of Wazīr who has beaten him and his daughter. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 142. Bholā Nāth, a shopkeeper, to [Zīnat Mahl Begam]. Seeks protection against the extortion of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 143. Bill for pack-saddles. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 144. Chinta, a carpenter, to the King. Complains that *Tilangas* have plundered his shop. f. 1. (Per)

——— 145. Col. Benī Singh to the C.-in-C. Informs him that the guns at the trenches in the Old fort are lying without any men to guard them. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **62**—*continued*

—— 146. Debī Parshād to Ghulām 'Alī. Directs him to supply Ilāhdād Khān with tents. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 147. Debī Parshād to Nawāb Mu'inu Din Ḥusain Khān. Introduces his brother to him. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 148. Ilahī Bakhsh and others to the King. Ask for the supply of arms and ammunition. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 149. List of tents, carts, etc. belonging to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 150. List of wages paid to the men working in the artillery. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 151. List of carts and bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 152. List of clothes, etc., belonging to Anand Sarup. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 153. List of orders issued by the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 154. List of men working in the artillery. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 155. Mihdā to the King. Asks for the release of his carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 156. Mihr Singh to the King. Seeks compensation for the loss of his carts and bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 157. Mihda and Nanda Rām to the C.-in-C. Pray that their carts may be allowed to go out of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 158. Mir Fath 'Alī to the King. Suggests that a tax may be imposed on salt. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 159. Mukand Lāl and others to Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān. Suggest that certain liquor shops may be resold by auction in his presence. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 160. Mīr Khān Chaudhrī to the King. Seeks protection against the Gujars. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 161. Motī and other *Zamindārs* of Sabzi Mandi to the C.-in-C. Pray that their carts may be released. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 162. Nawāb Umrāo Bahadur to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 163. Nūr Bibī to the C.-in-C. Complains that *Tilangas* have robbed her of her property. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 164. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 165. People of Malwarah to the C.-in-C. Complain that Rādhī, Kanhia and others threaten to attack them. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 166. Receipt of payments made to different men of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 167. Saiyid Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānahdar* of Chandni Chawk, to the C.-in-C. Reports of a riot that is taking place in Chandni Chawk. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 168. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain to a military officer. Asks him to affix the C.-in-C.'s seal on the papers enclosed. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 62—*concluded*

——— 169. Shankar Dās to Gen. Ṭāl'īyār Khān. Prays for the release of himself and his son, made prisoners on a charge of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 170. Sher Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwanah*. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 171. Statement of receipts and disbursements. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 172. Statements of dispositions of infantry, cavalry and volunteer regts. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 173. Surajmalī to the C.-in-C. Solicits that his wife who is with Bhikari Rām may be restored to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 174. The C.-in-C. to Ghulām 'Alī. Directs him to supply Mirzā 'Abdul-lah with tents. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 175. The King to Samand Khān. Asks for some pickles. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 176. The King to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of Rs 2,000. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 63

MS. foll. 99; various sizes.

May 26 1. Statement of subscriptions raised by Khān Muḥammad and Khudā Bakhsh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 2. Maḥbūb 'Ali Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a list of the bankers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 3. Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān to the *Kotwal* Asks him to send the merchants of the city to the fort. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 3 4. List of bankers summoned to the fort. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 5. Hari Rām and others appointed guards in the *Kotwāli*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 6. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to report on the riot committed by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 14 7. Jawalanāth to Iḥtirāmu'd Daulah. Asks how he is to explain the delay in executing the orders of the C.-in-C. regarding the collection of money. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 6 8. The C.-in-C. to the soldiers. Directs them to withdraw from the house of Munnu Mal where they were placed as guards to enforce the payment of subscriptions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 9. Jawalānāth to Imām 'Alī. Asks him to send the money he promised to pay. (Verso : Imām 'Alī says that he will send the money next day.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 7 10. An officer to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 11. The C.-in-C. to the merchants of the city. Demands money from them. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 12. The C.-in-C. to Mhd Ḥusain. Directs him to send one or two Hindus from each quarter of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **63**—*continued*

Aug. 9 13-15. Chintā Mal, Jag Dayāl and others promise to pay subscriptions. f. 3. (Urdu)

" 10 16. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Gopāl Rai. Directs him to subscribe Rs 2,000. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 17. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Gopāl Rai. Directs him to obey the orders of Mirzā Abdullah. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 18. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Raghūnāth Sahāi. Summons his to his Court. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 19. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Raghūnāth Sahāi. Directs him to obey the orders of Mirzā 'Abdullah. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 20. Chintā Mal promises to pay Rs 2,000. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 21. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Khushī Rām. Summons him to his Court. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11, 24 22-4. Raghūnāth Sahāi to the C.-in-C. Solicits exemption from making money contributions. f. 3. (Urdu)

" 11 25. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask the citizens to assemble at the Lahore Gate. (Verso : the *Kōtwāl* says that he has carried out the orders.) f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 26. Statement of subscriptions raised from the merchants of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 27. List of shopkeepers of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 28. List of persons summoned. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 29-35. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to realise subscriptions from Parshadī Rām, Harī Rām and others. f. 7. (Urdu)

" 13 36. The C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan. Directs him to do nothing concerning the collection of money without his consent. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 37. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to exempt Mustafa Khān from making money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 14 38. Beni Dhar promises to pay the subscription. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 39. Beni Dhar to the C.-in-C. Solicits exemption from making money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 15 40. Mirzā Mḥd Abul Ḥasan to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Duli Chand and Lāl Behārī Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 41. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Forwards application from the poor people of the city praying for exemption from making money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 42. Kalka Das and other poor people of the city to the King. Complain of Jatamal's extortion. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 43. The C.-in-C. to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to get the *parwānahs* signed by the persons to whom they are issued. (Verso : the *Nāib Kōtwāl* says that he has carried out the orders.) f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 63—*continued*

Aug. 17 — 44. Gangā Rām and other shopkeepers of the city to the C.-in-C. Ask for exemption from further money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 — 45. Gaurī Shankar Sukul, to the *Thānādar* of Chandni Chawk. Recommends respite for merchants who have been pressed for subscriptions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 46. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to collect money. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 — 47. Note of hand for Rs 6,700 received in the King's exchequer from the merchants of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 — 48. Account of receipts and disbursements of the *Sarkar*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 — 49. Saligrām Singh to the C.-in-C. Informs him of the amount of money he has subscribed. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 — 50. Note of hand for Rs 10,800 received in the King's exchequer through Mḥd Bakht. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 51. Note of hand for Rs 125 received in the King's exchequer from Rām Sahāi. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 52. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the C.-in-C. Asks him to release some jewellers from confinement. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 23 — 53-6. Notes of hand for Rs 815 received in the King's exchequer from Debi Sahai, Mohesh Dās and others. f. 4. (Urdu)

„ „ — 57. Zōrāwār Singh to the King. Solicits exemption from money contributions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 — 58. List of indigent persons exempted from money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 — 59,60. The C.-in-C. to the bankers of the city. Summons them to his court to discuss the means of raising money. f. 2 (Per.)

„ „ — 61. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 30 — 62. Jatāmal, a shopkeeper, to the C.-in-C. Solicits exemption from further money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 63. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends some merchants of the city to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 64. List of merchants summoned to the Court of Mirzā Mḥd Qaumās f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 6 — 65. Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regt, to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 66. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Chāndnī Chawk. Directs him to raise money from the merchants of the city. f.1. (Urdu)

„ 8 — 67. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to tell the merchants of the city to attend his court. (Verso : the *Kōtwāl* says that he has carried out his orders.) f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 68. List of persons asked to pay subscriptions. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **63**—*concluded*

——— 69. Basant Rai and others to General Tali'yār Khān. Complain of Jatamal's extortion. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 70. Bilās Rai promises to appear in the *Kōtwālī* when summoned. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 71. Lists of notable Hindus and Mussulmans. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 72. List of merchants who have already paid money to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 73-6. Lists of subscribers with an amount of money against each. f. 4. (Per.)

——— 77. List of persons summoned to pay subscriptions. f. 1. (Urdu).

——— 78. List of persons who complain of the behaviour of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 79. List of certain Hindus. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 80. List of papers concerning receipts and disbursements of money f. 1. (Per.)

——— 81. List of Hindus and Mussulmans serving under the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 82. List of absent defendants. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 83-4. Lists of bankers of the city. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 85. List of persons summoned and asked to pay subscriptions. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 86. Officers of the Mutineers to the C.-in-C. Ask him to release some merchants from confinement. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 87. Paper containing certain names with an amount of money against each. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 88-92. Statements of loans raised from the merchants of the city. f. 5. (Per.)

——— 93-7. Statements of arrears and realizations of subscriptions from the merchants of the city. f. 5. (Per.)

——— 98. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to raise money from respectable Mussulmans of the city. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 99. The C.-in-C. to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*. Directs him to send the merchants of the city. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān carries out his orders.) f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **64**

MS. foll. 3; size $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8''$ (Per.)

——— 1. List of petitioners of the city. foll. 2. (Per.)

——— 2. List of Papers belonging to the Jalesar Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **65**

MS. foll. 59; various sizes.

July 15—
Aug. 22 1-4. Receipts of payments made to Allāh Bakhsh, Ḥusain Khān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

1857 **65**—*continued*

Jul. 21 5-11. Enrolment lists of several regiments. f. 7. (Per.)

" 22 12,13. 'Ināyatu'l-lah and others to the C.-in-C. Asks for provisions. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 26 14. Pay sheet of cavalry men from Lucknow. f. 1. (Per.)

" 30 15. Allāh Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Complains that he has been assaulted by Shīvā, a blacksmith. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 31 16. 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of weapons and provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 2 17,18. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Tonk Regiment. Directs them to see him next morning. (Verso: the officers say they will wait on him.) f. 2. (Urdu)

" 3 19. Saiyid Mḥd. Shah to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 20-1. Mughal Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Ask his permission to fight independently of other Mutineers. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 22-3. List of papers belonging to the Tonk force. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 24. Some people (name not given) of Mewat to the C.-in-C. Complain that their services are not appreciated. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 25-6. Ghaffār Khān, Mughal Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for provisions. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 19 27. Hamid Khān, Chunnī Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 28-9. 'Abdu'l Ghaffār Khān and others of Tonk to the C.-in-C. Pray that they may be given sufficient provisions or a passport to return to their country. f. 2. (Urdu)

Sep. 3 30-1. Minda Khān, Mughal Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that no notice is taken of their distress. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 8 32. Ḥabību'l-lah Khān, Aḥmad Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for provisions. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 9 33. Mḥd Sarfarāz 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 34-5. Saiyid Mḥd Shah to the King. Asks for the supply of provisions. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 10 36. Mḥd Sarfarāz 'Alī to the Members of the Court. Assures them of the devotion of the people to the cause of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 37-8. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Tonk force. Directs them to march against the English. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 39. Mḥd Sarfarāz 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Reports that he has hurt his leg and is unable to walk; requests that dooly bearers may be sent to carry him to the Kashmir Gate where severe fighting is going on. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **65**—*concluded*

——— 40. Aḥmad Sa'īd Aḥmadī to a leader of the Mutineers. Requests him to recover and restore to Rūḥu'l-lah his horse and weapons seized by the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 41. Allāhyār Khān to the King. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 42. Ja'far Ḥusain and others to the C.-in-C. Asks for provisions f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 43-50. Lists of the cavalry men from Tonk under different officers. f. 10. (Per.)

——— 51. Mḥd Akbar Khān and others to the King. Advise him to hold out good prospects to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 52. Saiyid Amānat Shah to the C.-in-C. Asks for a lodging for his men. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 53. Saiyid Mḥd Shah to the C.-in-C. Asks for help in his distress. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 54. Some people (names not given) from Tonk to the King. Report that many of their comrades are dead. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 55-7. The C.-in-C. to the King. Asks for subsistence allowance for Qāsim Alī, Āsaf Khān and others. f. 3. (Urdu)

1857 **66**

MS. foll. 27 ; various sizes.

Jun. 26 1. Wazīr 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 2 2. Mḥd Ẓamīr 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 3. Mahārāj Singh to the C.-in-C. Applies for leave. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 4. Dīwān Singh to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 5. Dīwān Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for a dwelling house and a few rupees. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 13 6. Qādir Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his son. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 7. Umrāo Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the increase of his pay. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 8. The C.-in-C. to Bhīmū, a jeweller. Asks him to call on him. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 9. Abdur Raḥmān to the C.-in-C. Asks for an increase of pay. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 10. Abdur Rahmān to the C.-in-C. Applies for the post of *Mīrdahā.*[1]

——— 11. 'Alī Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 12. Alī Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Applies for the post of a mace-bearer. f. 1. (Per.).

[1] Chief of the mace-bearers.

1857 **66—*concluded***

——— 13. Asad Bēg to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 14. Bahādur to the C.-in-C. Applies for the post of a mace-bearer. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 15. Ghulām Aḥmad Khān to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 16. Ḥakīm 'Abdul Qādir to the King. Gives an account of his antecedents, states his present distress and asks for relief. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 17. Ḥusain Bakhsh to the C.-in-C Prays that he may be re-appointed Nāẓir of the eunuchs of the harem. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 18. Imām Bakhsh to tha C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1 (Per.)

——— 19. Kishn Parshād and others to the C.-in-C. Seek employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 20. Māhdū to the C.-in-C. Prays that he may be reinstated in the duty of lighting the lamps in the principal mosque of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 21. Pīr Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Applies for the post of the *Nāib Nāzir* of the eunuchs of the harem. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 22. Rahīm Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Applies for the post of a mace-bearer. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 23. Rāi Lachhmī Narāyan to the C.-in-C. Prays that he may be commended to the *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 24. Sābit Alī Shāh to the C.-in-C. Asks for an appointment or some money for the marriage of his daughter. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 25. Some Mutineers to the C.-in-C. Ask for the payment of their salaries. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 26. Sultān Khān to the C.-in-C. Seeks employment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 27. Widow of 'Umar Khān and her widowed daughter-in-law to the King. Ask for subsistence allowance. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **67**

MS. foll. 157; various sizes.

Jan. 1 1. Baldeo to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his brother. f. 1. (Per.)

May 24 2. Faiẓullāh Beg to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his horse from the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 3. Hindu and Mussulman shop-keepers of the city to the King. Complain that the *Tilangas* plunder their shops. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 4. Chanchal engages to abstain from molesting certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **67**—*continued*

May 28 5. Deed of compromise between Jawāhir Lāl and Jawālanāth. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 2 6. Kabīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his brother arrested by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 5 7. Faiẓ Khān to the King. Complains that at the instigation of a woman the *Tilangas* have plundered his house. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 8. Dhīrā and Biharī Singh report that the English intend to blow up the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 9. Shankar Nāth prays for the release of his daughter. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 10. Mihr Singh submits a report concerning the military strength of the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 23 11. Juwaju to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of certain oilmen. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 12. Kishan Sahāi to the C.-in-C. Complains that *Tilangas* have plundered his garden. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 13. 'Aẓmat Alī to the King. Denies that he supplies provisions to the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 14. Inam Bakhsh to the King. Reports that the *Tilangas* have plundered the Royal ice factory. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 15. Shitāb Singh stands bail for Jamnā Dās. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 25 16. 'Abdu'r Raḥīm to the King. Prays that the soldiers who created disturbances in his quarter may be punished. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 17. Mukund Lāl to Jawālanāth. Sends the *Thānahdār* of Pahar-ganj with a draft of a letter addressed to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 18. Bahādur Chaudhrī to the C.-in-C. Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized his house. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 19. Rām Dayāl to the King. Asks for the release of Naya Lāl and Mohan Lāl arrested on a charge of supplying provisions to the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 20. Baldeo Dās and others to the King. Request him to release certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 21. Tulsī Rām to the King. Complains that a certain *Tilanga* has seized his house. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 22. Khūb Singh, a writer in the *Kōtwāli*, asserts that he is not disloyal to the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 23. Wazīr Khān proves that he is not disloyal to the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 30 24-5. The C.-in-C. to the military officers. Directs them to see that their men do not seize the houses belonging to Shām Lāl and Mḥd 'Adil. f. 2. (Per.)

Jul. 1 26. Atar to the C.-in-C. Requests him to release his son. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **67**—*continued*

Jul. 1, 12 27-8. Receipts of payments made to Maḥbūb 'Ali Khān and Gangā Rām. f. 2. (Per.)

" 2 29. Badru'd Dīn 'Ali Khān to the King. Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized his house. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 30-1. Shankar Gīr and others to the C.-in-C. Request that they may be released. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 4 32-3. Depositions of Shankar Gīr and Hasandī Khān regarding their arrest. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 5 34. Shankar to the King. Begs that Raḥmat Khān and others who have oppressed him may be punished. f. 1. (Per.)

" 8 35. Bholā and others to the King. Complains that the Mutineers threaten to seize their houses. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 10 36. Mḥd Bakhsh denies the charge of selling beef. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 37. Pirthī Rām to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his cart seized by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 38. Deposition of Nahtā regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13 39. Kanahyā Lāl to the C.-in-C. Asks for compensation for the loss caused him by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 40. Jhira to the C.-in-C. Requests that Nihāl may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 41. Wazīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Prays for the release of Pīr Khān and others. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 14 42-5. Depositions of persons regarding their arrest and plunder of their houses by the *Tilangas*. f. 4. (Urdu)

" " 46. Widow of Qāsim Khān to the C.-in-C. Complains that the Mutineers have seized her house and shop. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 47. Nūr Bībī and others to the C.-in-C. Solicit that Mḥd Bakhsh may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 48. Amīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of the arrears of his pay. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 49. Khurshidul 'Ālam to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his property from the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 50. Servants in charge of Qadam Sharīf (a shrine) to the King. Report that the Mutineers threaten to plunder the Qadam Sharīf. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 18 51. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to release a certain prisoner. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 19 52. Deposition of Jumnā Dās regarding a charge of misappropriation of money brought against him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 53. Deposition of Nāmdār Khān regarding the misappropriation of his money by Jumnā Dās, a silversmith. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 21 54. Wajīhul-lah to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his son. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **67**—*continued*

Jul. 22 55. Debī Singh and others to the King. Ask for the recovery of their properties plundered by the Gujars. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 56. Deposition of Gaurī regarding the plunder of his shop by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 57. Gaurī to the King. Complains that the Mutineers have plundered his shop. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 58. Zāmin ʿAlī to the C.-in-C. Deposits a musket found in possession of a private person. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 59. Shaikh Wajihul-lah pleads that the charge of espionage framed against his son is unfounded. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 60. Ladli Dās stands bail for Nathū Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 61-7. Depositions of Baldeo Dās, Kalyān Dās and others regarding their arrests. f. 7. (Urdu)

" " 68-9. Lists of properties belonging to the grocers of the city seized by the Mutineers. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 70. Mḥd Shafīq Khān and Aḥmad Khān stand bail for Ḥaidar Ḥusain. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 27 71. Mḥd Ḥayāt to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of Shubrātī Shah arrested by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 72-8. Depositions of Mihr ʿAlī, Imām Khān and others regarding their arrest and plunder of their houses. f. 7. (Urdu)

" 28 79. Gayā Dīn and others to the C.-in-C. Request that their carts may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 30 80. Pīr Muḥammad stands bail for Muḥammad. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 81. Pīr Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Solicits that his son may be released. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug 1 82-3. Depositions of Arji and Ganesh regarding their arrests. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 3 84. Madār Bakhsh and Bu ʿAlī execute a recognizance bond undertaking to attend the Court of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 85. Deposition of Kālē Khān regarding the sale of some swords. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 86-7. Depositions of ʿAli Bakhsh and Madār Bakhsh regarding the purchase of some swords from Kālē Khān. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 6 88-90. Depositions of Gobindar, Faizul-lah Khān and others regarding their arrest by the *Tilangas* f. 3. (Urdu)

" 11 91. Har Sahāi to the King. Complains of the high-handedness of an elephant driver. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 92. Rām Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Prays for his own release. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 13, 14 93-7. Statements of Yāsīn Khān, Imāman and others regarding the assault made on them by some *Sawars*. f. 5. (Urdu)

" 15 98. Depositions of Wazīr Khān regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **67—*continued***

Aug. 15 99. Deposition of ʿAbdullah and Rahīm Bakhsh regarding the arrest of Wazir. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 100-5. Depositions of Khākī Shah, Udai Rām and others regarding their arrest. f. 6. (Urdu)

„ „ 106. Wife of Udai Rām to the C.-in-C. Prays for the release of her husband. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 107-9. Depositions of Badlā, Faizul-lāh and others regarding their arrest. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 20 110. Muṣāḥib ʿAlī and others to the C.-in-C. Ask for the recovery of their properties seized by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 111. Potters of the city to the C.-in-C. Complain of the high-handedness of the *Thānahdār* of the Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 21-2 112-14. Depositions of Bīrbal, Imāmuʿd Dīn and others regarding their arrest. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 23 115. ʿAbdul-lāh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his money from the Doctor in charge of the hospital of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 25 116-17. Depositions of Pāndwi and Ḥusain Bakhsh regarding their arrest. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 28 118. Mangal to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his horse from Ilāhī Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29
Sep. 8 119-30. Depositions of Har Sahāi, Mihr Jān and others regarding their arrest. f. 12. (Urdu)

„ 2 131. Bhawānī Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of the amount of his pay from Dhan Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 3 132. Labourers of Chandni Chawk to the C.-in-C. Seek protection against the oppression of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 5 133. Widow of Ṣāhib Khān to the C.-in-C. Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized her dwelling house. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 6 134. Imāman Jān to the C.-in-C. Complains that the *Tilangas* have seized her dwelling house. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 135. Kunwar Jāṭ and others to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of a horse seized by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 136. People of Ghaziabad to the C.-in-C. Complain of the extortions of Ahmad Khān, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 137-9. Karam Khān, Hīrā and others undertake to behave well in future. f. 3. (Urdu)

—— 140. Benī Dās to the King. Complains that the *Tilangas* have plundered the belongings of the people of his village. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 141. Chhaṭī Bībī and Butan Bībī to the King. Seek freedom from the surveillance of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 142. Ghulām ʿAbbās to the King. Complains that the *Tilangas* threaten to seize his house. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **67**—*concluded*

——— 143. Gobind Rai and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that the cavalry from Gwalior threaten to plunder their quarters. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 144. Harmān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of sugar or its price from Mohan Rām and Nand Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 145. Jai Rām to the King. Complains that the *Tilangas* threaten to plunder his shop. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 146. Jamālu'd Din produces a certificate of good conduct. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 147. Jurā Misar to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his cart and bullocks seized by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 148. Keepers of a shrine to the King. Pray for their release. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 149. Lachhman Dās to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his clock seized by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 150. Mḥd Faizullāh to the C.-in-C. Complains that the *Tilangas* threaten to occupy his house. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 151. Motī Rām and Sivā Rām to the C.-in-C. Ask for the release of a certain goldsmith arrested by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 152. Potters of the city to the C.-in-C. Complain of the high-handedness of the *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 153. Prem Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of some maunds of molasses seized by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 154. Sattār Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Asks for the recovery of his bedsteads seized by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 155. Shādī Rām and Sheo Mal to the King. Seek protection against the oppression of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 156. Shankar, a confectioner, to the C.-in-C. Prays for release. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 157. The C.-in-C. to the officers. Directs them to see that their men do not oppress the people. f. 1. (Urdu)

68

MS. foll. 35; various sizes.

May 16 1. Gūjars of Aliganj declare for maintaining peace in their quarter. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 2. Dīn Muḥammad to the King. Seeks protection against the tyranny of the Gujars. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20 3. Kanahyā and others undertake to supply provisions to the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 4. Rāmjī Lāl to the C.-in-C. Complains that he has been robbed of his money on his way home by some ruffians. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 5. Mussulmans and Hindus of Dargah Niẓamu'd Din submit that they are satisfied with the *Thānahdār* of Badarpur. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **68—*continued***

May 27 — 6. Ganpat, a *Zamīndār* of Badarpur, to the C.-in-C. Seeks protection against the violence of the neighbouring people. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 — 7. Arjun to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of Umrāo Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

Jun. 2 — 8. Nūr Khān undertakes to behave well in future. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 24 — 9. Wazīr Khān to the King. Complains that the Mutineers have seized his camels. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 26 — 10. 'Ālam and others of Sherpur to the King. Seek protection against the tyranny of the Gūjars. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 — 11. Receipt of a payment made to Hirā Singh and Dharam Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 12. Cultivators of Firozabad to the King. Complain that the Mutineers destroy their standing crops. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 — 13. Gobind Dās and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that the Gūjars have seized their money and other things. f. 1. (Urdu)

Jul. 1 — 14. Gulāb Khān and others of Paharganj to the C.-in-C. Seek protection against the violence of the *Tilangas* and the cavalry from Jhajjar. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 — 15. Ranjit and others of Tikawli to the C.-in-C. Pray that they may be put in possession of their village. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 — 16. Baldeo Singh acknowledges that he has got back his horses from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 12 — 17. Diwāji Singh and Dharam Singh to the C.-in-C. Seek protection against the oppression of the Gūjars. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 13 — 18. 'Aẓīmu'd Dīn Khān to the C.-in-C. Complains that the Mutineers have plundered his house. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 — 19. Jān Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Seek protection against the oppression of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 20. Swāmi Rām states that the C.-in-C. has supplied him with arms. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 — 21. Mḥd 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Seeks protection against violence from the Gūjars. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 — 22. Rām Kiran and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that grass-cutters [of the Mutineers] cut down their standing crops. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 22 — 23. Deposition of Shaikh Ilāhi Bakhsh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 31 — 24. Nūrā to the C.-in-C. Complains that his house has been plundered by a *Zamīndār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 8 — 25. Ḥāmid Khān and others to C.-in-C. Pray for the release of Sher Khan and Qamaru'd Dīn. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 26. Asalat Khān and others to the King. Express their loyalty to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **68**—*concluded*

——— 27. Bakhtāwar Singh to the C.-in-C. Complain that the *Tilangas* have seized his horses. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 28. Chhajjū to the C.-in-C. Complains that Mīdā Ahīr has seized his land. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 29. Dālu Misar and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that the people of Khagra have seized their ghee. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 30. Mān Singh to the C.-in-C. Complains that the Mutineers have seized his money by force. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 31. Nāl Singh and Dhannū Singh to the King. Complain that Gūjars have seized their cattle and grain. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 32. Nāl Din and others to the C.-in-C. Complain that the *Zamīndārs* of Gopalpur have plundered their cattle and grain. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 33. Nihāl Singh to the C.-in-C. Requests that a military force may be sent to his village for maintaining peace. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 34. Prān Singh to the C.-in-C. Complains that the Mutineers threaten to plunder his village. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 35. Sinhi Jāt to the C.-in-C. Seeks protection against violence from the Gūjars. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **69**

MS. foll. 90; size 12·2″ × 8″ (English) Translations.

Jan. 13 1. I'tiqad 'Alī is appointed a detective in the Court of General Supervision. f. 2.

May. 14 2. The King to 'Alī Bēg. Directs him to bring the revenue he has collected. f. 1.

„ 18 3. Ẓahīr 'Alī, *Thānadār* of Najafgarh, to the King. Prays that a prince with a sufficient military force may be sent to help him. f. 2.

„ 23 4. Dīdār 'Alī Khān to the King. Prays that a guard may be stationed to protect his house. f. 1.

„ 24 5. Rajab 'Alī, *Jama'dār* of the Magazine, to the King. Prays that the Police may be directed to maintain order in their respective jurisdictions. f. 1.

„ „ 6. Shaikh Bantoo, *Naik*, and other Sepoys to the King. Report that the treasure and the horses they were bringing to the city have been plundered. f. 1.

„ 28 7. The King to Jangbāz Khān. Appoints him Police officer of Alipore. f. 1.

„ 29 8. King to 'Alī Bēg. Directs him to establish the offices of *Khālisa* and *Huzūrītaḥsīl* in the houses of Mr James Skinner and his wife. f. 1.

„ „ 9. The C.-in-C. to the King. Asks for some horsemen and footmen for collecting Commissariat supplies. f. 1.

„ „ 10. Gaurī Shankar to the King. Asks for a military guard for escorting treasure to the city. f. 1.

„ 30 11. The King to military officers, deserters from the English regiments. Permits them to come to his presence provided they observe strict discipline. f. 1.

1857 **69**—*continued*

May 31 12. The King to Ḥayāt Rām. Directs him to make arrangements for the supply of commissariat necessaries. f. 1.

Jun. 1 13. The C.-in-C. to the King. Asks for the supply of money to pay allowances to the army. f. 1.

„ 5 14. The King to the guards of the Lahore Gate. Directs them to let the casks containing liquor pass out of the fort. f. 1.

„ 9 15. Mirza Mughal to the King. Says that General 'Abdu's Ṣamad Khan does not advise him to go to the batteries. f. 1.

„ 10 16. The King to Mirza Mughal. Directs him to arrest Gulāb and Jawalā Singh who convey supplies to the English. f. 1.

„ 16 17. Ẓābiṭah Khān to the King. Solicits orders for supplies for a fresh regiment of troops belonging to the English coming to Delhi. f. 1.

„ „ 18. Ẓābiṭah Khān to the King. Will comply with his orders. f. 1.

„ „ 19. Chānd Khān and Gulāb Khān to the King. Complain of the oppressions of the army. f. 1.

„ 18 20. The King to Mirza Mughal. Directs him to issue orders to the regiments of Sappers and Miners and the Cavalry to co-perate in attacking the English. f. 1.

„ „ 21. The King to Mirza Mughal. Directs him to issue orders to the Regiment of Sappers and Miners to take part in the construction of the batteries. f. 1.

„ „ 22. The King to Mirza Mughal. Directs him to protect the inhabitants of the old fort from the violence of the troops stationed there. f. 1.

„ 20 23. The King to Mirza Mughal. Directs him to order the guards of the Lahore Gate, Delhi, to allow the passage in and out of the carts carrying saltpetre. f. 1.

„ „ 24. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to collect gunpowder. f. 1.

„ „ 25. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to see that Abul Ḥasan is not allowed admission into the palace. f.1.

„ 22 26. The King to the C.-in-C. Instructs him regarding the payment to be made to the artillery men. f. 2.

„ 23 27. The King to Mirzā Abul Ḥasan. Asks him to state whether he has subjugated Rohtak. f. 1.

„ 24 28. The King to the C.-in-C. Sends instructions concerning the distribution of rations to the cavalry and infantry. f. 1.

„ 26 29. The King to the C.-in-C. Asks him to direct the officers of the cavalry to vacate a garden they have occupied. f. 1.

„ 27 30. The King to Mirza Mughal and Khiẓr Sulṭān. Directs them to see that the army do not plunder the citizens of Delhi. f. 2.

„ „ 31. Khiẓr Sulṭān to the King. Reports the capture of a number of sheep and goats belonging to the English. f. 1.

1857 **69**—*continued*

Jun. 28 32. Baldeo, a farmer, to the King. Solicits that the officers of the Regiment stationed in the old fort may be directed not to oppose the removal of his grain. f. 1.

" 29 33. Saiyid 'Abdu'l-lah to the King. Aks for the protection of the cultivators of Firozabad against the Mutineers. f. 1.

" " 34. The King to the C.-in-C. Asks him to see that the Bareilly troops do not disobey the Supdt of the Jumna bridge when crossing the river. f. 1.

" 30 35. Mirza Mughal to the King. Forwards an elephant taken from the English. f. 1.

Jul. 1 36. Mirza Mughal and Mirza 'Abdul-lah to the King. Say that the troops lying on the other side of the river may be ordered to cross it to Delhi. f. 1.

" 2 37. Mirza Mughal to the King. Requests that orders may be issued concerning the Police notification calling upon the people of Delhi to wait on the Commander of the army from Bareilly. f. 1.

" 3 38. Khairāt 'Alī, a clerk in the General's [Mirza Khizr Sultan?] office to the King. Asks for the despatch of a relieving force to the *Idgah*. f. 1.

" 4 39. Iḥsānu'l Haq to the King. Seeks protection against the high-handedness of Mirzā Abu Bakr. (The King directs the C.-in-C. to inquire into the case.) f. 3.

" 16 40. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to remove the cavalry from Chandni Chawk. f. 1.

" 22 41. Order from the Royal Court of Justice to the Chief Police office of the city concerning the instructions for submitting cases in future. f. 1.

" " 42. The King to the C.-in-C. Asks him to see that Ḥayāt Bakhsh and Mahtāb gardens are vacated. f. 1.

" 23 43. Proclamation from the King to the people of Rohtak asking them to be loyal. f. 1.

" 26 44. In'āmullah Khān to the King. Applies for leave. f. 1.

" 29 45. The King to Brindrāban. Directs him to raise the money covered by a bond which is enclosed. f. 1.

" " 46. The King to Rāi Mukund Lāl. Directs him to raise a loan from the merchants of Delhi. f. 1.

" " 47. The King to Mirza Mughal. Directs him to issue orders to Rāi Mukund Lāl for raising a loan from the merchants of Delhi. f. 1.

" " 48. Bond executed by the King to Brindrāban for the money advanced by him. f. 1.

Aug. 6 49. The C.-in-C. and Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the King. Ask permission to establish a mint at the city. f. 1.

" 7 50. The King to Badrud Din 'Alī Khān, seal engraver. Directs him to engrave a seal. f. 1.

1857 **69**—*continued*

Aug. 7 51. The King to Mhd Akbar 'Alī Khān. Invites him to return to his residence which he left in consequence of the oppression of the neighbouring *Zamīndārs*. f. 1.

" 18 52. Mhd Bakhsh 'Alī to the King. Solicits the King to assign a designation to his regiment. f. 1.

" 23 53. Mhd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his orders. f. 1.

" 27 54. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to make no further demand of money on Ramji Dās. f. *1*.

Sep. 9 55. Ahmad Khān to the King. Needs reinforcements to defend Ghaziabad. f. 2.

—— 56. A deserter from the English Regt to the King. Seeks employment under him. f. 1.

—— 57. Ahmad Khān and Mhd Khān to the King. Complain that a regiment of Cavalry has seized their dwelling house. (The King directs the regiment to encamp outside the city.) f. 1.

—— 58. Bhotia, a land-holder of Faridabad, to the King. Suggests that the money belonging to the English deposited in the revenue office at Palwal may be seized. (The King passes orders agreeable to the suggestion.) f. 1.

—— 59. Ghulām 'Alī to the King. Recommends a particular house for keeping Magazine stores in. f. 1.

—— 60. Habīb Bakhsh and others to the King. Pray that they may be released. f. 2.

—— 61. Jugal Kishor and Sheo Parshād, merchants, to the King. Ask for immunity from further money contributions. f, 2.

—— 62. Mhd Bakhsh 'Alī to the King. Seeks permission to raise a regiment composed of his followers. f. 2.

—— 63. Mihr Pānde, *Sūbahdār*, and others to the King. Pray for the grant of allowances to the menial servants engaged. f. 1.

—— 64. Nabi Bakhsh Khān to the King. Says that it is a great sin to kill women and children who are prisoners of war. f. 1.

—— 65. Nāmdār Khān and others to the King. Solicit permission to accompany the expedition to Meerut. f. 1.

—— 66. Pir Bakhsh Bēg to the King. Prays for the restoration to him of his shop seized by the Mutineers. f. 1.

—— 67. Rajab 'Alī to the King. Asks for the supply of military stores requisitioned by him. f. 1.

—— 68. Rām Bakhsh and Tāli'yār Khān, *Sūbahdārs*, to the King. Say that the present moment is unpropitious for going out to fight. f. 1.

—— 69. Ratan Chand to the King. Complains that the troopers of the cavalry have been quartered in Chandni Chawk causing great loss to the shopkeepers. f. 1.

1857 **69**—*concluded*

—— 70. Shopkeepers of the city to the King. Pray that the soldiers quartered in front of their shops may be removed. f. 1.

—— 71. The C.-in-C. and other princes to the King. Ask for the supply of provisions and military stores necessary for the expedition to Panipat. f. 1.

—— 72. The C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that the English papers found by some troopers are testimonials granted by English gentlemen. f. 1.

—— 73. The C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits orders concerning the petitions enclosed. f. 1.

—— 74. The C.-in-C. to the King. Cheers him and assures him of ultimate success. f. 1.

—— 75. The C.in-C. to the King. Objects to Mḥd Bakht Khān's trying to raise money from merchants. f. 1.

—— 76. The C.-in-C. to the King. Requests that orders may be issued for drawing money from the treasury. f. 1.

—— 77. The King to the C.-in-C. Says that petitions for employment cannot be entertained till funds are available. f. 2.

—— 78. The King to the C.-in-C. Sends supplies for the army. f. 1.

—— 79. The King to Mḥd Bakht Khān. Directs him to have the baggage belonging to the army at Alipore conveyed to it. f. 1.

1857 **70.**

MS. foll. 312 ; various sizes.

May 26 1. Receipt of a payment made to Jawālā *Kahār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 27 2. The C.-in-C. to Mirza Menḍū. Directs him to keep his men ready. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 3-4. Receipts of payments made to Walīdād Khān and Mḥd Riyaẓ-u'd-Dīn. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 5. Mirzā Ẓahīru'd-Dīn to the King. Deserters are coming daily. Asks for a grant of money to pay their wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 6. List of coolies working at the trenches at Salimgaṛh and employed in taking guns to the fort, with their wages. f. 1.

„ 29 7. Mirzā Ẓahīru'd-Dīn to the King. Sends a bill for two days' wages of the army. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 8. List of bullocks under *Dārōgha* 'Alī Bakhsh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 9,10. Receipts of payments made to 'Alīdād Khan, Ghulām 'Alī and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 31 11-14. Receipts of payments made to Amīr Khān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

Jun. 1 15-17. Receipts of payments made to Mīr Najaf 'Alī and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 2 18-22. Receipts of payments made to Fatḥ Singh and others. f. 5. (Per.)

„ 3 23-4. Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and Prithi Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 6 25. Bill for conveying provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **70**—*continued*

Jun. 6 26. Receipt of a payment made to Karīm Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 27-8. Receipts of payments made to Mḥd Ḥusain Khān and Karrim Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 29. List of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 30. List of labourers working at the trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 31. Receipt of a payment made to Kaldār ʿAlī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 32-5. Receipts of payments made to Niyāz ʿAlī and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 36. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 37. Lālā Jawalānāth is asked to pay the bill for certain articles purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 38. Articles mentioned above have been received in the office of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 39-43. Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others. f. 5. (Per.)

„ 11 44-7. Receipts of payments made to Lachmī Rām, *Ṣūbahdār,* and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 12 48-52. Receipts of payments made to Karīm Bakhsh, *Jamʿdār,* and others. f. 5. (Per.)

„ 13 53. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 54. Officer in charge of the guards of lime stores is directed to supply the *Thanadār* of Begampura with lime. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 55-6. Receipts of payments made to Karīm Khān and Pirthi Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 14 57. Hospital report on the sick and wounded. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 58-65. Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and others. f. 8. (Per.)

„ 15 66. Kaldār ʿAlī to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of his wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 67. Receipt of a payment made to Karīm Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 68-70. Paper of accounts. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 17 71-6. Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh, *Jamʿdār,* and others. f. 6. (Per.)

„ „ 77. List of distribution of wages to officers and men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18 78-82. Receipts of payments made to Baldēo Singh and others. f. 5. (Per.)

„ „ 83. List of distribution of wages to officers and men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 84-5. Papers of accounts. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 19 86-91. Receipts of payments made to Ẓafaryāb ʿAlī and others. f. 6. (Urdu & Per.)

„ 20 92-5. Receipts of payments made to Ilahdād Khān and others. f. 4. (Urdu & Per.)

1857 **70—*continued***

Jun. 20 96. Memorandum of subsistence money paid to officers and men under Shaikh Islām, *Ṣūbahdār*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 97-9. Papers of accounts. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 23 100-6. Receipts of payments made to Lachhmī Rām and others. f. 7. (Urdu & Per.)

„ 24 107. Mḥd Khairu'd-Dīn, *Nāib Dārōgha*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages for 4 days. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 108-11. Receipts of payments made to Baldēo Singh and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 25 112. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 113-16. Receipt of payments made to Narāyan Phātak and others. f. 4. (Urdu and Per.)

„ „ 117. Mirzā Khiẓr Sulṭān to Mirzā Ẓahīrud-Dīn. Asks for the payment of wages for coolies working at Salīmgaṛh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 118-31. Gangā Dās and others report their attendance at the *Kōtwālī*. f. 14. (Urdu).

„ 26 132. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 133-4. Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh and Mḥd Ḥusain Khān. f. 2. (Urdu).

„ „ 135-6. Walīdād Khān to the King. Certain deserters have come from Lucknow. Desires to include them in his own regiment. f. 2. (In duplicate.) (Per.)

„ „ 137. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 138. Receipt of a payment made to Karīm Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 139. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 140-5. Receipts of payments made to Ashraf Khān and others. f. 6. (Urdu and Per.)

„ 30 146. Statement of distribution of 4 days' wages to officers and men from Ambala. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 147. Receipt of a payment made to Rāja Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 148. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 1 149. Chhote Lāl states that he has got back his ornaments, seized at the time of his arrest, from the office of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 150. Receipt of a payment made to Gulāb Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 2 151. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 152-8. Receipts of payments made to Ashraf Khān and others. f. 7. (Urdu and Per.)

„ 4-6 159-62. Receipts of payments made to Lachhmī Rām and others. f. 4. (Per. & Urdu)

„ 7 163. Ashraf Khān, *Ṣūbadār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks that the wages of 'Alī Aḥmad Khān and Karīm Bakhsh, soldiers, may be paid along with the wages of men under him. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **70**—*continued*

Jul. 7 164. Memorandum of wages of officers and men under Karīm Khān, *Jam'dār*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 165-9. Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others. f. 4. (Per. & Urdu)

" 8 170. Report on the death of a soldier with a request for money for his burial. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 171. (*a*) The C.-in-C. directs Mḥd Bakht Khān, General of the troops from Bareilly, not to call back the company of sepoys stationed at the old Fort. (Urdu)

(*b*) Mḥd Bakht Khān acknowledges the receipt of the above orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 172. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 173. Receipt of a payment made to Gulāb Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 9 174-5. Statement of distribution of rewards to camel drivers and *sawārs*. f. 2. (In duplicate.) (Per.)

" 11 176. Parmeshar Pānḍe to the C.-in-C. Will bring candidates for situations vacant. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 177. Receipt of a payment made to Sūrajmal Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 14 178. Dhan Singh, a prisoner to the C.-in-C. Prays that he may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 179. Deposition of Dhan Singh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 15 180. The C.-in-C. directs General Bakht Khān to assist or recall the Lucknow *sawārs* who have seized some English property and are at present at Dholkota. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 16 181 Clerks of the office of the C.-in-C to the C.-in-C. Registers of certain Cavalry regiments are not ready ; suggest that the wages of the *muḥarrirs* concerned be withheld till the registers are prepared. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 182. Baldeo Singh, *Jam'dār*, to the C.-in-C. Has enlisted as soldiers a batch of 8 deserters from Meerut. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 17 183-5. Receipts of payments made to Lachhmī Rām and others. f. 3. (Urdu & Per.)

" " 186. Deposition of Khudā Bakhsh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 18-22 187-92. Receipts of payments made to Surajbalī Singh and others. f. 6. (Urdu & Per.)

" 23 193. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 60th regiment to send 2 Companies of sepoys to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 194-7. Receipts of payments made to Riyāẓu'd-Dīn and others. f. 4. (Urdu & Per.)

" 28 198. Deposition of Rām Parshād regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **70**—*continued*

Jul. 28 199. Receipt of a payment made to Bhōlā Nāth. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 200. Dr Mḥd Jān, Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār*. Asks for a man to attend Rāmrūp Singh in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 201. Mḥd Isḥāq Khān, *Thānadār*, Karawli, to Col. Shēo Charan Singh. Sends certain Gūjars who have been arrested on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 30 202. The C.-in-C. directs the *Ḥawaldār* of gunners, stationed at Siyāhburj, to investigate and report on the case of Yaḥyā, *Barqandāz*, alleged to have been beaten by his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

Aug. 4 203. Nandā to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his brother. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 6 204. Lālā Nandrāyan is asked to pay to Mḥd Nasīm Khān Rs 25. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 205. Dr Mḥd Jān, Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durganj Singh. Asks him to grant 4 days' leave to Puran Chaube who is suffering from a boil. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 206. Dr Mḥd Jān, Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durganj Singh. Asks him to send Kālkā Dūbē to attend Ajodhyā Dūbē in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9, 10 207-8. Receipts of payments made to Bhōla Nāth. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 12 209. (*a*) Orders from the C.-in-C. to Officer in Command of the Military Police, to send his men across the Jumna bridge immediately. (Urdu)

(*b*) Cannot comply with the above orders as his men are already posted elsewhere. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 13 210. Bēgam Jān to the C.-in-C. Complains that one Bande Ḥasan assisted by some bad characters killed Aḥmadyār Khān, her brother, and plundered his house. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 211. Nominal list of officers and men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16 212. Deposition of 'Abdu'llah regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 213. General Sudhari Singh to the C.-in-C. Has prevented his men from using wooden materials from the royal buildings. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 214. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh to Brigade-Major Gauri Shankar. Reports the arrival of Hīrā Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 215. Faiẓu'llah to the C.-in-C. Asks for some additional sepoys to guard the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 216. Receipt of a payment made to Ilahdād Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 217. Deposition of Lakamal regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 218. The C.-in-C. informs Ganga Singh that orders have been issued to the officer in command of the 36th Regiment of Volunteers to relieve his men. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **70**—*continued*

Aug. 21 219. Orders from the Court of the C.-in-C. to the officer in command of the 36th Regiment of Volunteers to relieve the 30th Regiment under Ganga Singh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 220. Orders from the Court of the C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* to put a stop to the clandestine sale of counterfeit coins. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 221. Estimate of wages of clerks in the office of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 222-3. Papers of accounts. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 224. Mirzā Mughal directs the Court to attend to the prayers of the Sikhs that they may either be separated from the rest of the army or disbanded. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 225. Estimate of wages of *harkāras*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 226. Gauri Shankar, Brigade-Major, asks the Court to get money for the army as soon as possible. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 24 227. Memo. on various subjects: flour of wheat; ghee; Tāliʿyār Khān prohibits the playing of music during Muḥarram; descriptive roll of a prostitute who has run away. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 25 228. Gauri Shankar Sukul to Ṣāḥib ʿĀlam. Resents his own dismissal and declines to call on him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 26 229. General Sudhārī Singh and Brigade-Major Hīrā Singh. Describe the circumstances leading to the reverse sustained by the mutineers at Najafgaṛh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 27 230. Gaurī Shankar Sukul to Sāhib Ālam. Acknowledges with thanks the present of a horse. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 231. Col. Mḥd ʿUmar Khān to the C.-in-C. Has arrested certain money lenders, as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 232. Statement of depositions of troops ordered to march to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 29 233-4. Papers of accounts. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 235. Deposition of Chuni regarding his imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 236. Receipt of a payment made to the *Kōtwāl* on account of the allowance for prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 237-8. Mirzā Rabbāni and Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledge the receipt of orders from Mirzā Mḥd. Qaumās. f. 2. (Urdu)

" " 239. Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of orders to produce certain persons in the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 240. Bulban Singh, Commander of the 10th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Suggests that the Sikh regiment may not be sent to Bahādurgaṛh as they are suspected of being in league with the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 241. Col. Mḥd ʿUmar Khān to the C.-in-C. Suggests that officers and men be paid on the present scale; and that the proposed scale be adopted for future payments. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **70**—*continued*

Aug. 29 242. Acknowledgment of receipt of orders to furnish names and addresses [of ?] in a tabular form. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 30 243. Officers of the Brigade to the King. They are hard up; will go away if not paid; Delhi people are in league with the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 244. Hīrā Singh, Brigade-Major, Nimach Camp, to [C.-in-C.] Reports a case of theft. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 31 245. 'Umar Khān to the C.-in-C. Encloses a list of property belonging to Rāj Kunwar, recovered from thieves. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 1 246. Receipt of a payment made to 'Alī Ḥasan, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 247. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 248. Mḥd Bakht Khān to Ṣāḥib 'Ālam. Will send the Sikh regiment as directed. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 2 249. Orders from the C.-in-C. to Brigadier Sheo Charan Singh to supply particulars of a disputed camel. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 3 250. Receipt of a payment made to Mīr Mḥd Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 251. Gaurī Shankar Sukul to Ṣāḥib 'Ālam. Money must be raised. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 4 252. Jawala Nāth, *Sarishtadār*, to the C.-in-C. Desires to know whether persons named in the letter are to be paid from the royal treasury or from some other source. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 253. Bhijā Lāl to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of certain requisitions from the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 254. (*a*) The C.-in-C. directs Gaurī Shankar Sukul to relieve the Sikh guards. (Urdu)

(*b*) Gaurī Shankar says he has already received the above orders. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 255. Gauri Shankar to the C.-in-C. The English have retired from the river Hindun. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 6 256. Deposition of Mangli regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 8 257. The C.-in-C. directs Mḥd Bakht Khān, to guard the bridge of boats. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 258. General Ṭāli'yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for reinforcements. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 259. The C.-in-C. directs Mirzā Khiẓr Sulṭān to relieve the gunners at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 9 260. Sudhāri Singh to the C.-in-C. Has received his orders to make a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 261. Receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. to attack the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 262. Bunyād Singh and others, Bareilly Camp, to Ṣāḥib 'Ālam. Ask that 2,000 coolies may be sent to dig trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **70**—*continued*

Sep. 10 263. Mḥd Faiẓ Bak͟hsh to the C.-in-C. Has supplied gunners as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 12 264. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the regiment of Volunteers to send 2 Companies of troops in order to guard Mahtāb-bagh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 265. General Sudharī Singh and Brigade-Major Hīrā Singh assure the King that they will expel the English from Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 266. Officers of the Bareilly Force propose to make a general attack upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 267. 'Alī Bak͟hsh, a Sepoy, to the C.-in-C. Complains that Muḥd 'Alī, *Ṣubahdār*, has beaten him. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 268. Bulban Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 269. Estimate for making flags. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 270. Himmat Lāl and others to the C.-in-C. Grumble at being placed under Mḥd Bak͟ht K͟hān. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 271. Imām K͟hān acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C.-in-C.] f. 1. (Per.)

—— 272. Jaggan Lāl asks his father to pay for his clothes. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 273-4. List of articles: wax, fat, swords, pistols, &c. f. 2. (Per.)

—— 275. List of weapons in the armoury under Akbar 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 276. List of papers: receipts, petitions. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 277. List of officers and camp followers. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 278. List of surgical instruments. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 279. List of water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 280. Lokhi Rām to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of camels. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 281. Maḥmūd K͟hān to Ṣāḥib 'Ālam. Wants to make some confidential communications to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 282. Memo. of regiments getting allowances at an increased rate. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 283. Mḥd Shafi' and others to the King. Refute the charge that they are responsible for the defeat sustained at Najafgaṛh. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 284-7. Nominial list of officers and men. f. 4. (Per.)

—— 288-99. Papers of accounts. 12. (Per.)

—— 300. Particulars of regiments with their dispositions. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 301. Proposals to separate civil and military administrations. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 302-5. Receipts of payments made to Qādir K͟hān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

1857 **70**—*concluded*

——— 306. Dr Mhd Khān, of the Volunteer Regiment, to Lālā Durganj Singh, *Hawaldār*. Asks for a man to attend on a wounded sepoy in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 307. Dr Mhd Khān to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār*. Acknowledges the receipt of a sum of money. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 308. Dr Mhd Khān to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār*. Has applied for the grant of a sum of money to purchase medicines. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 309. Dr Mhd Khān to Lālā Durgā Singh, *Jam'dār*. Recommends leave to certain sepoys to attend on wounded sepoys in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 310. Saligrām to Mīr Imdād 'Alī. Reports the arrival of 10 orderlies to attend on Ṣāḥib 'Ālam. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 311-12. Statement of distribution of allowances to officers and men. f. 2. (Per.)

1857 **71**

MS. foll. 221 ; various sizes.

——— 1. (*a*) Memo. of articles : tobacco, mustard oil, &c.

(*b*) Nominal list of persons. f. 1. (Per.)

May 22 2. Durgā Singh and Khwajū, *harkāras*, to the C.-in-C. Pray that a horse and a sword seized by the officer in command of the Alexander regiment may be restored to them. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 3. Receipt of a payment made to Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 4. *Thānadārs* are directed to pass in Talqīn Shāh who is going to the King. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 5. Statement of the distribution of wages to guards of military stores. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 6. Accounts of payments made to infantry and cavalry regiments. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 7. Enlistment of sepoys under Ilahdād Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 1 8. Ghāzimal undertakes to supply gram. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 9. Statement of Mīr Khudā Bakhsh concerning certain things plundered by him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 10. Description of the nature of wounds received by sepoys admitted into the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 11. Statement of the distribution of wages to officers and men belonging to the Jalesar regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 12. Statement of the payments made to masons and diggers working in the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 13,14. Receipts of payments made to Islām and Kallu. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 15. Memo. of allowances paid to men under Shaikh Islam. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **71**—*continued*

Jun. 9 16. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in charge of the Lahore Gate to allow hay to come into the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 12 17-20. Agreement, receipts of payments, &c., regarding the supply of chaff. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 21. The C.-in-C. directs the Officer in Command of the 60th Regiment to communicate the dates of appointment of *Ṣubahdārs* and *Jam'dārs* under him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 13 22. Narrative of distress prevailing in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 14 23. Receipt of a payment made to Bahādur 'Alī. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 24. The C.-in-C. asks the Officer in Command of the 60th Regiment to send 2 senior officers to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 15 25. Receipt of a payment made to Ẕākir *Nāik*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 26. Orders from the C.-in-C. to release certain *Tilangas* from imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 27. The C.-in-C. asks the Officer in Command of the Katehr Regiment to give one telescope to Ḥasan Khan and send the remaining two to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 28-35. Receipts of payments made to Jawālā Nath and othess. f. 8. (Per.)

„ „ 36-7. Memoranda of wages for men under Shaikh Islām and of food for bullocks. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 38. Memo. of chaff purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 39. Officers are directed to return the confiscated properties of certain *Tilangas* who had run away from the battlefield and now beg pardon. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 40-2. Statement of a captive spy regarding the fighting strength of the English. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 17 43. List of articles: a mirror, a brass pot for lime, &c. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 44-50. Receipts of payments made to 'Abdu'llah Khān and others. f. 7. (Per.)

„ „ 51. Deposition of Ilāhī Bakhsh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 52. List of water-carriers with water bags sent to trenches at different places. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 53. Statement of Mhd Riẓā Khān regarding the supply of provisions from Baghpat for the English Camp. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 54-7. Statement of Rāmkiran anothers regarding the fighting strength of the English. f. 4. (Urdu)

„ 19 58-9. Receipts of payments made to Lachhmi Mahant and the key bearers of the gate of the Delhi fort. f. 2. (Per.)

1857 **71**—*continued*

Jun. 20 60-2. Receipts of payments made to Ẓafaryāb ʿAlī and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 21 63. Statement of wages paid to the men under Prince Mḥd ʿAẓīm. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 64. Receipt of a payment made to Riyāẓu'd-Dīn. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 65. Beni Singh, *Ṣūbahdār,* to the King. Has sent his men to the trenches and asks for the supply of bullocks to carry the guns. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 66. Receipt of a payment made to Karam Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 67-70. Receipts of payments made to Ilahdād Khān and others f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 71. Memo. of wages paid to men under Islām Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 72-3. Statement of wages paid to officers and men. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 26 74. Memo. of food expenditure for bullocks sent to Baghpat. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 75-7. Receipts of payments made to Shaikh Islām and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 78. List of water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 79. Mḥd Amīr Bakhsh is directed to make a raid upon the English from the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 27 80-3. Receipts of payments made to Karam Khān and others. f. 4. (Per. and Urdu)

„ „ 84. List of dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 85. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* reports the sending of water-carriers to trenches at different places. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 86. Statement of the distribution of 53 water-carriers to different places. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 87. Receipt of a payment made to torch bearers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 88. *Zamindārs* of Rohtak are directed to send tents, boxes, &c., left with them by the sepoys of the 60th Regiment, to Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 89. Tabular statement of the distribution of wages to officers and men under Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 90. Receipt of a payment made to Karīm Bakhsh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 91. (*a*) ʿAbdu'llah to Ḥakīm Ṣāḥib. Prays that his carts and bullocks seized may be restored to him.

(*b*) Rajab ʿAlī, *Jamʿdār,* of the Magazine, suggests that a pair of carts which he has got in his charge be given to ʿAbdu'llah. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 3 92. Statement of the distribution of wages to peons and water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 93. Estimate for making a canopy, bedsheets, pillows, &c. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **71**—*continued*

Jul. 4 94. Receipt of a payment made to Muḥammad Fāẓil 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 5 95-6. Depositions of Mḥd. Iḥsānu'l Ḥaq and Mirzā Ghulām Ghaūs regarding the disturbances committed by Mirzā Abūbakr and others. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ 6 97-8. Receipts of payments made to Aẓīmu'llah and Mḥd 'Aẓīm. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 8 99. Receipt of a payment made to Muḥammad Fāẓil Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 100. List of menial servants employed in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 101-4. Lists of camels employed in carrying military stores. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 11 105. Receipt of a payment made to Saiyid Muḥammad. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 106. Statement of the distribution of wages to masons, diggers. &c. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 12 107. Certain owners of carts to the C.-in-C. Ask for the release of their carts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 108. List of coolies working in Mahtāb Bāgh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 109. Statement of the distribution of water-carriers to different regiments. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15 110. Col. Khudā Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of certain papers from the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 16 111. Account of hospital charges. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 112. Lāla Jawālānāth is directed to pay to Mḥd Sulaimān Rs 10 as subsistence money. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 113. Memo. of wages paid to men under Shaikh Islām. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 114-5. Memoranda of food expenditure for camels. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 116. Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18 117. Bond for good behaviour executed by Natthū Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 118. Receipts of a payment made to Mir Amīr 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 119. Hīrā Lāl has received Rs 5 for the funeral expense of Amīr Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 120. List of doolies and dooly bearers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 121. Memo. of food expenditure for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 122. Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **71**—*continued*

Jul. 18 — 123. Statement of the distribution of wages to coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 124. List of water-carriers sent to the trenches at different places. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " — 125. Rām Narāyan, *Ḥawaldār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of musket balls. f 1. (Per.)

" " — 126. Jaswant Singh stands bail for Rām Bakhsh and others, camel drivers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 19 — 127. List of coolies working in Mahtāb Bāgh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 128. Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 129. Account of food expenditure for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 130. Depositions of Nāmdār Khān and Kālē Khāhn regarding the misappropriation of a certain sum of money by a goldsmith. f. 4. (Urdu)

" 20-1 — 131-2. Accounts of food expenditure for camels. f. 2. (Per.)

" 20 — 133. Account of expenditure incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

" 21 — 134. Account of expenditure incurred in repairing a bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 — 135. Paper of accounts. f. 1. (Per).

" 23 — 136. Shankar Nāth stands bail for certain persons. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 137. Deposition of Bhārat Singh regarding the arrest of a spy. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " — 138. Deposition of Gangā Dhar, spy, regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 25 — 139. Deposition of Isri Tiwārī regarding a certain sum of money and a musket belonging to him, seized by certain sepoys. f. 3. (Urdu)

" 27 — 140. Depositions of Rām Bakhsh ond other Gūjars, regarding their imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 — 141. Ghulām Ẓahīrud-Din to the King. Recommends that properties belonging to Rām Parshad seized at the time of his arrest be restored to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " — 142-3. Nawāb Yār Khān, *Kotwāl,* to Sāhib ʻAlam. Recommends that Wazirā and Bismillah Shāh be released. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 29 — 144-5. Depositions of Wazīrā and Bismillah Shāh regarding their imprisonment. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 30 — 146. Shēo Rāj and Bhīm Rāj, bankers, stand bail for Gobind Rām Misar. f. 1 (Per.)

" 31 — 147-8. Bonds of good behaviour executed by Rām Ratan and Sarūrā. f. 2. (Urdu)

Aug. 1 — 149. Mother of Allah Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Prays that her son may be released. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **71**—*continued*

Aug. 2 150-3. Depositions of Najjū Khān and others regarding their arrest. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 5 154. Nāmdār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of the men arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 155. Deposition of Natthū Singh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 156. List of persons with addresses. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 157. Deposition of 'Ūṣmān Khān regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 158 The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to release 'Uṣmān Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 159. Deposition of Chiranji Lāl regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 160. Deposition of Pargāsh Tiwārī regarding certain arrests made by him. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 161. (*a*) The C-.in-C. directs the *Thānadār*, Guzar Dariba, to prevent a certain woman from keeping her cows on the road.

(*b*) *Thānadār* has carried out the above order. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 11 162. List of persons released. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 163. The Commander-in-Chief orders the release of a groom. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 12 164. List of papers, receipts, petitions, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15 165-8. Jiwan Singh, a sepoy, charges Basanti Rām with theft; Basant Rām refutes the charge and complains of Jiwan Singh's ill-treatment of him; Raḥm 'Ali, another sepoy, supports the refutation. f. 4. (Urdu)

„ 16 169-76. Depositions of Kāle Khān and others regarding their arrest. f. 8. (Urdu).

„ „ 177. Natthū, water-carrier, declares that he has got back his properties, seized by the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 19 178-81. Depositions of Jiyāwan and others regarding their arrest f. 4. (Urdu)

„ 20 182. Gen. Tali'yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks for the payment of wages to coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 20-1 183-5. Depositions of Bhawāni and others regarding their arrest. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 22-4 186-8. Depositions of Bahādur Singh and others regarding their arrest. f. 3. (Urdu)

„ 25 189-90. Statements of certain deserters from the English camp regarding their fighting strength. f. 2. (Urdu)

„ „ 191-4. Statements of certain suspects regarding their arrest. f. 4. (Urdu)

„ 27 195. Pargā and others declare that they have received back their properties kept in deposit at the time of their imprisonment. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 28 196-7. Statements of 2 suspects regarding their arrest. f. 2. (Urdu)

1857 **71**—*concluded*

Aug. 29 198. Statement of Amīr 'Alī, spy, regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 3 199. Brigadier Sheo Charan Singh recommends that 15 days' leave be granted to Kishan Rām Misar, a sepoy, who wants to go to his native village which has been plundered by the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 200. Rādhi Singh has carried out the orders of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 201. Bhāgrath Misar sends to the C.-in-C. a list of regiments fighting in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 202. Dēbi Singh, a sepoy, attempted to strike Rām Bakhsh with his sword. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 203. Depositions of Dwārkā Dās and others regarding the firing of a musket. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 204. Dilthaman Singh to the C.-in-C. Complains that he did not receive help when he needed it most. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 205-6. Dīwānjī is asked to pay Rs 10 to Amīr 'Alī and Rs 5 to a *Chōbdār*. f. 2. (Urdu)

——— 207. List of quilted coats, blankets, brass vessels for cooking food, etc., belonging to artillery men. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 208-9. List of names with a certain amount of money against each. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 210. List of persons arrested. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 211. Mhd 'Āshiq Husain to the C.-in-C. Has manufactured a gun and will send it when demanded. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 212. Names of different regiments with their camping stations. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 213. Niẓām Khān stands bail for 'Abdullah. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 214-15. Nominal lists of sepoys. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 216-17. Officer in command of the Katehr Regiment is directed to be ready for fight. f. 2. (Urdu)

——— 218. Statement of distribution of wages to men employed in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 219. Superscription of a letter. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 220. 'Umar Khān asks the guard of the Jumna bridge to pass a carrier who is going home on leave. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 221. Yamīn'ud Daulah to Sāḥib 'Ālam. Intends to attack the English. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **72**

MS. foll. 226 ; various sizes.

May 19 1. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the volunteer regiment to escort the properties of his (C.-in-C.) mother from the fort to her residence at Qāẓiḥauẓ. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 2. Statement of distribution of wages of men under Mirza Ẓahir'ud-Dīn. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **72**—*continued*

May 25 3. Receipt of a payment made to Asālat, camel-driver. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 4. Statements of payments made to men under different officers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 5. Ẓahīr'ud-Dīn to the King. Recommends that a horse be given to Mirza Suhrāb. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 6. Receipt of a payment made to Allah Ba<u>kh</u>sh. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 1 7. Memo. of Rs 5-2-0 spent in repairing trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 2 8. The *Kōtwāl* is directed to release Ā<u>gh</u>ā Mirzā. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3-6 9-17. Receipts of payments made to 'Alī Ba<u>kh</u>sh and others. f. 9. (Per.)

„ 6 18. List of coolies engaged in digging trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 19,20. Receipts of payments made to <u>Gh</u>ulām 'Ali and Phūlū. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 21. Guards at the Delhi Gate are directed to pass in certain cart carrying bamboos. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 22. Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* reports the despatch of 9 water-carriers to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 10 23. Receipt of a payment made to Gangā Rām. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 24. Accounts of the burial expenses of a gunner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 25. Receipt of a payment made to Yusuf. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 26-9. Receipts of payments made to Mān <u>Kh</u>ān and others. f. 4. (Per. and Urdu)

„ „ 30. List of masons, diggers, etc., employed in preparing trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 31. Memo. of food expenditure for bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 32. Payment made for food expenditure for bullocks of unclaimed carts. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 33-43. Receipts of payments made to Aṣālat <u>Kh</u>ān and others. f. 11. (Per. and Urdu)

„ 16 44. Jitan Singh, *Hawaldār,* to the C.-in-C. Reports the information of a spy that the English intend to bombard the fort at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 17 45. Receipt of a payment made to Tulsi Rām. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 18 46. List of masons, diggers, etc., employed in preparing trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 47-8. Receipts of payments made to Ẓafaryāb 'Alī and Maqṣūd 'Alī. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 49. Bill for chaff purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 50. Receipt of a payment made to Kalyān Sukul. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 51-60. Receipts of payments made to <u>Gh</u>ulām 'Alī and others. f. 19. (Per. and Urdu)

1857 **72**—*continued*

Jun. 20 61. Bill for gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 62. Bhawānī Dīn, *Hawaldar,* acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 63. List of water-carriers supplied by Kallu *Chaudhuri.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 64. List of artisans, coolies, etc., engaged in making balls, cartridges, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 65-8. Receipts of payments made to Lachman Mēt and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 69. Mḥd Iḥsānul-lah to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 70. List of coolies, water-carriers and carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 71. Memo. of certain sums of money received from the royal treasury. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 72. Disbursements made by Ghulām 'Alī, *Dārogha.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 73. Memo. of wages paid to coolies and water-carriers f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 74. Suhrāb Hindī directs a *Subahdār* to make enquiries about a musket belonging to a trooper, seized by a sepoy of his (*Subahdār's*) regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 75. Receipt of a payment made to Nawab 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 76-9. Receipts of payments made to Rawshan 'Alī and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 80. Karīm Bakhsh asks for help to arrest certain spies of the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 81. Invocations in Arabic used as charms to prevent a horse from becoming unruly. f. 1. (Urdu. & Per.)

„ 30 82. Account of additional coolies and artisans working in the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 83. Khuda Bakhsh, *Hawaldār,* wants Rs 10 to pay coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 84. Bill for carpenter's wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 85. Sheo Singh and Nisār 'Alī, sepoys, to the C.-in-C. Pray that their muskets, swords and money seized by the *Zamindār* of Mujahidpur may be restored to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 86. Memo. of certain articles such as *dosuti* cloth, locks, etc., purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 1 87. Receipt of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 88. Statement of distribution of wages to officers and men at Daryā ganj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 89. Memo. of wages paid to men under Islām Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 90. Memo. of payments made to labourers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 2 91. Ghulām 'Alī asks Nandimal to pay Rs 22 for tents purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **72**—*continued*

Jul. 2 92. Receipt of a payment made to Bhola Nāth. f. l. (Per.)

" 3. 93. Receipt of a payment made to Turrabāz Khān. f. l. (Per.)

" 4. 94. Payments made to labourers working in the trenches at Shah Burj. f. l. (Per.)

" " 95. A nephew of Mirzā Zahiru'd-Dīn to the King. Complains that Mirzā Ghulām Ghaus and others forced him to drink and then wounded him. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 96. Receipt of the payment made to Mḥd Daulat. f. l. (Per.)

" 6 97-8. Dēbī Parshād asks Jawāla Nāth to pay Mḥd Sulaimān his allowance for 3 days. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 99,100. Receipts of payments made to Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān and Chhida, *Harkara*. f. 2. (Per.)

" 7 101. Bill for gram and fodder for camels. f. l. (Per.)

" " 102. List of water-carriers sent to different places. f. l. (Per.)

" " 103. Receipt of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f. l. (Per.)

" 9 104. Receipt of a payment made to Khiẓr Sulṭān. f. l. (Per.)

" " 105. A man promises to repay his debt on receiving his salary for *Zu'lq'ada*. f. l. (Per.)

" 11, 12 106-10. Receipts of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort and to other persons. f. 5. (Per.)

" 12, 15 111-12. Memos. of coolies engaged for keeping Mahtāb Bāgh clean. f. 2. (Per.)

" 15, 16 113-14. Bills for gram and fodder for camels. f. 2. (Per.)

" 16 115-16. Bills for gunny bags and wages of coolies working at Mahtāb Bāgh. f. 2. (Per.)

" 17 117. Receipt of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f. l. (Per.)

" 18 118. Dilthaman Singh sends to the King a sepoy employed as a spy in the English Camp at the ridge. f. l. (Urdu)

" 23 119. List of water-carriers sent to different places. f. l. (Per.)

" " 120. Receipt of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f. l. (Per.)

" 24 121. Miḥrāb declares that he has got back his horse seized by the Mutineers at the time of his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 122. List of papers received from the *Kōtwālī*, and from Shaikh Islām and other persons. f. l. (Per.)

" 26 123. Baldeo Singh seeks a situation. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 124. Nandimal stands bail for Hardayāl. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 125. The C.-in-C. directs Jahāngīr Khān and Ilahdād Khān to quit the house they have occupied. f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **72**—*continued*

Jul. 26 126. The C.-in-C. directs the Commanders of different regiments each to send one senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 127. The C.-in-C. cancels certain orders of his. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 27 128. List of tents with their requisites. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 129. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in charge of lime stores to supply lime for repairing the roof of the treasury buildings. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 29 130-4. Receipts of payments made to Asālat Khān and others. f. 5. (Urdu & Per.)

" " 135-8. Lāla Nadīmal and Lāla Khūb Lālji are asked to make payments to Kamāl Khān and others. f. 4. (Per.)

" " 139. List of papers received from Asālat Khān and others. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 140. List of water-carriers stationed at different places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 141-2. Bills for gram, fodder, salt, &c., for camels. f. 2.

" " 143. Statement of expenditure incurred in repairing a bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" 30 144. List of materials used in repairing the above bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 4 145. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in charge of lime stores to supply lime for repairing the roads. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 146. (*a*) Ghulām 'Alī is asked to supply saddles to Shāhbāz Khān and Murtazā Khān.

(*b*) Rajab 'Alī reports that saddles are not available. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 147. Receipt of a payment made to Nasīm Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 148. Receipt of a payment made to Madār Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 149. The C.-in-C. directs Ghulām 'Alī, *Dārogha*, to supply bamboos, ropes, wooden pegs, etc., to the army. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 150. Mīr Khairāt 'Alī informs Ḥakīm Sāhib that he has employed 15 water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 151. (*a*) The C.-in-C. directs Gauri Shankar to save the articles belonging to Ḥakim's house set on fire.

(*b*) Gauri Shankar sends a *parwānah* concerning the above orders to be sealed by the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 152. The C.-in-C. asks Gen. Tāli'yār Khān to return all the *parwānahs* he received on 17 *Zu'lhijja*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 11 153. Subḥān Khān declares he has got back his money from Amīr Alī. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 154. Col. Khizr Sultān directs the keepers of military stores to allow a man from Mḥd Ḥasan Khān and a clerk access to the stores. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 14 155. Buddhā, Carter, prays that his carts and bullocks seized by sepoys may be restored to him. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **72**—*continued*

Aug. 14 156. Hirā Singh who was carrying certain sums of money was arrested at the Lahore Gate; he is to remain in the lock-up till his case is decided. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 16 157. Deposition of Baldeo regarding his arrrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 158. The *Kōtwāl* has received 2 letters from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 17 159. Shaikh Alī and others offer to forfeit their salaries in case they are absent in future. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 160. Rām Bakhsh recommends that dooly bearers engaged during the day be relieved at night. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 19 161. Certain articles, pistols, swords, etc., have been received in the office of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 22 162. Ganeshi Lal and other corn-chandlers have attended the Court of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 163. Sher Singh requests the *Jam'dār* in charge of the *ghāt* to ferry certain men coming to Delhi from Meerut. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 28 164. Deposition of Kallū regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 165. Deposition of Chirāgh 'Ali regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 30 166. The C.-in-C. directs the officers to march to Kishanganj and asks them to relieve a regiment according to directions sent to them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 31 167. Shaikh Shubrātī acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 168. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 4th Cavalry to send 50 horsemen for night duty. f. 1. (Urdu)

Sep. 3 169. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Explains why he does not remit Rs 25,000 as directed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 170-1. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the artillery to guard the Hindan bridge. f. 2. (Duplicate)

" " 172. (*a*) Deposition of Bindā Dīn regarding the assault made by Buddhū and others upon Bhawanī Dīn.

(*b*) Deposition of Mḥd Akbar regarding the above assault. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 4 173. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in Command of the Sikh Regiment to march to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 5 174. Gorā has filed a suit for assault in the Court of the C.-in-C. Agrees to pay a fine of Rs 25 should he fail to appear at the trial. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 175. The C.-in-C. directs the guards at the Delhi Gate to pass out and in a *sawār* carrying a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 176. Gaja Rāy to the C.-in-C. Recommends that Dūlan Singh's musket be repaired at the workshop in the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 6 177. Deposition of Jitwā regarding certain letters found in his possession. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **72**—*continued*

Sep. 6 178. Commander of the 4th Cavalry is asked to send some troopers to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 7 179. Rajab 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Officers in charge of the storehouse may be directed to supply wool for making weaver's brush. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 180. Ghaus Mḥd to the C.-in-C. Requests that ferrymen may be directed to return to his men a sword and a musket they have seized from them. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 8 181. Gaurī Shankar Sukul asks Jawāla Nāth to seal certain *parwānahs* enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 182. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in charge of the Nasirabad artillery to send 2 guns to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 183. Gaurī Shankar to Lālā Sundar Lal. Asks him to seal and return a *hukmnāmā* enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 184. Gaurī Shankar to Lālā Sundar Lal. Asks him to issue orders for night duty according to a register sent. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 10 185. (*a*) The C.-in-C. asks Gauri Shankar to call on him.
(*b*) Gauri Shankar will call on the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 186. The C.-in-C. directs cavalry and artillery officers to assist the regiments fighting at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 12 187. The C.-in-C. directs the guards at Ajmer Gate to pass out and in a *sawār* carrying a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 188. Durgā Parshād sends to Gauri Shankar certain petitions received on 22 *Muharram*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 189. Gaurī Shankar has issued orders to make a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 190. The C.-in-C. directs Gaurī Shankar to guard the place between Shāh Burj and Kashmir Gate which is undefended. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 191. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to go to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 192-4. The C.-in-C. asks the officers to submit a list of men present in the trenches and of those who are absent on account of illness. f. 3. (Triplicate) (Urdu)

——— 195. A complimentary letter. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 196. A groom to the C.-in-C. Asks for the release of his brothers. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 197. Amīnu'd-Dīn to Nazīr Jān. Reminds him of his promise of helping him (Amīnd-Din) with money. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 198. An officer reports the presence of his men in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 199. Certain officers pray that preference may not be given to new comers from Lucknow to their own claims. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 200. The C.-in-C. sends bakers to Mḥd Bakht Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **72**—*concluded*

——— 201. Col. Mḥd 'Umar Khān has received the C.-in-C's orders to relieve the sepoys at Matya Bridge. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 202. Dispositions of sepoys belonging to the volunteer regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 203. Gen. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Has sent his men to Qudsiya Bāgh. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 204. Ghāsi Rām and others are sent to *Kaptān Ṣāhib*, and orders are solicited concerning the payment of their wages. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 205. Imām Khān is recommended to Saḥib 'Ālam for a post. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 206. Kundan Singh requests that wages may be paid to his men f. 1. (Per.)

——— 207. Khudā Bakhsh reports that certain water-carriers get their wages twice daily. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 208-10. Lists of articles, muskets, bayonets, earrings, butts of muskets, umbrellas, etc. f. 3. (Per.)

——— 211-13. Lists of person. f. 3. (Per.)

——— 214-17. Memo. of presents made to members of the royal family; of carts employed in bringing provisions; of expenditure incurred in making a ladder and repairing the trenches. f. 4. (Per.)

——— 218. Mīr Nawab asks his friend to send 4 chandeliers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 219. Mystic calculation from figures as to which of two belligerents will be victorious. f. 2.

——— 220-1. Nominal lists of Hindus and Mussulmans. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 222. Officers are directed to be ready. f. 1. (Urdu)

——— 223. Orders to the *Kōtwāl* regarding the withdrawal of guards from the house of *Hakim* Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 224. Raushan, water-carrier, prays that bullocks and leather bags seized by *Tilangas* may be restored to him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 225. Report on the conditions of patients in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 226. Requisition for long cloth for bed sheets, pillowcases, etc. f. 1.

1857 **73**

MS. foll. 203; various sizes.

May 20 1. Statements of Mīr 'Azizu'd-Dīn and others regarding an *Imāmbārā*[1] in possession of Mirzā Rāḥat Bakht. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 29 2. Lāla Nandīmal is directed to pay Rs 6 to a *Harkārā*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 3. Receipt of a payment made to Rajab 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 4. Memo. of wages paid to labourers working at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 1 5. Receipt of a payment made to Karīm Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 6. Receipt of a payment made to Rajab Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

[1] A building in which the festival of the *Muharram* is celebrated.

1857 **73**—*continued*

Jun. 2 7. Dispositions of sepoys under Gulāb Khān, *Ṣūbahdār.* f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 8. List of names with certain sums of money against each. f. 2.

" " 9. Receipt of payments made to carters. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 10. Mirzā Fāẓil Beg is informed of the arrival of 19 sepoys bringing provisions from Meerut. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 11. List of carters bringing ammunition from Mathura and Hans. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 8 12. Receipt of a payment made to carters. f. 1. (Per.)

" 10 13. List of officers and men with the amount of their wages. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 14. Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12-15 15-34. Receipts of payments made to Asālat Khān and others. f. 20. (Per.)

" 15 35. Lālā Jawalā Nāth is asked to pay Re 1 to Ḥusain Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 36. Mḥd Khairu'd-Dīn to the C.-in-C. Asks that wages may be paid to 42 sepoys newly enlisted. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 16-17 37-49. Receipts of payments made to Riyāẓu'd-Dīn and others. f. 13. (Per.)

" 19 50. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd Naṣīb Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 22 51. List of guards at the Calcutta Gate. f. 2.

" " 52. List of guards under Muṣṭafā Ṣāḥib. f. 2.

" " 53. Estimate of wages of officers and men of the 4th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 54. Officers in charge of the artillery are directed to call on the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 55-8. Receipts of payments made to Baldeo Singh and others. f. 4. (Per.)

" 27 59. The C.-in-C. cancels certain orders of his. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 60-2. Receipts of payments made to Aṣāat and others. f. 3. (Per.)

" " 63. List of water-carriers sent to different trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 2 64-5. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Sulṭān and Gulāb Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

" 4 66. List of labourers, masons, &c., working at Asadburj, Nahr-Gulābī Bāgh and Siyāhburj. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 67. Chandrāyan asks for the supply of cartridges and percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 6 68. List of medicines used in the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **73**—*continued*

Jul. 8 — 69. Wages of officers and men as estimated by the Court of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 9 — 70. Receipt of a payment made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 71. Memo. of gram and fodder for camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 72. List of water carriers sent to different places. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " — 73. Receipt of a payment made to Gulāb Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 74. Dēbi Parshād asks Jawāla Nāth to pay the price of a shield presented by the King to one of his Generals. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 — 75. Krishna declares that he has got back his money kept in deposit at the time of his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " — 76. Karīm Bakhsh, head water-carrier, is informed that Khudā Bakhsh and Rām Bakhsh, water-carriers, are absent. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 — 77. Maulavi Qamaru'd-Dīn to the King. Complains that his claim to the royal presents distributed has been overlooked. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 78-9. Receipts of payments made to Munawwar Khān and Amānu'l-lah Khān. f. 2. (Urdu and Per.)

" 14 — 80-1. An officer acknowledges the receipt of certain papers from the C.-in-C. f. 2. (Urdu)

" 15 — 82-5. Receipts of payments made to Lachhmi Rām and others. f. 4. (Urdu)

" 16 — 86. Memo. of wages of officers and men under Ashraf 'Ali Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 87-9. Receipts of payments made to Mḥd Riyāzu'd Din and others. f. 3. (Urdu)

" " — 90. Sudh Gopāl acknowledges the receipt of subsistence money for prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " — 91-7. Receipts of payments made to Karīm Khān and others. f. 7. (Urdu and Per.)

" 19 — 98. Wāḥid Khān recommends the supply of a horse to a *sawār*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 99. Lāla Jawalā Nāth is asked to obtain orders from the C.-in-C. to the guards at the Lahore Gate to allow the conveyance of fire-wood into the city. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 20 — 100. Receipt of a payment made to Rām Ratan. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 101. List of convicts in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 102. Sudh Gopāl acknowledges the receipt of subsistence money for prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 21 — 103. Bihārī Lāl asks for a house for the accommodation of the wounded sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 22 — 104. Gauri Shankar asks Jawāla Nāth to despatch a *parwānah* immediately. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 — 105. Khwāja Khairāt 'Ali acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **73**—*continued*

Jul. 24 106. Guards at the storehouse are directed to allow a man from Nawāb Sāhib to take gram from it. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 107. Receipt of a payment made to a *Naik*. f. l. (Per.)

" " 108. Amīr Khān explains why he was absent from his post. f. l. (Urdu)

" 27 109-13. Officers are directed to send one senior officer from their regiments to the C.-in-C. f. 5. (Urdu)

" 29 114. Haldi Rām, *Sūbahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

" 30 115. List of papers: Orders from the C.-in-C., Gauri Shankar, Jawalā Nāth and others. f. l. (Per.)

Aug. 2 116. Officers in charge of the Ajmer Gate are directed to pass in and out a *sawār* carrying a *parwānah*. f. l. (Urdu)

" 5 117. Lachhman declares that he has got back his lost sword. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 118. List of papers received from Sudh Gopāl, Bholā Nath, Bahadur Singh and others. f. l. (Per.)

" 8 119. Bahādur Khān prays that his musket seized by a *Tilanga* at the Lahore Gate may be restored to him. f. l. (Urdu)

" 10 120. List of dooly bearers sent to different trenches. f. l. (Per.)

" " 121. Nūri Lāl recommends the payment of wages to Sher Khān and others. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 122. List of water-carriers sent to different trenches. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 123-4. Statements of wages paid to camel-drivers and of gram and fodder purchased for camels. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 125-9. Receipts of payments made to Bihārī Lāl and others. f. 5. (Per. and Urdu)

" " 130. Lālā Nandimal and Lālā Jawalā Nāth are asked to pay Rs. 1,000 to Mīr Mubārak Ḥusain. f. l. (Per.)

" " 131. Ilāhī Khān has received subsistence allowance for prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 132. Bīhārī Lāl asks Jawālā Nāth to pay the amount stated in a receipt enclosed. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 133. Lālā Nandīmal is asked to pay Rs 40 to the bearer. f. l. (Per.)

" " 134. List of papers received from Jawāla Nāth, Bihari Lal and others. f. l. (Per.)

" 13 135. Guards at Delhī and Ajmer Gates are directed to pass in and out *sawārs* carrying *parwānahs*. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 136. Tāj Khān and others pray that a capable man may be appointed to manage the affairs of their villages. f. l. (Urdu)

" " 137. An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from Mḥd Bakht Khān. f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **73**—*continued*

Aug. 14 138. Kalwant Singh reports that Sumran Singh will act as a substitute for Durga Tiwāri till the latter recovers from the effects of his wounds. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 15 139. Lotan Dūbe, *Subahdār,* will gather information from 'Abbās 'Alī, and communicate it to [C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 140. Orders of [C.-in-C.] to release certain persons arrested on a charge of espionage. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 141. The Officer in charge of military stores is directed to supply gunpowder and bullets. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 142. Receipt of a payment made to Saiyid Mḥd 'Alī. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 143. Deposition of Sukna regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 20 144. Rām Singh to the C.-in-C. Prays that his camel seized by a Sepoy may be restored to him. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 21 145. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the King. Sends money. f. l. (Per.)

„ 22 146. The King to the C.-in-C. Directs him to conciliate the Sikh Sepoys. f. l. (Per.)

„ 23 147. List of wages of coolies working in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. l. (Per.)

„ 25 148. The Officer in command of the volunteer regiment is directed to send 2 divisions of Sepoys to guard the place between the Kabul and Lahore Gates. f. l. (Per.)

„ 28 149. Mansā Rām to the C.-in-C. Will send a qualified candidate for Brigade-Majorship. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 30 150. Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām 'Alī. f. l. (Urdu)

Sep. 1 151. An officer informs the C.-in-C. that he has sent 2 Companies of Sepoys to the bridge, as directed. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 2 152. Payments made to different regiments. f. l. (Per.)

„ 4 153. Benī Singh to the King. Some *sawārs* may be sent to help him in making collections. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 5 154. Sher Singh will carry out the orders of the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 155. Certāin Officials to the C.-in-C. State their distress and pray that their wages may be paid. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 7 156. Gauri Shankar Sukul asks Lālā Sundar Lāl to employ Sepoys at night duty according to a register sent. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 8 157. Receipt of a payment made to Kālé Khān. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 158. The C.-in-C. asks officers and men to attack the English from Qudsiya Bagh and the Kashmir Gate. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 10 159. The C.-in-C. urges the officers to go to Qudsiya Bagh. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 160. Paper of accounts. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 161. Col. Aḥmad Khān reports the despatch of gunny bags. f. l.

„ „ 162. An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **73**—*continued*

Sep. 10 163. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh reports that he has sent all his men to the trenches. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 12 164-5. The C.-in-C. directs officers to prepare a register of their men present at the trenches and of those who are absent. f. 2. (Duplicates.) (Urdu)

„ 13 166. An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu)

„ 14 167. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply coolies, baskets, wooden boards, gunny bags, etc., immediately. f. l. (Urdu)

„ 19 168. Gangā Singh, *Ṣūbahdār,* acknowledges the receipt of orders from [C.-in-C.] f. l. (Hindi)

——— 169. An officer directs watchmen to arrest a man who threatens to plunder the house of Khūb Lāl, his *Muharrir.* f. l. (Urdu)

——— 170. Beni Singh complains that he has been unjustly punished. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 171. Bishārat Khān, *Jam'dār.* Complains of the disturbances committed by the Mutineers. f. l. (Per.)

——— 172. The C.-in-C. has inspected the Kashmir Gate. Ḥaidar Ḥusain is asked to supply gunny bags. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 173-5. The C.-in-C. directs officers to send 2 officers from their regiments to the Lahore Gate. f. 3. (Triplicate) (Urdu)

——— 176. Chaitan Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 177. Dispositions of Cavalry and Infantry regiments. f. l. (Per.)

——— 178. Dispositions of the Volunteer Regiment. f. l. (Per.)

——— 179. Ghulām 'Alī asks for the payment of wages of carpenters for making wooden pegs. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 180. Ḥaidar Ḥusain prays that Mirzā Rāḥāt Bakht may be asked to quit the house he is occupying. f. l. (Per.)

——— 181. Ḥusaini Bēgam asserts her rights to an *Imāmbāra.* f. l. (Urdu)

——— 182. Instructions to recover money on delivering the receipt. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 183. (*a*) Jagdis Rāy seeks instructions how he can address Mirzā Ilāhī Bakhsh on behalf of the C.-in-C.

(*b*) Instructions as to the form of address referred to above. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 184. *Jam'dār, Kōtwāli,* is asked to send Maḥbūb Singh. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 185. Jawālā Nāth asks Gauri Shankar to send the statement of wages of Sepoys. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 186. Lāla Jawāla Nāth is asked to send Rs. 385. f. l. (Urdu)

1857 **73**—*concluded*

—— 187. List of articles, bamboos, ropes, etc., and of charges of carpenters, tailors, for making doolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 188-9. List of carts used in carrying soldiers. f. 2. (Per.)

—— 190. List of carts captured. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 191-2. List of names with certain amounts of money against each. f. 2. (Per.)

—— 193. List of Sepoys belonging to infantry and cavalry regiments. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 194. Names of persons who perished from the explosion of a gunpowder factory. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 195-6. Nominal lists of Sepoys. f. 2. (Per.)

—— 197. Officers in charge of the Jumna bridge are directed to ascertain how far a rumour that an army is coming to Delhi is true. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 198. Receipt of payments made to Rām Ratan and others. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 199. Sepoys are asked to dislodge the English from the ridge; whatever they may plunder will be theirs. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 200. Statement of Mīr Qādir 'Alī about the posting of guards at the printing house. f. 1. (Urdu)

—— 201. The King to ——. English tyranny can only be ended by killing them. An army will be sent to maintain peace when the victory is achieved. f. 1. (Urdu)

1855 **74**

M.S. foll. 139; various sizes.

Apr. 30 1, 2. Receipts of payments made to Dukkhi Bégam, Maḥmūd

1857 Bég, Ḥaīdar Khān and other *sawārs*. f. 2. (Per.)

May 25 3. Arrears of wages of *sawārs* and of Sepoys of the Volunteer Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 4. Receipt of a payment made to Dwārka Parshād. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 5. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd Khān. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 29, 30 6, 7. Receipts of payments made to Prithi Singh. f. 2. (Urdu)

Jun. 2 8. Barrels of gunpowder distributed to different places. f. 1.

" 3 9, 10. Receipts of payments made to Kaldār 'Alī and Ghulām 'Alī. f. 2. (Per.)

" 7-11 11-16. Receipts of payments made to Badéo Singh and others. f. 6. (Per.)

" 16 17. Officers in charge of the different Gates are directed to pass in and out bullocks carrying refuse. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20-3 18-23. Receipts of payments made to Karīm Bakhsh and others. f. 6. (Per.)

" 28 24. Officer in command of the Katehr regiment is directed to re-admit certain Sepoys into his regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **74**—*continued*

Jun. 29 25. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd Ḥusain Khān. **f. l. (Per.)**

„ 30 26. Acknowledgment of orders from the [C.-in-C.] to **send 100** Sepoys to guard Jharōka. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jul. 2-3 27-30. Receipts of payments made to Mḥd Khān and others. **f. 4.** (Per.)

„ 3 31. Memo. of wages paid to men under Shaikh Islām. **f. l. (Per.)**

„ 4 32-3 Receipts of payments made to Basant Singh **and Jaggū.** f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 6 34. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd Khān. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 35. List of articles : mustard oil, ghee, wax, resin, etc., **purchased.** f. l. (Per.)

„ 6, 7 36-7. Receipts of payments made to Khādim Ḥusain **and Saiyid** Muḥammad. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 7 38. Statement of payments made to officers and men. f. l. (Per.)

„ 8, 9 39-44. Receipts of payments made to Natthū Khān **and others** f. 6. (Per. and Urdu.)

„ 10 45. (*a*) The C.-in-C. asks Ghulām 'Alī to supply **tarpaulins.**

(*b*) Ghulām 'Alī supplies tarpaulins. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 46. Ramaẓānī and Allah Bakhsh to the King. **Pray that they** may be released. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 47-50. Receipts of payment made to Durgā Pānde and others. **f. 4.** (Per.)

„ 13 51. List of medicines used in the hospital at Daryaganj. f. l. (Per.)

„ 14 52. Deposition of Amīr Khān regarding his arrest. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 53. Deposition of 'Abdu'r Raḥmān regarding his arrest. **f. l.** (Urdu.)

„ 17 54. Estimate of wages of men under Lachhmi Rām. f. l. (Per.)

„ 18 55. Deposition of Partāb Singh regarding the assault made upon him. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 19 56. Estimate of wages of men under Baldeo Singh, f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 57. Afẓal, *Dafadār*, to the C.-in-C. **Asks that a horse may be given** to him. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 26 58. Orders from the C.-in-C. to officers regarding the distribution of Sepoys under them for night duty. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 28 59. Memo. of payments made to water-carriers, coolies, etc. **f. l.** (Per.)

„ 30 60. Receipt of a payment made to Khānazād Khān. f. l. **(Per.)**

Aug. 4 61-3. Receipts of payments made to Amīr Khān and others. **f. 3.** (Per.)

„ „ 64. An officer acknowledges the receipt of orders from the [C.-in-C.] f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **74**—*continued*

Aug. 4 65-6. Lālā Nandimal is asked to pay certain sums of money. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 5 67. Receipt of a payment made to a torch bearer. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 68. Names of 2 persons with a certain sum of money against each. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 69. Names of 2 persons with a certain sum of money against each. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 70-2. Receipts of payments made to Shaīkh Tāju'd-Dīn and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ 73-7. Lāla Nandimal, Nandrāyanjī and Khūb Lāljī are asked to pay certain sums of money. f. 5. (Per.)

„ „ 78. List of papers received from Nūri Lāl, Jawāla Nāth, Ḥusain Bakhsh and others. f. l. (Per.)

„ 7 79. The C.-in-C. to officers. Asks them to maintain their position at the trenches ; will send reinforcements ; the rumour that the magazine has been destroyed is false. f l. (Urdu.)

„ 8 80. Guards at the Lahore Gate are directed to allow a *sawār* carrying *parwānahs* to pass in and out. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 11-12 81-2. Receipts of payments made to the key-bearers of the gates of Delhi fort. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 13 83-4. List of dooly bearers sent to different places. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 85. List of coolies and water carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 86. List of prisoners in the *Kōtwālī*. f. l. (Per.)

„ 15 87-95. Receipts of payments made to Natthū Khān and others f. 9. (Per & Urdu.)

„ „ 96-7. Lāla Nandrāyanjī is asked to pay Rs 113 to 'Azīmu'llah Khān and Rs 100 to Mḥd Sa'īd Khān. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 98-101. Lāla Nandīmal is asked to pay Rs 113 to *Risāldārs*, Rs 50 to Altāf 'Alī Khān, Rs 200 to Sepoys from Tonk and Re 1 to *harkāras*. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 102. List of money contributions made by Natthū Khān, Bhōlā Nāth and others. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 103. Mirzā Zahīru'd-Dīn to Jawāla Nāth. Directs him to pay Rs 200 to Sepoys from Tonk and Rs 50 to Aṭāf 'Alī. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 104. Memo. of gram and fodder for camels. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 105. Statement of wages of employés in the hospital. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 106. List of water-carriers sent to Bareilly camp and other places f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 107. List of water-carriers supplied by Alladiyā and other *Chaudhris*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 108-10. Statements of Mendū and Shādī about their assaulting each other and their final compromise. f. 3. (Urdu.)

1857 **74**—*continued*

Aug. 17 111. Acknowledgment of a certain *parwāna*. f. 1.(Urdu.)

" " 112. An officer to——[1]. Will send a division of sepoys to help in collecting the revenue. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 113. Mḥd Nasim Khān, a doctor, asks to be paid his salary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 22 114. Maḥbūb Bakhsh and others pray that grass-cutters may be prevented from plucking grapes and causing damage to their gardens. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 115(*a*) C.-in-C. directs Gauri Shankar to send reinforcements to Kishanganj.
(*b*) Officers have been directed to send the reinforcements required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 116. Deposition of Khudā Bakhsh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu).

Sep. 4 117. The Dārōgha in charge of the Jumna Bridge is directed to see that only those persons cross the river who have obtained *parwānas* to do so. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 118. Basant Lāl says he will carry out the orders of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 119. Ghulām 'Ali, in charge of camel sheds, prays that he may be put in possession of a particular house. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 120. Officers in Command of Cavalry and Infantry regiments are directed to supply orderlies for the Court of Mutineers at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 121. Sadhāri Singh, Brigade-Major, has got his men ready to make a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 122. Ḥaidar Ḥusain, Keeper of Military stores, is directed to supply ammunition to Wazir Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 123. (*a*) *Thanadār*, Pahāṛganj, is directed to supply coolies.
(*b*) The *Thanādar* reports the execution of the above order. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 124. Captain Ḥaidar Ḥusain is directed to send gunners to the trenches near *Bakhshi-Khāna*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 125. Gauri Shankar acknowledges the order from the C.-in-C. to guard the place between Siyāh Burj and the Kashmir Gate; has issued necessary instructions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 126. Brig.-Major Gauri Shankar, is directed to explain to his men that their safety depends on crushing the English, for if they succeed in entering the city, they are not expected to give the Indians quarter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 127. Assistants in the office of the C.-in-C. report that the casks of wine lying near the house of Mr Alexander are practically uncared for. f. 1. (Urdu).

——— 128. Commanders of different regiments are asked each to send 2 senior officers to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

[1] Name not given in MS.

1857 **74**—*concluded*

—— 129. Guards of sepoys are posted at different places. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 130. Gauri Shankar asks Jawālā Parshād to seal a *parwāna* which is enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 131. Ilāhi Bakhsh Khān asks Jawālā Nāth to pay Rs 10 to his men. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 132 Imām Khān will communicate Gauri Shankar's orders to officers. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 133. List of coolies working in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 134. List of *sawārs* waiting on the C.-in-C. under Mḥd Murtaẓā Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 135. Memo. of articles : tents, bedding, &c. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 136-7. Names of some persons together with their seals with certain sums of money against each. f. 2. (Per.)

—— 138. Notice to the effect that persons giving information leading to the arrest of men who plundered the property of Mr Douglas will be rewarded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 139. Sepoys are posted as guards at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **75**

MS. Foll. 36 ; various sizes.

June 7 — 1. Statement of wages paid to the Volunteer regiment stationed at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16 — 2. Statement of dispositions of the Sappers and Miners regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18, 24 — 3-4. Receipts of payments made to Durgā Tewāri and Umrāo Singh. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 26 — 5. *Ṣūbahdār* Kalwant Singh acknowledges the order of the C.-in-C. to send sepoys to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 1, 6, 9, 12 — 6-9. Receipts of payments made to Rāmdaur Singh and others. f. 4. (Urdu.)

July 12 — 10. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send a Company of Sepoys to Mahtab Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15 — 11. Statement of distribution of wages to officers and men belonging to the Volunteer regiment. f. 7. (Per.)

„ 16, 17, 23 — 12-14. Receipts of payments made to Lajjā Rām and others. f. 3. (Urdu & Per.)

Aug. 1 — 15. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send to him the spare barrels of gunpowder. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 — 16. C.-in-C. directs the officer in Command of the Volunteer Regiment to return a sword seized by Bānki Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 75—*concluded*

Aug. 7 17. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 38th Regiment to go to the trenches at the Baillie Gate immediately. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 18. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to release certain persons. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 19. Statement of four days' wages for sepoys coming from Allahabad. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 20. Officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment is directed to send 2 Companies of Sepoys to the Lahore Gate immediately. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 1 21. Receipt of a payment made to Rāmdaur Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 22. C.-in-C. directs Kalwant Singh to send to him the woman who has eloped with a sepoy under him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 23. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of Volunteer Regiment to guard Mahtab Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 24. The King directs the sepoys to go to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 25. Karim Khān and others contribute money to the war fund. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 26. List of money contributions made by sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 27. Receipt of a payment made to Mhd Nasim Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 28. Statement of distribution of wages to the Volunteer Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 29-30. Thākur Upadhya and Bidyadās, *Tilanga,* make certain suggestions relating to the war against the English. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857 76

MS. Foll. 46; various sizes.

June 9, 12 1-4. Receipts of payments made to Hansū and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 14 5. List of officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment from Agra. f. 4. (Per.)

„ „ 6. Receipt of a payment made to Gangādin. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 7. Receipt of a payment made to Gayādin. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24, 30 8-9. Statement of wages paid to officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment. f. 2. (Per.)

July 2, 6 10-11. Receipts of payments made to Lotan Dūbe. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 8 12. Statement of wages paid to officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment arrived from Mathura. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 13. Receipt of a payment made to Lotan, *Jamadār.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 76—*continued*

July 8 14. C.-in-C. requires a report from the officer in command of the Regiment from Agra in connection with a complaint made by Waḥid Khān that his horses have been seized by his men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 15. Order from the C.-in-C. to the officer in command of the 44th Regiment to send two Companies to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 16. Receipt of a payment made to Lotan Dūbē. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 17—19. *Ṣūbahdār* Rāmparshād encloses the names of certain sepoys who without the permission of their officer obtained service in other regiments, and suggests that their names may be struck off. f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ 13 20. Commander of the 44th Regiment is directed to raise defensive works near the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 14 21. Commander of the 44th Regiment is directed to wait with his regiment upon General [Ṭāliʻyār Khān.] f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15 22. Receipt of a payment made to Lotan Ḍūbē. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 23. Commander of the 44th Regiment is directed to get his men ready to attack the English from the Delhi and the Ajmere Gates. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 24. Commander of the 44th Regiment reports the execution of certain orders of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 25. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the Volunteer Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 26. C.-in-C. directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 2 27. Commander of the 44th Regiment informs the C.-in-C. that he will carry out his orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 28 (*a*). C.-in-C. directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to relieve the Nimach force in the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

(*b*) The above order has already been carried out. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 29. C.-in-C. directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to march to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 30. C.-in-C. desires to inspect the 44th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 31. Acknowledgment of an order of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4—8 32-6. C.-in-C.'s instructions to the Commander of the 44th Regiment to send guards to different gates of Delhi and to relieve the Sikh Sepoys. f. 4. (Urdu.)

„ 10 37. C.-in-C. directs the Commander of the 44th Regiment to send reinforcements to the Kashmir Gate for occupying the trenches from which the English have been dislodged. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 38. Commander of the 44th Regiment reports that all his men are on duty; some are fighting in the trenches while others are guarding the gates of Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **76**—*concluded*

Sep. 12 39. C.-in-C. directs the officer of the 44th Regiment to go to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 40. Officer of the 44th Regiment acknowledges the receipt of the orders of the C.-in-C. dated 13 September. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 41. Dispositions of different regiments. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 42. List of officers and men belonging to the 44th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 43. Order of the C.-in-C. to the officer of the 44th Regiment to send a division of sepoys to the Calcutta Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **77**

MS. Foll. 63; various sizes.

June 2—17 1-6. Receipts of payments made to Dilthaman Singh and others. f. 6. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 12 to July 12 7-13. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the regiment arrived from Firozpore. f. 7. (Per.)

June 21 14. Dilthaman Singh, Ḥawaldār, reports the arrival of some deserters from Allahabad. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 15. Dilthaman Singh requests the King to sign the enlistment roll of officers which is enclosed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 16. Receipt of a payment made to Chanḍidin Bājpai. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 17. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the regiment arrived from Firozpore. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 3—7 18-21. Receipts of payments made to Thākurdin Misar and others. f. 4. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 7 22. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the regiment arrived from Firozpore. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 23-7. Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth Tiwāri, Chanḍidin Bājpai and others. f. 5. (Urdu.)

„ 15 28. Dilthaman Singh to the King. Will send sepoys to guard the stock of wood. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 29. Dilthaman Singh to the King. Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, bayonets, belts, &c. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 30. Dilthaman Singh to the King. Suggests that sepoys may be sent to Alipore to cut off supplies to the English Camp. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 31. Receipt of a payment made to Bēni. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 32. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 45th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17—21 33-4. Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth and Bēnī. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857	77—*continued*
July 21	35. Dilthaman Singh asks the C.-in-C. to supply cartridges, percussion caps, bugles, &c. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 22	36. Receipt of a payment made to Jagannāth. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 25	37. Munawwar Khān and others complain that Dilthaman Singh, Ḥawaldār, threatens to degrade them. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 26	38. C.-in-C. directs the officer in Command of the 45th Regiment to send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)
Aug. 3	39. *Ḥawaldār* Dilthaman Singh to C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of doolies for the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	40. Dilthaman Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 7	41. Mḥd Nasiru'd-Din Khān, *Thanadār*, Badarpore, sends Karim Khān, Sepoy, who had attempted desertion. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	42. Statement of Karim Khān regarding the above charge. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 10	43. Dilthaman Singh, *Ḥawaldār*, to C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of wooden pegs and bamboos. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 15	44. Depositions of Balwant Singh and Baldēo Singh regarding the sale of a horse belonging to Hakim Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	45. Dilthaman Singh to C.-in-C. Will send Balwant Singh and Baldēo Singh to his court. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 16	46. Officers and men belonging to the 45th Regiment to C.-in-C. Ask for the payment of their wages. f. 1. (Urdu.).
Sep. 2	47. Memo. of wages paid to officers and men of the 45th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)
„ „	48-9. Receipts of payments made to Bali Tiwāri and Beni *Ḥawāldār*. f. 2. (Urdu.)
„ 3	50. Statement of Kāshidin Tiwāri regarding the arrests made by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 4	51. Rāmsahāi to C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, sheaths and bayonets. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 5	52. Dilthaman Singh to C.-in-C. Will relieve the Regiment of Volunteers in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 12	53. C.-in-C.'s orders about relieving different companies of the 45th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)
——	54. Dilthaman Singh, *Ḥawāldār*, to C.-in-C. Will send sepoys to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)
——	55. Dilthaman Singh, *Ḥawāldār*, to C.-in-C. Will send a battalion to the trenches at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)
——	56. Dilthaman Singh, *Ḥawāldār*, to C.-in-C. Will make a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 — 77—*concluded*

——— 57-60. Dilthaman Singh, *Hawāldār,* to C.-in-C. Cannot supply troops as he is short of them. f. 4. (Urdu.)

——— 61. Dilthaman Singh to Ṭāli'yār Khān. Reports that one Bishārat Khān has dreamt that the King will defeat the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 62. Dilthaman Singh to the King. Will collect the fuel. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 63. Ṭhākurdin to the King. Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes belts, bayonets, &c. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 — **78**

MS. Foll. 34 ; various sizes.

May 26 — 1. Munawwar Khān, *Hawāldār,* suggests that an officer's post in his Company may be sanctioned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

? „ 28 — 2-3. Lists of deserters from Ferozepore. f. 2. (Pers.)

Jun 6, 16 — 4-6. Receipts of payments made to Dilthaman Singh and others. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 18 — 7. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Ferozepore. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 8-10. Receipts of payments made to Lachhman and others. f. 3. (Per.)

June 22 — 11—12. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Firozpore. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 24 — 13. Receipt of a payment made to Chanḍī Bājpaī. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 14. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Firozpore. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 — 15—16. Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth and Lachhman. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 17. Memo. of wages paid to officers and men of the 45th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 — 18. Munawwar Khān reports that he has captured 60 sheep belonging to the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 19. Chhedīdīn Bājpai reports that he has enrolled 6 sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 — 20. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the regiment that came from Firozpore. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ and July 9 — 21—22. Receipts of payments made to Ṭhākurdīn and Jagannāth. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 9-15 — 23—30. Statements of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 45th Regiment. f. 8. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 17-22 — 31—33. Receipts of payments made to Ṭhākurdīn and others. f. 3. (Urdu.)

——— 34. Names of officers and men with a certain sum of money against each. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **79**

MS. foll. 32 ; various sizes.

June 15-20 1—3. Receipts of payments made to Isrīlāl. f. 3. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 24 4—5. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 6. Receipt of a payment made to Isrīlāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 7—8. Enlistment rolls of officers and men of the 48th Regiment that came from Lucknow. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 27 9. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 48th Regiment to send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 10. Receipt of a payment made to Isrīlāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 —July 3 11—13. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f. 3. (Per.)

July 5 14. Receipt of a payment made to Isrīlāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7-11 15—17. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f. 3 (Per.)

„ 12 18. Receipt of a payment made to Isrīlāl. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15-16 19—20. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 17 21. Receipt of a payment made to Isrīlāl. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 22. Commander of the 48th Regiment has communicated the orders of the C.-in-C. to his men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 4 23. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Battalion at the Old Fort to send to him the *Tilanga* who has seized a musket belonging to Ghulām Rasūl, *Sawār*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 24. Deposition of Durgā Parshād regarding an arrest made by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 25. Shamsher Singh, *Hawaldār*, acknowledges the receipt of a *parwāna* from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 26—31. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 48th Regiment. f. 6. (Per.)

„ 23 32. C.-in-C.'s instructions to the officer in command of the 48th Regiment about the relieving of soldiers fighting in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **80**

MS. foll. 13 ; various sizes.

Aug. 29 1—3. Enrolment lists of officers and men of the 29th Regiment f. 4. (Per.)

——— 4—8. Enrolment lists of officers and men of the 29th Regiment. f. 9. (Per.)

1857

81

MS. foll. 73 ; various sizes.

May 27 1. Receipt of a payment made to Sūrajbalī Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 2. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer regiment to send guards to the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 7 3—4. Officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment is directed to let a cart bearing barrels of wine pass out of the Lahore Gate. f. 2. (Per.) (Duplicate.)

„ 9 5. Receipt of a payment made to Durga Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 6. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 7. Receipt of a payment made to Rāmdhan Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 8. Bahādur Khān and others, deserters from Jalandhar, report their arrival at Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21-3 9—11. Statements of distribution of wages to officers and men of the regiment that came from Jalandhar. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 24 12. Receipt of a payment made to Durgā Tiwārī. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 13. Hītlāl Misar, *Sūbahdar*, asks for the supply of certain articles, anvil, hammers, files, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 14. Receipt of a payment made to Durgā Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 15. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 16. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 38th Regiment to send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 17. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men belonging to the Regiment that came from Jalandhar. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 18. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send sepoys in order to take guns to the Lahore and Kabul Gates. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 1 19. Receipt of a payment made to Surajbali Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 20. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 36th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 21. Receipt of a payment made to Mahipat Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 22. Hītlāl Misar to C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of wooden pegs. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3—7 23-4. Receipts of payments made to Mahipat Singh and Surajbali Singh. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 7 25. Account of hospital charges. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 26. Receipt of a payment made to Mahipat Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 27. Hītlāl Misar asks for the supply of bayonets, cartridge boxes, sheaths, belts, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 28. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment. f. 1. (Per).

1857 **81**—*continued*

July 12 29-30. Receipts of payments made to Rāmnarāyan and Mahīpat Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 31 Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men who came from Jalandhar. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 32. Receipt of a payment made to Surajbalī Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15-22 33—5. Statements of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Volunteer Regiment. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 16 36. Receipt of a payment made to Mahīpat Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 37. Surajbalī Singh to C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of doolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18 38. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 36th Regiment. f. 1. (Per).

„ 20 39. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to make a raid upon the English on the ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 40. Receipt of a payment made to Mahīpat Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 41. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to send one senior officer to him. f. 1 (Urdu.)

„ 28 42. Durgopāl Singh, *Ṣūbahdār,* acknowledges the reciept of an order from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

43. Hītlāl Misar, *Ṣūbhadār,* acknowledges the receipt of an order from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 44. Durgopāl Singh to General [Ṭāli'yār Khaṇ]. Asks that two *Sawārs* may be sent to assist in transporting certain guilty persons across the Jumna. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 5 45. Hītlāl Misar acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 46. C.-in-C. directs the officers in command of the 36th Regiment to march to the trenches at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 47. Durgā Singh, Commander of the 36th Regiment acknowledges the receipt of an order from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15 48. Commander of the 36th Volunteer Regiment reports that his men are fighting in the trenches at Kishangang. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 49. Officers and men of the 36th Volunteer Regiment agree with the King that *Ḥakīm* Aḥsānu'l-lah should be released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 50-60. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the Regiment that came from Jalandhar. f. 11. (Per.)

„ 22 61. C.-in-C.'s instructions to the officer in Command of the Volunteer Regiment regarding the dispositions of his men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 62-63. C.-in-C.'s instructions about the relieving of Sepoys in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 2. (Duplicate, Urdu.)

„ 31 64(*a*). Kāl Singh will carry out the order of the C.-in-C.

(*b*). Durgā Singh will carry out the order of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **81**—*concluded*

Sept. 3 65. C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Volunteer Regiment to march to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 66. Receipt of a payment made to Sheolāl Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 67. C.-in-C.'s instructions to Hītlāl Misar about the relieving of sepoys in the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 68. Durgā Singh, Commander of the 36th Regiment, to the King. Asks for the supply of tents. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 69. Durgā Singh acknowledges the receipt of orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 70(*a*) The Court of Mutineers directs Durga Singh, Commander of the Volunteer Regiment, to guard the Hindun bridge.

(*b*) Durga Singh is unable to carry out the above order as most of his men are ill. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 71. Durga Singh further explains why he is unable to carry out the above order of the Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 72. Statement of distribution of wages of officers and men of the 36th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 73. Durganj Singh, *Ḥawaldār*, to the C.-in-C. Inquires whether he is to march to Kishanganj or send reinforcements to the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **82**

MS. foll. 18; size, 17½″ × 11″.

——— Enlistment roll of officers and men belonging to the 28th Regiment. f. 18. (Per.)

1857 **83**

M. S. foll. 53; various sizes.

June 14 1. Receipt of a payment made to Sheobarāt Rām. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 17 2. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 18 3. Receipt of a payment made to Sheobarāt Rām. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 4. Hanūmān Tiwārī to the C.-in-C. Asks that lodgings and medical aid may be provided for the wounded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 5-6. Receipts of payments made to Walidād Khān and others. f. 2. (Per.)

" 20 7. The Commander of the 15th Regiment asks for the supply of coolies to remove a dead camel. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 23 8. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the battalion that came from Nasirabad. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 9. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Asks that the muskets that have been returned may be repaired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **83**—*continued*

June 25 10. Bhāgrath Misar reports that the men of his battalion are averse to being removed to other regiments; prays that his battalion may be allowed to stand as it is. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 11. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 12. Gangā Singh, *Sūbahdār*, asks the C.-in-C. to ascertain whether the statement made by two Sikh Sepoys that the English have reached Karnal is correct. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 13—15. Statements of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the Regiment that came from Nasirabad. f. 3. (Per.)

July 1 16. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Requests that the muskets the were sent for repair may be returned f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 1 17. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Requests that quarters may be provided for his men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 18. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 19. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Requests that the muskets that were sent for repair may be returned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 20. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Requests that while distributing sweets to other regiments, the claim of his regiment may not be overlooked. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 21. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the Regiment that came from Nasirabad. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 22. Same as no 19 above. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13. 23. Bhāgrath Misar returns a musket that has become unserviceable and asks for a new one. f. 1. (Per.)

" 14. 24. The C.-in-C. directs the officers in command of the 2nd Battalion to send reinforcements to Muḥammad Bakht Khan. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 25. Statement of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the 15th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 26. List of papers, petitions, &c., received from Bhāgrath Misar and others. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 27. Statements of distribution of wages of the officers and men of the battalion that came from Nasirabad. f. 4. (Per.)

" 18 28. Bhāgrath Misar returns the *sattū*, † supplied to the regiment, as it was sent without sugar. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 29. Mihrbān Khān acknowledges the receipt of the order from the the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 23 30. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Requests that ammunition may be supplied f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 31. C.-in-C. directs the Commander of the 15th Regiment to send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

† The flour of barley, gram, &c. (parched before it is ground).

1857 **83**—*continued*

July 29 31. C.-in-C. directs the Commander of the 15th Regiment to accompany the Nimach force on its expedition to Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 32. Bhāgrath Misar states that his men are starving in the trenches; asks for the supply of parched gram. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 33. Parsan Singh requests the C.-in-C. to send 10 elephants in order to convey tents to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 34. Gōpāl, *Ḥawaldār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks that a dooly may be sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 35. Bhāgrath Misar enquires whether he is to relieve the Nimach force or make a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13 36. Gōpāl, *Ḥawaldār,* to the C.-in-C. Requests that ammunition may be supplied. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 17 37. Bhāgrath Misar says that he will report the proceedings of the Court in the suit Tilok Singh *versus* Fatḥ Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 38. Harakhlāl Tribēdi asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sept. 8 39. Gangā Singh to the C.-in-C. Asks that his men who are fighting in the trenches across the Jumna may be relieved. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sept. 10 40. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 2nd Battalion to send reinforcements to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 41. Gōpirām, *Sūbahdār,* asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 42. Gangā Singh to the C.-in-C. Requests that 30 coolies and 16 sappers and miners may be sent immediately. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 43. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 55th Regiment to march to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13 44. Gōpirām to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 45. Bhāgrath Misar asks for the supply of camels. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 46. Bhāgrath Misar reports that he has sent two companies to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 47. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Asks for the grant of passports to certain carters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 48. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of tents. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 49. Bhāgrath Misar to the C.-in-C. Says that he will send reinforcements to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 50. Lāl Khān, *Sūbahdār,* acknowledges the receipt of certain orders from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 51. List of names of several persons. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 52. Statement of distribution of the wages of the officers and men that came from Jaipur. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **83**—*concluded*

——— 53. The *Sūbahdār* of the 15th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Says that he will send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **84.**

MS. foll. 27 ; various sizes.

June 5—17 1—9. Receipts of payments made to Mīr Banda 'Alī and others. f. 9. (Per.)

„ 18 10. Memo. of wages to be paid to the officers and men that came from Lahore. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18—July 7 11—14. Receipts of payments made to Ranjīt Singh and others. f. 4. (Per.)

„ 7, 11 15—16. Memos. of wages to be paid to the officers and men that came from Lahore, f. 2. (Per.)

„ 12 17. Receipt of a payment made to Gangā Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15, 17 18-19. Memos. of wages to be paid to the officers and men that came from Lahore. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 17, 21 20-1. Receipts of payments made to Gangā Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 26 22. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the Ḥusaini Battalion to send a senior officer to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 23. Dispositions of different divisions of the sepoys [of the 16th Regiment]. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 8 24. The C.-in-C. directs the officer in command of the 16th Regiment to be ready. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 25. Officer in command of the 16th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of sheaths, cartridge boxes, belts, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 2 26. Memo. of wages to be paid to officers and men of the 16th Regt. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 27. Officer in command of the 16th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridge boxes, belts, bayonets, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **85.**

MS. foll. 48 ; various sizes.

May 1 1. Enrolment list of sepoys under Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 24. 2. The King to the Officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to remove the regiment somewhere outside the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 3. Officers of the 20th Regiment to Mirzā Abul Ḥasan. Ask for the supply of arms. f. 1. (Per.)

June 10—Sep. 2 4—16. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Mḥd Abul Ḥasan, Jānkī Parshād and others. f. 13 (Per.)

June 16 17. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to be prepared to meet the enemy at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **85**—*continued*

July 15,— 18—19. Lists of officers of the 20th Regiment with a sum of money noted against the name of each. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 19 20. Officers of the 20th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Intimate that they are ready to leave the trenches but that they apprehend a disturbance. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 21. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Summons one of them to his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 7 22. Chandī Dīn, *Sūbahdār,* 20th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply 8 oxen for transporting ammunition to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 23. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to send the regiment to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. (Verso: the officers say that they are making preparations for going there). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 24. The C.-in-C. to Chandī Dīn, *Sūbahdār,* 20th Regiment. Directs him to send half of his men outside the city and fight the English with the remaining half. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 25. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send 40 oxen together with arms and ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 26. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send reinforcements. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 27. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send 3 carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 9 28. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Says that if reinforcements are not sent up the day will be lost. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 1 29. Chandī Dīn, *Sūbahdār* of the 20th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Requests him to release his brother who has been arrested. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 30. Officers of the 20th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Ask for orders for the regiment posted at the other side of the Jumna bridge to change its position. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 31. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply his men with sweets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 32. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Asks that some diggers may be sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 33. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Intimates that if reinforcements are not forthcoming his men will start for home. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 34. Chandī Dīn to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 35. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 20th Regiment. Directs them to send 2 companies to guard the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 36. Mangal Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 20th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send reinforcements at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 14 37. Gangā Dīn, *Sūbahdār* of the 20th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send reinforcements with some gunners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **85—*concluded***

—— 38. Chandi Dīn, to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwanah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 39. Chandi Dīn to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply provisions and men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 40. Ḥāfiẓ Ḥasan 'Alī, *Munshi* of the 20th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Prays for a post under him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 41. Ilāhī Khān, *Jamādār*, to the King. Asks for the wages of his men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 42. Karīm Bakhsh, Hākim 'Alī and others, to the C.-in-C. Send a list of men who have been killed in action. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 43-4. Lists of officers and men of the 38th Regiment. f. 3. (Per.)

—— 45. Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm to the C.-in-C. Forwards petitions of Mḥd Shihābu'd Dīn, Shaikh Muḥammad. and other employés of the Custom House and recommends their case for consideration. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 46. Ramẓān 'Alī, *Chaprāsī*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for help to bring the treasure from Hansi. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **86.**

MS. foll. 53; various sizes.

May 25—Sep. 2 1—15. Statements of wages of the 13th Regiment. f. 19. (Per.)

June 8—July 16 16—31. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Sulṭān Beg, Khudā Bakhsh and others. f. 16. (Per.)

June 20 32. List of papers relating to the wages and other particulars of the 13th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 33. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Sends reinforcements for the trenches.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 34. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Censures them for not sending their regiment to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh and summons one of them to this Court.

(Verso: Khudā Bakhsh, Colonel of the regiment, submits that they have not received any *parwānah* to that effect.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 16 35. Khuda Bakhsh, Colonel of the 13th Regiment, to the King. Submits a report on the result of his inquiries about the desertion of *Risaldār* Qalandar Bakhsh. (Verso: the King orders him to send Bulla and Mitrū Singh who have been charged with connivance at the *Risaldār's* desertion.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 36-7. Statements of Bulla and Mihrū Singh referred to above. foll. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 26 38. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Summons one of them to his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 39. Subḥān, Sepoy, to the C.-in-C. Reports that a sepoy of the Volunteer Regiment has many articles of the magazine in his possession. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **86**—*concluded*

July 29 40. [The C.-in-C.] to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Summons them to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 31 —Aug. 3 41-2. K͟hudā Bak͟hsh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 13th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks for sanction in regard to the wages to be paid to the newly enlisted sepoys. f. 2. (Urdu.)

Aug. 7 43. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Asks them to go to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 44. Narāyan Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 13th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Has seen some *Sawārs* with camels; suspects that these camels belong to the *Sarkār* although the *Sawārs* assert that they have been obtained by plunder from the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 45. Gangā Dīn, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 13th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to appoint guards to watch the city wall as it is apprehended that the English would enter the city by scaling it. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 46. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 13th Regiment. Asks him to make arrangements to relieve the fighting companies at reasonable intervals. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 47. Mḥd Maẓharud-Dīn, *Risaldār* of the 13th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Reports that the Nimach and Bareilly forces will start for Alipur and Baghpat respectively; asks for the wages of his men. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 48. Officers of the 13th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Will send 50 *Sawārs* to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 49. Shaik͟h K͟hudā Bak͟hsh, Colonel of the 13th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of a *Parwānah* ordering the Regiment to go to the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **87.**

MS. foll. 95 ; various sizes.

May 22, Aug. 29 1-2. Lists of officers and men of the Jalesar Regiment with the sum of money to be paid to each noted against each name. f. 2. (Per.)

May 24— Sep. 2 3—10. Receipts of payments made to Sheo Dayāl Sukul, Thākur Sukul and others. f. 8. (Per. & Urdu.)

May 25— June 16 11—13. Enrolment lists of the Jalesar Regiment. f. 26. (Per.)

June 16— July 15 14-23. Statements of wages of the Jalesar Regiment. f. 20. (Per.)

June 16 24. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Directs them and the sepoys to attend to their duties. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 25. Officers of the Jalesar Regiment to the C.-in-C. They are starting for the trenches at the *'Idgāh*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 26. Bāji Lāl and Daya Rām, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Ask for a gun with ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **87—*continued***

June 26 27. Tālī' Yār Khān, Sūbahdār Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Says that there is no one in the regiment bearing the name either of 'Alī Jān or Pīr Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 28. Durgā Pānde, Havildar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of articles required for the smithery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 29. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Asks them to send all the surplus tents to him. (Verso: officers of the Jalesar Regiment say that they have no surplus tents.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 1 30. Ṭālī' Yār Khan, Ṣubahdar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Is going out in search of the sepoys wanted by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 31. Officers of the Jalesar Regiment to Col. Mirzā 'Abdu'l-lāh Ask for the wages of 25 coolies, water-carriers, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 32. The C.-in-C. to Ṭālī' Yār Khān. Censures him for not attending his Court. (Verso: Dayā Rām and Durga Pande, *Sūbahdārs*, say that Ṭālī' Yār Khān has gone to the Court.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 33. Officers of the Jalesar Regiment to the C.-in-C. Ask him to send 50 coolies for digging a trench for protection from rain. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 34. Ṭālī' Yār Khān to the C.-in-C. Asks him to provide beef and mutton for the Musalman recruits. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 35. Hīrā Lāl Dūbē, Sepoy of the Jalesar Regiment, to the King. Reports that his musket and pouch are out of order; prays to be supplied with new ones. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 36. Durgā Pānde, Havildar Major, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply the articles required for the smithery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 37. Durgā Pānde, Havildar Major, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply the newly enlisted sepoys with arms. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 38. Ṭālī' Yār Khān, Subahdar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to replace 2 broken muskets by new ones. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 39. Shanker Pande, Bājī Lāl and *Sūbahdārs* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Ask him to provide the guards on duty with umbrellas. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 40. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Summons one of them to his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 41. Shankar Pānde, *Sūbahdār* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Has sent the men required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 3 42. Mirzā Abdul-lah, Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply the articles required for the smithery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 43. Dūrgā Pānde, Havildar Major of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Sends a list of guards who have been posted at Baghpat. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **87**—*concluded*

Aug. 9 44. The C.-in-C. to the officer of the Jalesar Regiment. The regiment is to assemble at the Ajmer Gate before marching to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14 45. Parshan Dūbē, sepoy in the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C., Requests him to pay his wages for 10 days so that he may be able to bring his family to Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 46. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Asks them to send a Company to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 47. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Censures them for their delay in sending the regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 48. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Fighting has begun at Alipur; asks them to march there. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 49. Durga Pānde, Havildar Major, to the C.-in-C. Reports that Siyahburj has been destroyed by the enemy; asks for reinforcements. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. Mirzā Mhd Abdul-lah, Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply tents and 200 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 3—6 51-3. Dinā Rām, *Ṣūbahdār* and other men of the Jalesar Regiment, to the King or the C.-in-C. Pray for the grant of passports to their relatives who intend to go to their respective homes. f. 3. (Urdu.)

" 8 54. Mirzā Mḥd. Abduʿl-lah, Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply Durgā Pande, Havildar Major, with guns, ammunitions and 200 sacks. f. 1 (Urdu.)

" " 55. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Directs them to send the regiment to Siyah Burj where the enemy's attack
" " is apprehended. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 56. Dinā Rām, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Asks him to supply 50,000 sacks and send coolies to repair Siyah Burj which has collapsed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Asks them to send a Company to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 58. Bajī Lāl Naik, *Ṣūbahdār* of the Jalesar Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Reports that the soldiers have fled from the field, and the entrances of the city are without guards; asks for the supply of troops. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 59. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Directs them to guard the trenches at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13 60. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Jalesar Regiment. Asks them to send a Company to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 61. Thakur Singh and others to the C.-in-C. Are anxious to serve under him as the sepoys of the Jalesar Regiment are jealous of them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 62. Thakur Singh and others to the C.-in-C. Ask him to supply guns, and assures him that the Kashmir Gate will be properly defended. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **88**

MS. 87 ; various sizes.

May 27 1. Officers of the 11th Regiment to Colonel Mirzā Suhrāb Jang. Ask him to supply them with ammunition mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 2. Saiyid Umrāo 'Alī, Paymaster of the 11th Regiment, to Colonel Mirzā Suhrāb Jang. Asks him to pay the wages of his men. f. 1. (Per.)

June 2— Sep. 2 3—19. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Sulṭān Bēg, Suhrāb Jang and others. f. 17. (Per. & Urdu.)

June 3— Sep. 2 20—38. Statements of the wages of the 11th Regiment. f. 19. (Per.)

June 5 39. Officers of the 11th Regiment to the C.-in-C. Appeal against the reduction of their daily wages and those of their men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 40. Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, to Colonel Mirzā Suhrāb Jang. Asks for the supply of fodder for 30 oxen of the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11, 15 41-2. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Ask him to pay Rs 1,604 being the wages of the regiment for 4 days. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 16 43. The C.-in-C. to the 11th Regiment. Asks them to post their men at various places mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 44. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Asks them to send 4 Companies to the trenches at Qudsiya Bagh. (Verso : Jahangīr, *Jam'adār,* says that the whole regiment has gone to the trenches at Mubarak Bagh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 45. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Censures them for not sending 4 Companies to the trenches. (Verso : Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, says that 4 Companies have gone to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 46. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs,* to Colonel Mirzā Suhrāb Jang. Ask for the grant of maintenance allowance to the family of Pīr Bakhsh, *Ṣūbahdār,* killed in action. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 47. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs,* to Colonel Mirzā Suhrāb Jang. Ask him to pay Rs 1,182 being the wages of the regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 48. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs,* to the C.-in-C. Say that the report of plunder of a *Chaudhri's* house by the Sepoys is not based on facts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 27 49. [The C.-in-C.] to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to let 4 bullock carts pass through the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 50. Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār,* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Is going to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **88**--*continued*

June 29 51. Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Reports that Jagannāth Singh, Sepoy, has been wounded by Lakarwan Singh, a guard at the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30, July 15 52-3. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Say that they warned the sepoys against molesting the people; are unable to check those residing outside the city. f. 2. (Urdu.)

July 11 54. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Report the sudden death of Buhrān Singh who shot Jagannāth Singh dead. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 55. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Are unable to supply cases for guns; they may be obtained from the 13th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 56. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment. Are unable to supply empty sacks for gunpowder; barrels can be sent if required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to release the men belonging to the contractor for intoxicants who have been arrested by the sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 58. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C.-in-C. Ask him to pay Rs 1,595 being the wages of the regiment for 4 days. f. 1. (Per.)

" 14 59. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Asks them to place their regiment at the disposal of Mhd Bakht Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 60. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of arms to the sepoys who on the expiry of their leave have rejoined their duties. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23. 61. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to attack the enemy at once from the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 23 62. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Suggest that Fath Chand, banker, who has been in communication with the English may be arrested and punished. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 63. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Summons one of them to his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 64. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to allow Kishan Lāl and Motī Lāl and their families to enter the city. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29, Aug. 5 65-6. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of arms to Sheoparshād Patak, Vazir Khān and other newly enlisted sepoys. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" 2. 67. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the King. Request him to pay the men their wages. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 3 68. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to pass a bullock cart through the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **88—*concluded***

Aug. 7, 9 69-70. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to pass 2 men through the City Gate. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" 8 71. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Have already supplied some gunpowder; are unable to send more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 17 72-3. Lists of employés attached to the 11th Regiment. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 74. Statement of the wages of the 11th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 21 75. Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, to Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jamadār* of the magazine. Asks him to send a bell. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 28 76. Bishambar Singh and Man Khān to the C.-in-C. Intimate that the Company stationed at the trenches at Kishanganj has been transferred to some other place. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1—9 77-8. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledge the receipt of 2 *parwānahs* and promise to follow the instructions contained therein. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" 5 79. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Say that their regiment has been always present at the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 6 80. Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Is unable to send a Company to the Farāsh Khāna Gate as the regiment has not returned from Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 81. Bishambar Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Has placed one Company at the Farāsh Khāna Gate and another at the Turkoman Gate; is unable to relieve the 28th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 82. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khan to the C.-in-C. Ask him to replace the broken guns by new ones. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 83. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to send reinforcements so that their position at the trenches between the Kashmir Gate and Qudsiya Bagh, which has been captured from the English, may be strengthened. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 84. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 11th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Are unable to send the regiment as it has already moved to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 85. Bishambar Singh and Mān Khān, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Have sent all the sepoys present to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 86. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 11th Regiment. Directs them to relieve the fighting Companies according to the plan detailed in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 87. List of papers regarding the wages, etc., of the 11th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **89**

MS. foll. 14 ; various sizes.

Jul. 20 1. The C.-in-C. to Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment. Asks him to submit a list of arms and ammunition which he has with him. (Verso : Lāl Bahādur sends the same.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 2. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Directs them to attack the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 27 3. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a cobbler. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 4. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to inquire into the case of Munna, milkman, who has been arrested on a charge of bad livelihood. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 5. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 1,030 sacks. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 6. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send the men named in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30 7. Karim Bakhsh, Jīlanī Khān and other sepoys of the 12th Regiment, to the King. Pray that they may be allowed to form a Company of their own. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 8. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Asks them to place their regiment under the Bareilly force which has been ordered to Alipur. f. 1 (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 9. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 elephants for transport purposes. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 10. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 2 carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 11. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Directs them to send a Company to him. f. 1 (Urdu.)

" " 12. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the 12th Regiment. Says that last night the English killed many officers and men ; directs them to attack the enemy gallantly and take the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 10 13. Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment, to the guards in charge of the Jumna bridge. Asks them to pass 2 bullock carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 14. Lāl Bahādur, Mḥd Ḥayāt Khān and other officers of the 12th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Ask for the supply of ammunition and reinforcements. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **90**

MS. foll. 29; various sizes.

Jun. 20—Jul. 22 1—8. Receipts of payments made to Rādharam, Sheo Charan and others. f. 8 (Per.)

" 21 " 16 9—15. Statements of wages of sepoys of the 3rd Regt. f. 9. (Per.)

Jun. 27 16. Sūrajbalī Dūbē, Surgeon to 3rd Regt., to C.-in-C. Asks for money to buy medicines for the sick and the wounded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **90**—*concluded*

Jun. 29 17. Sheo Charan Singh, *Hawāldar*, to C.-in-C. Reports that he has not received his wages for a week. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 18. Jeo Rām, Ṣūbahdār-Major, to C.-in-C. Is anxious to know what regiments other than his own are included in the Division that is under orders to march, also the number of guns to be carried. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jul. 12 19. Sūrajbalī Dūbē, to C.-in-C. Asks to be supplied with a piece of bamboo for making a dooly. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13 20. Sūrajbalī Dūbē to C.-in-C. The bamboo supplied to him will not do; requests that Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Dārogha* of the Magazine, may be ordered to send another piece. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20 21. C.-in-C. to officers of the 3rd Regiment. Directs them to get their men ready for an immediate assault on the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 22. C.-in-C. to officers of the 3rd Regiment. One of them—a senior officer—is to wait upon him the following morning at 8 o'clock. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 23. C.-in-C. to officers of the 3rd Regiment. The regiment, is to re-establish itself at the trench it has evacuated. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 24. Sangrām, sepoy, to C.-in-C. The musket he has been using is no longer serviceable; requests the supply of a new one. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 7 25. C.-in C. to officer of the 3rd Regiment. Directs them to proceeds immediatley to the trench. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 26. Jeo Rām, Ṣūbahdār-Major, to C.-in-C. Reports that his regiment which is on march has run short of ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 27. Jeo Ram, Ṣūbahdār-Major, to C.-in-C. As directed, his regiment is ready to proceed to Baghpat; requests that camels for transport may be sent, as also a water carrier for the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 28. C.-in-C. to Jeo Rām, Ṣūbahdār-Major. Has instructed the *Jamā'dār* of the Magazine to send him a trumpet and a drum. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 8 29. C-.in-C. to officers of the 3rd Regiment. The 28th Regiment at Kishangaj is to be relieved without delay. (Verso: Jeo Rām, Officer of the 3rd Regiment, reports that the regiment in question has already been relieved. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **91**

MS. foll. 78; various sizes.

Jun. 8 1. Umar Khān, *Sūbahdār* of 30th Regiment, to the King. The detachment at Nasirabad came into action on 28th May and defeated the English. Reports that certain regiments are short of officers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12-24 2—9. Receipts of payments made to Fatḥ Naṣīb Khān, Narāyan Phāṭak and others of the 30th Regt. f. 8. (Per.)

Jun. 18— Jul. 12 10-13. Statement of expenses of the Hospital attached to Nasirabad Camp. f. 6. (Per.)

Jun. 18— Sep. 2 14—24. Statements of wages of sepoys of the 30th Regiment. f. 14. (Per.)

1857 **91—*continued***

Jun. 22 25. 'Umar Khān, *Subahdār* of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Sends to him Bhawāni Singh, sepoy, as desired. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 26. Mḥd Naqīb Khān, Surgeon, Delhi Hospital, to C.-in-C. Has no accommodation for the sick and wounded of the 30th Regt. arrived from Nasirabad. Requests that arrangements may be made to have them attended to. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26. 27. 'Umar Khan, *Sūbahdar* of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Requires 2 camels for transport. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. 'Umar Khān, *Subahdār* of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Has taken steps to guard the house of Nawab Ḥāmid Alī Khān. f.1. (Urdu.)

" " 29. Statement of expenses of the hospital attached to Colonel Mirza Suhrāb Beg's battalion. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28. 30. 'Umar Khān, Ṣūbahdār-Major of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Has sent reinforcements as directed. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29. 31. Umar Khān, Ṣūbahdar-Major of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] A *Havāldar*, a *Nayak* and 12 sepoys are sent to Mirza Abdullāh as directed. f.1. (Urdu.)

Jul. 1 32. 'Umar Khān, Ṣūbahdār-Major of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Requires 3 camels for transport. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 33. 'Umar Khān, Ṣūbahdār-Major of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] All the cartridges are exhausted. Requests the supply of 8,000 cartridges and 12,000 percussion caps. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12. 34. C.-in-C. to officers of the 30th Regt. They are to dislodge the English from their newly made trench. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 35. 'Umar Khān, Ṣūbahdār-Major of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Requests the supply of charcoal, iron and steel to the Army workshop. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 36. 'Umar Khān, *Ṣūbahdār-Major* of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Requires a long piece of coarse cloth to be used as wall of a tent. f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 37. C.-in-C. to officers of 30th Regt. The English meditate an attack at night. No time should be lost in making a trench outside Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14 38. (a) C.-in-C to Officers of 30th Regt. They are to send 2 Companies immediately to guard the Kabul Gate.

(b) 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt., to C.-in-C. 2 companies have been accordingly ordered. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 39. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt., to C.-in-C. Is in need of some paper to bind books with. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 40. 'Umar Khān, Ṣūbahdār-Major of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Says that an additional sweeper is required for the hospital of the 30th Regt. and recommends an increase of pay to the present men. f. 1. (Per.)

" 18 41. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Suggests that the regiments now in Delhi may be exhorted to make a determined attack and annihilate the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 42. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt. to [C.-in-.C] Sends a broken musket and requests that it may be replaced by a new one with a bayonet. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **91**—*continued*

Jul. 21 43. Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] An agent of the Raja of Patiala who is a friend of the English is in Delhi and is secretly watching the movements of the King's followers. It is understood that the Raja is supplying the English with provisions. Suggests that the agent may be arrested. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 22 44. Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Reports that the whole of the 30th Regt. is ready to attack the English f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 23. 45. Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] The English are engaged in building a trench near the banks of the Jumna from where they can bombard Salimgarh, and they will also be able to cut off the supplies of the Indians. Suggests the action necessary for counteracting this move on the part of the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 46. Umar K͟hān, Ṣūbahdar-Major, and Ganga Singh, *Ṣūbahdar* of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Parts of the Camp hospital are exposed to rain, and the sick and wounded are suffering in consequence. Suggests the action necessary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 25 47. Umar K͟hān, Ṣubahdar-Major and Ganga Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Ask for 2 wooden boxes. f. 1.(Urdu).

" 26 48. C.-in-C. to Officers of the 30th Regt. One of them—a senior officer—is to wait upon him the following morning at 8 o'clock. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 27 49. Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Reports that the Camp hospital is still exposed to rain; requests that it may be attended to ; suggests that certain stone cutters who are helping the English, may be imprisoned. f 1. (Per.)

" 28 50. Umar K͟hān, Ṣūbahdar-Major of the 33rd Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Requests that a *parwanah* may be issued to Ghasi Ram at Qudsiyah Bagh to supply pieces of bamboo. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 51. C.-in-C. to officers of the 30th Regt. The General Commanding the Nimuch force is proceeding to Alipur and desires to take with him a few regiments and a number of guns. The 30th Regt. is to hold itself ready to march. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 52. 'Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt. to [C.-in-C.] Requests supply of the equipage necessary for the march to Alipur ; says that the sepoys have not received their wages for 13 days. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 53. C.-in-C. to officers of the 30th Regt. Their immediate assistance is needed in an attack on the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 54. C.-in-.C to offiers of the 30th Regt. Severe fighting is now going on. They are immediately to proceed to Qudsiyah Bagh with their guns and entrench themselves. (Verso : Barsan Singh, *Jamā'dār*, reports that the Regt. with its guns is already at Qudsiyah Bagh.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 2 55. 'Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to the King. The regiments which arrived at Delhi from other provinces have been distributed according to the plan proposed. The march to Alipur is delayed for want of the equipage necessary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 56. Umar K͟hān, Colonel of the 30th Regt. to [C.-in-C.] News has been received that 700 carts laden with military stores belonging to the English are coming from Ambala; suggests that 2 cavalry regiments with guns may be sent to seize the stores. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **91**—*continued*

Aug. 6 57. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Will send the pack saddles of the lost camels; suggests means of recovering these animals; thinks it desirable that the horses and camels of the English seized by the different regiments should be made over to the King's officers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 58. C.-in-C. to officers of the 30th Regt. Directs them to send their men to Qudsiyah Bagh to relieve the sepoys engaged there. (Verso: Colonel Umar Khān says that the sepoys of the 30th Regt have returned from Qudsiyah Bagh where they had been sent before; enquires if they are to be sent again.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 59. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C]. Requests that a passport may be granted to Karāmat Ali, sepoy, who is going on 6 days' leave to his home in Bulandshahr. f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 60. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Information has been received from the trench that the English with a body of Gurkhas are collected near the house of Col. Thompson and are meditating an attack. Suggests the action necessary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 61. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Suggests punishment for sepoys that absent themselves from duty, without leave. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 62. Col. 'Umar Khān and *Sūbahdār* Ganga Singh, of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Report that Darganj Singh, Sepoy, has assaulted Andal Pānde, *Naik*; suggest that the offender may be court-martialled. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 63. Col. Umar Khān and *Ṣūbahdār* Ganga Singh of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] 5,000 cartridges and 6,000 percussion caps are required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 64. 'Umed Sukul, *Sūbahdār* of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] An attack on the Nasirabad camp is expected; asks for reinforcements. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 65. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] Suggests that certain deserters from the Regt. may be arrested. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 17 66. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] The Regt. has gone to Kishanganj and is now in action. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20 67. An officer of the 30th Regt. to [C.-in-C]. Durga Parshad who carries rations to the 30th Regt. is now and then waylaid by sepoys of other regiments who take away from him the rations. Requests that arrangements may be made to prevent this. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 28 68. C.-in C. to officers of the 30th Regt. They are to send 5 Companies to the Kashmir Gate to relieve the sepoys there who have been ordered to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 2 69. Ganga Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C]. Has receivd the order to employ 2 companies on guard duty. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 70. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the 30th Regt. to [C.-in-C.] Reports that the cultivators are suffering much at the hands of the Gujars. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 6 71. Officers of the 30th Regt. to [C.-in-C.] Have received the order to march. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **91**—*concluded*

Sep. 7 72. Umed Sukul, *Sūbahdār* of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C]. Has received the order to proceed with his men to Usmanpur across the Jumna and relieve the sepoys engaged there. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 73. C.-in-C. to officers of the 30th Regt. One company is to proceed to Qudsiyah Bagh and another to Mori Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 74. Gangā Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C]. Requests supply of 8,000 cartridges and an equal number of percussion caps. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 75. C.-in-C. to officers of the 30th Regt. Gives instructions for the relief of the sepoys engaged at Usmanpur across the Jumna. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 76. Gānga Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 30th Regt. to [C.-in-C]. Will personally submit the accounts of daily wages of the sepoys of the 30th Regt. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 77. Gangā Singh *Sūbahdār* of the 30th Regt, to [C.-in-C.] Has received the order to send a company to relieve the sepoys at Kelaghat. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 78. Colonel ʻUmar Khān and *Sūbahdār* Gangā Singh of the 30th Regt., to [C.-in-C.] The daily wages of sepoys have not been distributed for the last 24 days; there will be trouble unless they are promptly paid their dues. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **92**

MS. foll 82; various sizes.

May 24— Sep. 2 1-12. Statement of wages of sepoys of the 5th Infantry. f. 16. (Per.)

Jun. 2— Jul. 22 13—23. Receipts of payments made to Shaikh Madār Bakhsh, *Sūbahdār*, and others. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 8 24. Enlistment roll of officers and men of the 5th Infantry. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 25. Faizu'l -lah Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to the C.-in-C. Has arrested Gurdayāl Chaudhrī whom he suspects to be a spy; suggests that he may be imprisoned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 26. C.-in-C. to officers of the 5th Infantry. Directs that 2 officers and 16 sepoys be sent to guard the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 27. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār*, of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Reports that for two days he has been very ill with fever and is unable to carry on his work; prays that he may be relieved by another officer. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jul. 1 28. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to [C.-in-C.] Suggests that more men may be sent to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 2 29. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to [C.-in-C.] The defences of Shah Burj badly need repair; asks for the materials necessary for the purpose. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 33 30. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to [C.-in-C.] The Lahore Gate having been denuded of men the position is one of great peril; suggests the action necessary. (Verso; Subahdar Major Tali Yā Khān records the plan devised for sending men to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 31. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to [C.-in-C.] Observed that the number of men sent to guard the Lahore Gate are hardly sufficient to guard it effectively. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **92—*continued***

Jul. 5 32. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Şūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to [C.-in-C.] Reports that the English are preparing to attack the trench at the *Idgāh*[1] suggests that necessary arrangements may be made for defence. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 33. Shaikh Faizul-lah, *Şūbahdār,* to [C.-in-C.] Requests him to make proper arrangements for guarding the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 34. Parmeswar Pāṇḍe, *Şūbahdār,* to :C.-in-C. Of the 3 Companies stationed at the Lahore Gate two have been withdrawn; awaits instructions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 35. *Havaldārs* Thakur Singh, Munawwar Khān and others to [the King]. Complain that Mirzā Mughal, the Prince who has been appointed C.-in-C., has made appointments and promotions in the army in an irregular manner; state that they have been superseded; pray that an inquiry may be made into the matter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 36. (*a*) C.-in-C. to *Jama'dār* of the 5th Infantry. Says that Faizu'l-lāh Khān is in attendance upon him and should be regarded as being on duty.

(*b*) Parmeswar Pāṇḍe, *Şūbahdār,* to C.-in-C. Remarks on the shortage of officers at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14 37. Parmeswar Pāṇḍe, *Şūbahdār,* to C.-in-C. Says that more men are wanted at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 38. Rāmdīn Singh and others to C.-in-C. Pray for enlistment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 39. Parmeswar Pāṇḍe and Faizúl-lāh Khān, *Şūbahdārs* of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Report that the English have arrived near the trench at the *Īdgāh*; suggest that a Cavalry regiment may be sent to the spot without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 40. Thākur Singh and others to C.-in-C. *Şūbahdār* Parmeswar Pāṇḍe is bent upon breaking up their Company in order to form a new one; pray that the *Şūbahdār* may be asked not to disturb the present arrangement. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 41. Thākur Singh and others of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Complain that men newly enlisted are given preference to them in the matter of promotion. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 18 42. C.-in-C. to officers of the 5th Infantry. Directs them to proceed to the Ajmere Gate where fighting is going on. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 43. Dhīraj Singh and others to C.-in-C. Pray for enlistment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 19 44. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Şūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Sends a requisition for military stores. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 45. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Şūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Similar requisition. f. 1. (Urdu)

" 23 46. Rustam Khān and Rāmharack Tewārī to C.-in-C. Pray that their names may be entered on the roll so that they may receive their wages regularly. f. 1. (Urdu.)

---

[1] An Enclosed place outside a town where the appropriate service is held on the festivals of *Īd* and *Baqar-Īd*.

1857 **92**—*continued*

Jul. 23 47. Parmeswar Pāṇḍe, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. The men on guard duty at the Lahore Gate are exposed to rain; requests him to send a tent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 48. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān and others, on guard duty at the Lahore Gate, to C.-in-C. To the same effect. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 49. C.-in-C. to officers of the 5th Infantry. They are to depute a senior officer to him the following day at 8 A.M. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 50. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. To the same effect as nos 47-8 above. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 51. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Requests that the 50 men from Ambala who have been enlisted may be supplied with arms. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 52. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. At the report of some sepoys the house of Gobardhan Das was searched and certain articles belonging to the *Sarkār* were found; requests instructions how he is to deal with the man. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 53. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Reports how the men in the 5th Infantry are employed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 54. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. The gun sent by him has arrived at the Lahore Gate. Asks for as much ammunition as can be spared; gunners also are wanted. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 55. Mḥd Ḥusain, sepoy of the 5th Infantry, promises that he will not in future leave his post without permission of his officers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 2 56. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khan, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-inC. Is sending to him the person mentioned in his *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 57. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Is in urgent need of ammunition for the guns at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 58. C.-in-C. to officers of the 5th Infantry at the Lahore Gate. They are to station 4 sentries outside the Gate to watch the movements of the enemy. (Verso: Faiẓu l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, says that the arrangements necessary have been made.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 59. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Has received the *parwānah* directing the 5th Infantry to march to Qudsiyah Bagh to relieve the Nimach force. Solicits orders whether the whole of the regiment is to march or a portion may be allowed to remain at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 60. C.-in-C. to officers of the 5th Infantry. They are to make every arrangement for guarding the Lahore Gate before they march to the trenches [at Qudsiyah Bagh]. (Verso: Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān reports that he has made the arrangements necessary.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 61. Faiẓu'l-lāh Khān and Parmeswar Pāṇḍe, *Ṣūbahdārs* of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Report that 8 *Sawārs* and 1 *Dafa'dār* of the 9th Cavalry have come from Ambala. Request instructions about enrolling them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **92**—*continued*

Aug. 9 62. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Has received his *parwānah* forbidding misappropriation of property of the inhabitants by the army. Says that his men dare not go against the decree. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 63. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Reports that arms wanted at the trench have not been forthcoming. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14 64. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him one Kāle Khān suspected to be in communication with the enemy. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 65. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. The report that his men are not at the trench at Kishanganj is incorrect. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 23 66. Faizu'l-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. The regiment is now at Baghpat; has run short of magazine stores; appends a statement showing the composition of his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 67. Officers of the 5th Infantry to C.-in-C. Have received the *parwānah* ordering the regiment to march to Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 68. Ananti Misir, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Has received the order to proceed to Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 69. C.-in-C. to officers of the 5th Infantry. They were asked to proceed to Kishanganj and relieve the sepoys there, but they have not done so yet. (Verso : Ananti Misir, *Ṣūbahdār*, says that the regiment has marched to Kishanganj.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 6 70. Anantī Rām Misir, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, stationed at the Lahore Gate, to C.-in-C. His regiment which is entrenched at Kishanganj has not yet been relieved while it has been ordered to proceed to the Ajmere Gate; asks for instructions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 71. Munawwar Khān, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry stationed at the Lahore Gate, to C.-in-C. The regiment marched in the morning; there are now only a few men at the Gate; suggests that a *Dafadār* and 5 *sawārs* may be sent there to work as scouts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 72. Anantī Rām, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Sepoys of the 5th Infantry who have proceeded to the trench at Kishanganj report that there is not a single *sawār* there. As skirmishes with the enemy are constant, the need for *sawārs* is keenly felt. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 73. Anantī Misir, *Ṣūbahdār*, to C.-in-C. Reports that a woman, disguised as man and fully armed, made an unsuccessful attempt to pass out of the Lahore Gate at midnight. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 74. Bhikkan Khān, *Ṣubahdār*, to C.-in-C. Says that the Lahore Gate is denuded of men, the sepoys having marched away; requests that some men may be sent to the Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 75. Faiz'ul-lāh Khān, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 5th Infantry, stationed at Lahore Gate, to C.-in-C. Says that if assistance is not promptly sent the enemy will dislodge them from the Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **92**—*continued*

Sep. 10 76. Pitambar Pānde, *Ṣūbahdār,* 5th Infantry, stationed at the Lahore Gate, to C.-in-C. The English have divided their men into 3 battalions and will attack in any direction they choose. It is desirable to send the *sawārs* out for reconnoitring purposes while the infantry should keep to their appointed stations. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 77. Ananti Misir, *Ṣūbahdār,* 5th Infantry, to the C.-in-C. The English are to be found in great strength near the Kashmir Gate; suggests that arrangements may be made for the defence of the Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 78. Ananti Misir, *Ṣūbahdār,* 5th Infantry, to the C.-in-C. Reports that 200 sepoys including officers of the 5th Infantry, who were left behind have now come from Ambala. Requests that they may be supplied with guns and cartridge-boxes. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 79. Rāmcharan Singh, Sepoy of the 7th Company, 5th Regiment, to the C.-in-C. Reports that the stock of his gun has become useless; requests that Naẓar 'Alī, Superintendent of the Armoury, may be asked to replace it by a new one. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 80. Faiẓ'ul-lāh, *Ṣūbahdār,* 5th Infantry, to the C.-in-C. Reports that *Ṣūbahdār* Qādir Ba<u>kh</u>sh has sent a sepoy from the Sappers and Miners to dig a trench; this sepoy says he cannot do his work unless assisted by a body of *sawārs*; requests that arrangements may be made to give him the assistance required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 81. Faiẓ'ul-lāh, *Ṣūbahdār,* 5th Infantry, to C.-in-C. Reports that for 10 days the sepoys have not been paid their daily wages and consequently are discontented. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 82. Saiyid Muḥd 'Alī, Sepoy, 5th Infantry, to the King. Prays that arrangements may be made for feeding and clothing three men who have come from Medina to fight the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **93**

MS. foll. 62; various sizes.

June 23 1. C.-in-C. to all officers of Regiments. Desires the whole army to attack the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 2. C.-in-C. to all officers of Regiments. They are to assemble outside the Lahore Gate at 4 A.M. when the march will begin. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 3—46. C.-in-C. to all officers of Regiments. Orders to the Army
July 30 including paroles for the different regiments. f. 44. (Urdu.)

„ 1 47. C.-in-C. to officers of the Artillery. Directs them to send bullocks for conveying two guns to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **93**—*continued*

July 11 48. C.-in-C. to all officers of Regiments. The order that was given yesterday for the Army to march at 10 o'clock could not be carried out owing to rain; they are to inform their men that they are to get ready for the march to-day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 49. C.-in-C. to all officers of Regiments. Deprecates the practice in vogue, of sepoys and troopers of one regiment taking service in another; directs them to take steps to prevent this. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. C.-in C. to all officers of Regiments. They are not to supply the General of the Bareilly force with any troops when he requires them for night duty, but they are immediately to comply with his request for men when he wants them for fighting the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20 51. Officers of the Court (of mutineers) to the C.-in-C. Suggest arrangements for checking the depredations of the Gujars and for preventing the supply of provisions to the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 31 52. C.-in-C. to the officers, Sappers and Miners Regiment. Issues instructions about the fighting that is to take place the following day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 8 53. C.-in-C. to all officers of Regiments. Calls upon them to exert themselves. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 54. C.-in-C. to all Cavalry and Artillery officers. The English have dug a new trench. This evening they must be attacked from all sides. Those who will help in capturing the English guns will be rewarded. If any one loses his life in the attempt, his family will be provided for. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 55. C.-in-C. to all Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery officers. The King has written to say that the men who will succeed in capturing the enemy's trench will be rewarded. Hopes that the regiments will exert themselves. The families of all those who perish in the attempt will be duly provided for. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 56. C.-in-C. to all Cavalry, Infantry and Artillery officers. The men should be told that they are not to leave the trench in large numbers when going out to have their meals; further, they must return with the least possible delay. It must be noted that not more than a third of the men may leave the trench at a time. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57-8. C.-in-C. to all officers. To the same effect as 55 above. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 59. General orders governing the conduct of sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 60. Orders to the Army, laying down rules for the maintenance of discipline. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 61. Mirzā Mḥd. Ẕahīr-ud-dīn Bahādur, C.-in-C., says that he is at the Kabul Gate and desires the men to attack the English. Adds that the safety of their religion is endangered. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 62. Orders defining the duties of the Colonel of a regiment specially with reference to the holding of parades and supervision over the men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

94

MS. foll. 7 ; various sizes.

1. Draft of the King's orders to the Army defining the line of conduct to be followed by sepoys and officers, such as will ensure efficiency and discipline. f. 1. (Urdu.)

2. Draft of a letter [from the King's ministers] to *Ṣūbahdārs* and *Qānūngos,* informing them of the appointment of a *Taḥṣīldār* and desiring them to give him facilities in the discharge of his duties. f. 1. (Per.)

3. Draft of a petition from some[1] sepoys to the King, stating their grievances. f. 1. (Urdu.)

4. The King to Khwāja Mḥd Aḥsan, *'Āmil* of Ghaziabad, and Ahmad Khān, *Risaladār,* stationed at Ghaziabad. Says that Kedār Nath and Mān Singh, grocers of Ghaziabad, have complained of extortions practised on them by the addressees. Directs them to deposit in the Royal Treasury the sum taken from the men and state the grounds on which it was exacted. f. 1. (Urdu.)

5. (*a*). Draft of a letter from Mḥd Ẓahīr-ud-din (C.-in-C.) to the King. Says that for the last 5 days he has been incessantly at work—now inspecting the trenches, now visiting the sepoys; his health has given way and he is suffering from boils; this is the reason why he has not been able to wait on His Majesty.

(*b*) The troops that arrived from Tonk say that they have been regularly engaging the enemy in action, have suffered no inconsiderable casualties but have not been paid their wages; report that Ḥāfiẓ Gul Muḥammad, one of their men, fell in battle and has left a widow and children who are practically starving. f. 1. (Per. and Urdu.)

6. (*a*) Draft of a letter to the King.[2] In accordance with the Royal Commands the *mahājans* of the city were summoned and asked to advance loans for war purposes; they promised help but Maulavi Sarfarāz 'Ali dissuaded them; states what he believes to be the Maulavi's motives; observes that it is imperative to pay the sepoys their wages which have long been due and that money must be raised somehow or other.

(*b*) Draft of a letter from some[3] sepoys to the King. Have served the King faithfully and paid into the Royal Treasury what they collected from various parts of the city; are sorry their work has not been duly appreciated; pray that arrangements may be made to pay them their dues as they are driven to the verge of starvation. f. 1. (Per.)

7. The King to Mirza Mughal Bahādur (C.-in-C.). The Royal Proclamation sent to him has been received back without the signatures of Mirza Abū Bakr, Mirza 'Abdu'l-lah, Ṭāli' Yār Khān, Gauri Shankar and other officers. It is therefore returned and he is to obtain the signatures required. Instructions should be issued to all officers to read out the proclamation to the sepoys when on parade. f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] Names not given in MS.
[2] Name of Writer not given in MS.
[3] Name of Regiment not given in MS.

1857 95

MS. foll. 3; various sizes.

July 12 1. Muḥd Ghayāṣu'd-Dīn Khān, *Risāladār*, 15th Cavalry, to the King. For the last 12 days his regiment has been in the Imperial Service and taken part in several engagements. Prays that the usual daily allowance may be sanctioned for the regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 2. Statement showing the composition of the 15th Cavalry, submitted by Muḥd Ghayāṣ-u'd-Dīn, *Risāladār*. f. 2. (Per.)

Aug. 8 3. 'Abdu'l Karīm Khān, *Dafa'dār*, 15th Cavalry, to the King. Has brought with him 30 *sawārs* who are all keen on entering the King's service. Prays that he may be allowed to bring the regiment to its full strength by enlisting more men. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 96

MS. fol. 1, 10″ × 5″.

July 23 1. Quṭb Khān, *Daf'adār*, 12th Cavalry, to the King. Says that 25 *Sawārs* are already with him and more are shortly expected; prays that they may be enlisted. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 97

MS. fol. I, 9″ × 5″.

July 26 1. Enrolment list of the 11th Cavalry arrived from Murshidabad. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 98

MS. foll. 12; various sizes.

July 20 1. C.-in-C. to officers of the 14th Cavalry. They are immediately to make a raid on the Ridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 2. Enrolment list of officers of the 14th Cavalry arrived from Jhansi. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **98**—*continued*

July 30 3. C.-in-C. to officers of the 14th Cavalry. Orders have been received from the King to make preparations with the utmost despatch. Both the Bareilly and Nimach forces have been ordered to Alipore. The 14th Cavalry is ordered to join the Nimach force and is to find out when the latter is getting ready for the march: there must be no waste of time. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 6 4. Akbar Khān, a trooper in the 14th Cavalry, to the King. His uncle 'Usmān Khān who was arrested with others at Moradnagar is detained at the *Kotwāli*. Prays that orders may be issued for his release. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 5. Muḥd Ḥayāt, *Risāldār,* 14th Cavalry [to C.-in-C.]. Has received orders to send 1 *Risāldār,* 4 *Dafādārs* and 50 *Sawārs.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 6. C.-in-C. to officers of the 14th Cavalry stationed at the Ajmere Gate. Desires them to send 10 *Sawārs* without delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 7. Shaikh Faiẕ 'Ali, *Risāldār,* 14th Regiment [to the C.-in-C.]. Says that his Regiment which has been ordered to Alipore is in need of carts and animals for transport purposes; appends a list of these and requests supply. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1. 8. Shaikh Faiẕ 'Ali, *Risāldār,* 14th Regiment [to the C.-in-C.]. Sends a bill for the wages of officers and men of the 14 th Regiment and requests payments; after the wages have been distributed, receipts from the recipients will be forwarded; sends also the enrolment list of the officers and men who are away on duty at the bridge at Najafgarh; these will be paid their wages when they return to the lines. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 4 9. Shaikh Faiẕ 'Ali, *Risāldār,* 14th Regiment [to the C.-in-C.]. Sends 4 camels in response to his *parwānah.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 10. Muḥd Ḥayāt Khān, *Risāldār,* 14th Regiment [to the C.-in-C.] Certifies that 4 warter-carriers sent by the *Kotwāl* worked in the 14th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 11. Enrolment list of the 17th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 12.———to C.-in-C. Prays for a maintenance allowance for the family of his brother Muḥd Khan killed in action. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **99**

MS. foll. 8; various sizes.

July 12 1. Shaikh Ghulām Nabī, *Sawār,* 13th Regiment to the King. Reports that he is coming from Amroha, his native country where he had gone on leave; offers his services. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 2. Muḥd Iḥsānullah Khān, *Thānahdār,* Turkoman Gate, to the *Kotwāl.* Is sending 9 coolies as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 3. Abdullab Khān, *Sawār,* 13th Regiment, to the King. Having obtained leave he went from Benares to his home in Jhajar district; he has now come to Delhi; enquires how it is proposed to employ him till his regiment arrives from Koel. f. 1. (Urdu.)

[1] Portion containing the name is torn.

1857 **99**—*continued*

July 30 4. C.-in-C. to officers of the 13th Regiment. Orders have been received from the King that no time must be lost in preparing for action. The Bareilly and Nimach forces have been ordered to march to Alipore. The 13th regiment is to join the Bareilly force and arrange with it about the time for its departure. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 23 5. Shaikh Ḥusain, *Dafadār*, 13th Regiment, to the King. Reports that he lost his horse in the fight at Qudsiyah Bagh on 7th August. His regiment has been ordered to Alipore but he cannot proceed without a horse. Prays that arrangements may be made to supply him with one. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 6. Murād Akbar Beg, *Risaldār*, 13th Regiment [to the C.-in-C.] Will send 1 *Dafadār* and 10 *Sawārs* as desired. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 7. Statement of wages of men in the 13th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 8. Estimate of expenses of the 13th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **100**

MS. foll. 179; various sizes.

Mar. 28 1. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to *Thānahdārs* and *Kotwāl*. Directs them to release certain women and children taken prisoners on suspicion of being Christians and to see that they are not molested. f. 1. (Per.)

May 19 2. C.-in-C. to Nawab Mahbūb 'Ali Khān. Asks him to pay Lekha the price of sweetmeat supplied by him to the regiment of sappers and miners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 3. A Prince to Mahbūb 'Ali Khān. To the same effect as above f. 1 (Urdu.)

„ 21 4. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply the officers of sappers and miners with rifles and swords. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 5. A Prince to C.-in-C. Has given a bullock cart to Nand Rām and taken a receipt from him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 6. Mirzā Suhrāb to C.-in-C. Complains that the *Tilangās* in the fort while on the rampart come near his house overlooking the zenana. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 7. C.-in-C. to Mirzā 'Abdul-lah. Asks him to send 2 Companies under Nawab Mḥd Ḥasan Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 8. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to C.-in-C. the Hawaldar Major will submit his papers to-morrow. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 9. A Prince to C.-in-C. Requests him to send some articles mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 10. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan. Directs him to station his troops at Silampur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 11, 12. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to *Thānāhdārs and Kotwāl*. Directs them to release certain men, women and children taken prisoners on suspicion of being Christains and to see that they are not molested f. 2. (Per.)

1857 **100**—*continued*

May 26 13. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send 5,000 cartridges for the use of soldiers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 14. (*a*) C.-in-C. to Mirzā 'Abdu'l-lah. Asks him to send 2 companies to the Badli Sarai Batteries.

(*b*) Dīnā Rām and Bāji Lāl to [C.-in-C.]. Request him to place guards at the Mori and Kabul gates. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 15. Receipt of a payment made to Lekha, confectioner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 16. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply Bhola Sepoy's requisitions from the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 17. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay Rs 4-14-0 to the coolies employed in Qudsiyah Bāgh and Siyāh Burj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 18. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. 3 Companies of Jalesar and 2 of cavalry regiments have arrived [to join the mutineers] and are awaiting orders from C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 19. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to C.-in-C. Requests him to send arms for the men of a certain company [name illegible]. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 20. Col Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send provisions for 20 more men of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 21. Aḥsanu'l-lah to Mirzā Fāẓil Beg. Sends the *Sawār* who snatched a matchlock from a sepoy and requests him to restore the article to the owner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 22. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of his *parwānah* and requests him to send provisions and more men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 23. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Asks him to send a camel rider to bring information of the fighting that took place in the neighbourhood of Panipat, Sonepat and the Narbada. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 24. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send 4 maunds of parched pulse and 2 maunds of molasses for the regiment of sappers and miners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 1 25. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send a regiment to Jullundur to reinforce the men fighting there. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 26. C.-in-C. to Mirẓā 'Abdu'l-lah. Directs him to march at once with his army towards the Narbada. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 27. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send diggers and coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 28. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Says that Baoni cantonment should be guarded against British soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 29. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send a man for taking delivery of gunpowder barrels. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3 30. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send 4 maunds of sweetmeat for the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **100**—*continued*

June 3 31. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to supply the *Hawaldār* of the sappers and miners with 4 carts and 8 bullocks for carrying transport. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 32. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send the daily wages of sepoys of the 57th regiment according to the list given in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 33. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Says that the people need not fear as guns are fired to train new artillery men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 34. Nusratul-Mulk to C.-in-C. Says that he is short of about 100 horses and requests him to obtain the sanction of the King for their purchase at Rs 25 each. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 35. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Solicits instructions for his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 36. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Summons him in order that the C.-in-C. may be informed of the King's orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 37. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to find out whether reinforcements are coming; if consisting of Gujars they may be induced to make a night attack upon the English. f. 1. (Per.)

" 10 38. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to instruct the guards at the fort to pass the women's carriage going out to-day. (Verso: C.-in-C.'s. orders to that effect.). f. 1. (Per.)

" 15 39. C.-in-C. to Mirza Suhrāb. Directs him to make over 2 camels to Mḥd Khan and Hidāyat Khan. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 40. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to hand over an 8-inch gun to a sepoy of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20 41. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Will see him at night. King's orders are that 500 *sawārs* should be sent to capture provisions of the English. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 42. King to C.-in-C. and Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Directs them to capture the *Tilangās* ravaging Dasna. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 43. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to get it announced that the big gun will be fired at Salimgarh this afternoon. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 44. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Directs him to send all the provisions intercepted by his regiment at Teliwara, to the army. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 23 45. C.-in-C. to Nandimal, Treasurer. Directs him to pay Rs 100 to the son of the late King [Akbar II]. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 46. (*a*) C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Asks him to send his regiment to the trench at once.

(*b*) Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Lala Jawāla Nāth. Directs him to prepare a regiment of volunteers to go with the magazine to the trench. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 47. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay 2 days' wages to the coolies working at the Calcutta Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **100**—*continued*

June 25 48. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply the *Subahdār* of the Sappers and Miners with the materials necessary for digging mines. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 49. Mirzā Abu Bakr to C.-in-C. Reports the arrival of 5,000 British soldiers at Sipanpali. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to despatch a company or two from any regiment to guard Calcutta Gate, as 50 sepoys of the Sappers and Miners wish to go and fight, while some have left for Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 51. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him for 2 maunds of lead bullets from the magazine for preparing shells. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 52. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send *harkārahs* or *sawārs* to bring information if the *Tilangās* and British soldiers have encamped at Bagpat. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 53. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to instruct the *Dārogha* of the Magazine to supply the materials necessary for repairing the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 54. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send the daily wages of 100 coolies working at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 55. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. The 3 companies that had gone out of the city to fight returned to-day for want of reinforcements. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 56. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of the coolies mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 57. Mirzā Abdu'l-lāh to C.-in-C. Asks him for supply of tents for the regiment outside the city as it is raining. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 58. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān. Asks him to send some spare tents, for the regiment outside the city is feeling much trouble on account of the rain. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 28 59. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sultān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the daily wages of 6 *sawārs* going to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 60. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān. Directs him to prevent the sepoys from removing beams, planks, etc., from the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30 61. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the daily wages of the coolies and masons mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 62. Mirza Abū Bakr to Mirzā 'Abdu'l-lah. Requests him to instruct the *sāwārs* from Lucknow not to molest Saligrām in whose house they have been ordered to stay. f. 1. (Per.)

July 1 63. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Reports the damage done to the battery by the English and asks for efficient gunners, blacksmiths, carpenters, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 64. (*a*) C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān. Asks him to repair the bridge immediately as the enemy has begun his attack.

(*b*) Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Is trying his best to get the work done as soon as possible. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **100**—*continued*

July 2 65. C.-in-C. to Lala Jawāla Nath. Asks him to send Rs 11-2-0 on account of making carts for [the use of sepoys at] the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3 66. Security bond executed by Mḥd. Amir in favour of Mashiyat Khān to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 67. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send the wages of the coolies mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 68. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends a gun and other articles obtained by the plunder of Gurgaon to be kept in the store house. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 69. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Sends Sobha Singh Sepoy and Shankar, confectioner, arrested in an affray, for trial. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 70. Yaḥya Khān promises to return to Gesu *Chaprāsi* his sword in 10 days, failing which he will forfeit his security deposit of Rs 10. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 71. Mirza Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Recommends Sarafrāz Khān, Sepoy arrested for quarrelling over a sword and dagger with a *Tilanga*, for C.-in-C's. favour. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 72. (*a*) C.-in-C. to Mḥd 'Aẓīm. Asks him to send a spare tent.
(*b*) Mḥd. 'Aẓīm to C.-in-C. Says that he is short of tents and is unable to meet his requisition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 73. C.-in-C. to the King. Requests him to make arrangements for the supply of food, etc., to sepoys from other places. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 74. Mḥd 'Aẓim to C.-in-C. Enquires after his health. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 75. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Reports enlistment of Shaikh Ghulām Nabi and Khushḥāl Khān in the 8th Cavalry regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 76. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to get him a tent. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 11 77. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send the wages of the coolies mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 78. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to supply iron, copper, brass etc., for the use of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 79. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan. Asks him to retain the tents required by his regiment and send the rest. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 80. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Forwards the petition of the *Subahdār* of the Sappers and Miners for disposal. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 81. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the coolies working at Salimgarh with the Sappers and Miners according to the list in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 82. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Sends a tent through Afẓal Bēg, *Dafadār* of 8th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 83. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends the articles of the magazine recovered from the house of Faiẓ Mḥd. Khān together with a list and the *Kotwāl's* report. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **100**—*continued*

July „ 84. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay Rs. 4, the price of a new bugle purchased for the 8th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 85. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Directs him to recover the clothes of Bande 'Ali from his washerman who has been released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 86. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to put his seal on the enclosed *parwānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 87. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Sends 4 men arrested on suspicion of espionage to be kept in custody. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 88. Nawab Akbarābādī Begam, daughter of Shah 'Ālam, to Mirzā Mḥd. Zahiru'd-din, C.-in-C. Asks him to consult her before passing any orders on the solicitation of Miza Abdul Qādir and Makhu Begam who want permission to go to her *jāgīr*, for she is unable to bear their travelling expenses. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 89. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Commends the minors, Buddhū, Rām Sarup and others, whose guardians have been killed in action, to his favour. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 90. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to C.-in-C. Requests him to send 80 coolies to Salimgarh. (C.-in-C's order to *Kotwāl* for the supply of coolies). f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 91. C.-in-C. to Mirzā Abul-Ḥasan. Asks him not to address him as 'General'. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 92. Mḥd Khān to a friend [name not given]. Complains of his indifference and silence. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 93. Col. . Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Will go to say his Friday prayers in the mosque. Requests him to send 50 *sawārs* to attend on him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 94. The King to C.-in-C. Asks him to rest assured that he will get what he deserves. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 95. Nawab Khātūn Zamānī Begam, daughter of Bahādur Shah, to Lāla Banārasī Lāl, Treasurer. Asks him to send her Rs 15 at cc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 96. Faẓlu'l-Haq to C.-in-C. Asks him to communicate all that has passed between him and General Muḥammad Bakht Khān during their interview. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 97. Nawab Akbarābādi Begam to C.-in-C. Asks him to issue a *parwānah* under his seal to the officers of the Ajmer Gate directing them to pass her sepoys out. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 98. Col. Mḥd Bakhtāwar Shah to C.-in-C. Reports against certain *sawārs* mentioned in the letter for creating disturbance in Guzar-i-Bhojlapahāri. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 99. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Requests him to furnish the *sawārs* of the 3rd Cavalry with necessary arms. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

100—*continued*

Aug. 2 100. C.-in-C. to Col. Mḥd. Khizr Sulṭān. Asks him to send Sitā Rām who is in his custody. (Verso : Sitá Rām has already been released). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 101. Mḥd. Khān to C.-in-C. Suggests that guns be fired at all the gates [of Delhi] to celebrate the capture of Agra. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 102. [C.-in-C.] to Mirzā 'Abdu'l-lah. Empowers him to decide certain cases and asks him to be impartial in his decisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 103. Lachhmi Chand, Kāshī Nāth, Jamnā Dās and others to C.-in-C. Make a further contribution of Rs 21,350. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 104. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Inquires if the gun at Teliwara has been repaired. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 105. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Sends a sepoy and says that if the C.-in-C. goes personally the work [not mentioned] will be done properly. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 106. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send Ajodhya Dūbē to give his evidence in a certain case. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 107. Sobhā to C.-in-C. Asks for maintenance allowance as his son, the only means of his support, has been killed by the explosion of the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 12 108. C.-in-C. to Mirza Abdu'l-lah. Directs him to remove the guards placed at the gate of Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 109. Mḥd. Khān to [C.-in-C.]. Complains of his insincerity and says that he will never utter a word against him to the King. f. 1.(Urdu.)

„ „ 110. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send Rs 1,600 to pay the daily wages of certain regiments mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15 111. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply saddleries to the *sawārs* of the 3rd Cavalry. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 112. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to release 2 men arrested on suspicion of espionage by the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 113-14. Depositions of Imam Bakhsh and Ashraf Khān regarding their arrest. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 115. Nawab Anwar Maḥal to [C.-in-C.]. Asks him not to remove the present guards from her gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 116. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Will send the money received from Dhumimal and Dhonkalmal as asked. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 117. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send one tent for Gusesar Tewārī out of the four received from Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 118. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. The required papers of the 8th Regiment will be sent to-morrow. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 19 119. C.-in-C. to Mirzā Abū Bakr and Mirzā Abdu'l-lah. Sends them a circular letter from the King about the plunder of Ihtirāmud-Daulah's house and asks them to seal and return it. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **100—*continued***

Aug. 20 120. Deposition of Jam'iyat Singh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 121. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Asks him to provide Nanda Singh, *Dafadār* of the 3rd Cavalry, with money, tents, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 122. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the officials of the court. Asks them to release and send Jalad. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 123. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Says that Rustam Beg complains against 2 Punjabis for attempting his life and asks for justice. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 124. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Forwards an account of a certain sum of money required by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 125. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Reports the confirmation of the news that the English are laying mines. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 126. Mirzā Kaiwān Bakht to C.-in-C. Requests him to return his matchlock which was seized from him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 127. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Requests him to release Mulrāj, servant of Bakhtāwar Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 128. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Points out the disadvantages of sending his division to the Kishanganj trench. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 3 129. Deposition of Lallū Singh regarding his arrest. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 130. Mirzā Mhd Firoz Shah to C.-in-C. Advises him to refer the case of certain complainants to Bakhtāwar Shah for decision f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 131. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Requests him to post 2 companies at [the Jumna] bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 132. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to Mirzā Mhd. Suhrāb. Asks him to send as much gunpowder as possible from his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 133. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send troops to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 134. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send 4 regiments to relieve the Bareily force in the trenches and 4 regiments and 1,000 *sawārs* to help the relieved force in attacking the English to-day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 135. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Asks for reinforcements to check the advance of the English towards Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 136. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to C.-in-C. Wants a few companies to guard the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 137. Bakhtāwar Shah to C.-in-C. Will call on him if necessary. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 138. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to a *Munshī*. Directs him to submit another petition under his seal. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 139. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to a brother. Asks him to be ready with 2 infantry, 1 cavalry and 1 artillery regiments. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

100—*continued*

140. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to a brother. Asks him to supply Bhawānī Singh *Jam'adār* with tents, etc., mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

141. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to a brother. Asks him to arrange with Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān to meet the expenses of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

142. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the King. Requests him to send a trustworthy man to accompany certain articles [going to the Military store]. f. 1. (Urdu.)

143. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to issue a *parwānah* to Chandi Singh not to object to Kishan Dayāl's using planks, beams, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

144. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the daily wages of 60 coolies and 4 masons working in the Qudsyiah Bagh trench. f. 1. (Per.)

145. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Reports that Bālā Chamār has stolen a certain quantity of pulse out of 10 maunds sent through him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

146. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to arrange for 2,000 *sawārs* to obstruct the supply of the provisions, guns, etc., to the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

147. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to give 4 bullocks to a certain sepoy of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

148. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send the companies mentioned in the letter at 3 A. M. as requested by certain officers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

149. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān io C.-in-C. Advises him to issue an order that all the gates of the city be guarded very carefully to-night. f. 1. (Per.)

150. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Asks him to send 50 *sawārs* of the 3rd Cavalry to guard the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Urdu).

151. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to send 4 companies and place guards everywhere between Lahore Gate and Salimgarh as an attack is expected from the English. f. 1. (Per.)

152. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Has taken the trenches and driven the English. Asks for gunpowder, bullets, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

153. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Is unwell. Has sent 5 companies to the trenches and is unable to send more. f. 1. (Per.)

154. C.-in-C. to the King. Has sent 2 regiments under Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān to Alipur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

155. C.-in-C. to Mirzā Abū Bakr, Mirzā 'Abdul-lah and others. Sends a circular letter from the King asking them to stop the plundering of Hakīm Ihtirāmūd-Daulah's property and to return the letter after affixing their seals to it. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

100—*continued*

156. Ghulām 'Alī to the King. Reports the death of his brother Nād-i-'Alī by the explosion of the magazine and requests him to grant a maintenance allowance to his mother. f. 1. (Per.)

157. Jawāla Nāth to C.-in-C. Requests him to send for a few men to read the *Qurān* and pray for victory. f. 1. (Urdu.)

158. Khawārazm Shah to the King. Prays that the C.-in-C. may be ordered to arrest and send certain *zamindārs* to him so that he may realize the money they owe him. f. 1. (Per.)

159. Mirzā Kayūmarş to C.-in-C. Requests him to return his matchlock which was taken away from him. f. 1. (Urdu).

160-61. Mirzā Mḥd Nāẓim Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him not to remove Palakdhārī Tewārī who is guarding the hospital. f. 2. (Urdu.)

162. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Requests him to send Rs 2,400 to pay the wags of the *sawārs*. f. 1. (Per.)

163. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Requests him to arrange for cavalry and artillery regiments for him as he is ready to go ont to fight to-day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

164. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Has asked the *sawār* to return the pistol. f. 1. (Urdu.)

165. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Requests him to send 4 companies to guard the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

166. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Is in need of money. Asks him for Rs 8. f. 1. (Urdu.)

167. Mirzā Abū Bakr promises never to ill-treat his wife. f. 1. (Per.)

168. Mirzā Abū Bakr to C.-in-C. Says that certain men arrested are Musalmans and recommends their release. f. 1. (Per.)

169. Mirzā Abū Bakr to Mḥd. Nuşratul-Mulk. He has got only about 50 *sawārs* whom he can send if necessary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

170. Mirzā Abdul-lah to C.-in-C. Requests him to instruct the officer of a certain company to prevent the *Tilangās* from plundering the public market. f. 1. (Urdu.)

171. Mirzā Mḥd. 'Aẓim to C.-in-C. Asks him to supply gunpowder for the use of his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

172. Mirzā Mḥd. 'Aẓīm to C.-in-C. Asks him to issue orders to officers to the effect that the gate be guarded carefully. f. 1. (Urdu.)

173. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain to Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to instruct the guards at the Delhi Gate to pass the women's carriage going to Mīr Nawab's house. f. 1. (Per.)

174. Saiyid Ibrāhīm to Mirzā Akhtar Bakht. On his way to Meerut he has been stopped in Ghaziabad. Requests him to send a *sawār* with a horse for him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

175. The King to C.-in-C. Asks him to pay Rs 100 to meet the funeral expenses of Zamān Khān's son. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **100**—*concluded*

——— 176. The King to Jawāla Nāth. Directs him to send provisions to Khiẓr Sulṭān according to his requisitions. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 177. Mirzā Chhote Ṣāhib is asked not to call on the writer [name not given] on the appointed day as the *'urs*'[1] of a certain Begam is to be celebrated on that day. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 178. A Prince to C.-in-C. Requests him to send several companies, *harkārahs* and camels to the Hindun Bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 179. A Bēgam to C.-in-C. Asks him to place 5 guards at her gate or else the *Tilangas* will plunder her house. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **101**

MS. foll. 46; various sizes.

June 1 1. C.-in-C. to the King. Forwards Mirzā Bakhtāwar Shah's petition about his inability to march, and proposes to send Mirzā Kūchak Sulṭān in his place. (The King does not approve of the proposal.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16 2. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd 'Azīm. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 3. C.-in-C. to the King. Informs him that the march of the army has been postponed for the present. f. 1. (Per.)

July 2 4. C.-in-C. to the King. Forwards the petitions of Sarwat Khān and Ḥaidar Khān about their wages, for orders. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 4 5. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends certain articles mentioned in the letter and requests him to acknowledge their receipt. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 6, 7. Receipts of payments made to Mḥd 'Aẓīm. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 8. C.-in-C. and Mirzā 'Abdul-lah to the King. Requests him to consider their case favourably after the victory. (The King agrees to do so.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 9. C.-in-C. to the King. Has paid the wages of his men out of Rs 30,000 received and the balance may be returned if necessary. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 10. C.-in-C. to the King. Denies the allegation that he has taken a rifle out of the articles received from Kālē Khān to be sent to the King. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 11. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that a few *sawārs* of the 4th and 6th Cavalries have captured and brought 200 camels of the English and they deserve a reward. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 12. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that Amīr 'Alī *Thānahdār* has captured a cart containing boxes, rifles, swords, etc., of the English and deserves a reward. f. 1. (Urdu.)

[1] A religious ceremony celebrating the death of a great person, generally saints, when people gather round the grave, repeat prayers for the deceased and offer food, incense, lights, etc.

1857 **101**—*continued*

July 12 13. Zinat Maḥal to the King. Requests him to instruct the C.-in-C. to give 5 cart loads of lime for the repair of her house. (King's orders to that effect). f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 14. Receipt of a payment made to Mḥd 'Azīm. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 15. C.-in-C. to the King. Recommends 3 Generals and a Brigade Major for the award of a sword and a belt to each. (The King authorizes C.-in-C. to do the same.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 16. C.-in-C. to the King. General Mḥd Bakht Khān discussed with him about repairing the [Jumna] bridge and making an attack on the English. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 2—6 17—25. Prithī Rām, Harī Singh, Bakhtāwar Singh and others. Promise to contribute money for the mntineers on a certain dete. f. 9. (Urdu.)

„ 13 26. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*, Delhi. Directs him to announce to the people not to purchase looted articles. Any one found doing so will be severely punished. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 14 27. Mirzā 'Abdul-lah to C.-in-C. As desired he sends the bankers of Katra Nil to Mirzā Khiẓr Sulṭān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16 28. Mirzā 'Alīmud-Dīn to C.-in-C. Requests him to issue a *parwānah* to the officers of the army to prevent their sepoys from damaging his garden. (C.-in-C.'s orders to that effect). f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 29. Mukand Lal to C.-in-C. Reminds him of his promise that either on the occasion of victory or on the receipt of revenue the officeıs and men will be paid at an increased rate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 30. C.-in-C. to the King. As he is going with reinforcements to the Kishanganj trench he is unable to see him. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 3 31. Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to recover 2 pairs of silver bangles seized by certain Sikhs from 2 sepoys of the Bareilly artillery and restore them to the owners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 32. C.-in-C. to the King. Is too much occupied to be able to realize money from the people. Requests him to exempt him from this duty. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 33. Bakhtāwar Shah to C.-in-C. Is unable to go out to fight as his daughter is seriously ill. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 34. C.-in-C. to the King. Is unable to send troops to Malagarh, etc., as wages have not been paid to the sepoys yet. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 35. C.-in-C. to the King. Asks his permission to give a pair of small pistols to his sons. (The King grants it). f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 36. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends him a telescope which he received back from the Alipur trench. (The King acknowledges receipt of it.) f. 1. (Per.)

——— 37-8. C.-in-C. to the King. Has arrested several men of the Raja of Ballabgarh coming from the English camp. A list of articles seized from them and other particulars are forwarded. (The King orders the men to be put into prison). f. 2. (Per.)

1857

101—*concluded*

—— 39. C.-in-C. to the King. Requests him to send the wages of 7 *sawārs* and 17 sepoys who came from Amroha. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 40. C.-in-C. to the King. His *parwanah* which was circulated to the army has removed the suspicion of the men. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 41. C.-in-C. to the King. Informs him that the differences between Mirzā Abū Bakr and Khizr Sultān have been settled. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 42. [C.-in-C.] to the King. The discipline in the army is not satisfactory for want of officers. Proposes to appoint officers if the King approves. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 43. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the King. Requests him to get a dooly-bearer for him. (King's order to that effect). f. 1. (Per.)

—— 44. [Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān] to the King. Reports the disturbance created by the *sawārs* and *Tilangas* in Chawrī bazar and proposes to make some arrangement if the King approves. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 45. Mirzā Qaisar Shikoh to the King. Authorizes Rangī Lāl to draw a portion of his salary sold to him for Rs 500. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 46. Widow of Basant Lāl to the King. Reports the death of her husband by the explosion of the Magazine and requests him to pay her the arrears of his salary and grant a maintenance allowance. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

102

M. S. foll. 141 ; various sizes.

Feb. 10—June— 1—18. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Mhd Mahmūd Shikoh Āsaf Zamānī Begam, Banārasī Dās and others. f. 18.

May 6 19. [C.-in-C.] promises to pay Rs. 200 due from him to a certain man during the next month. f. 1.

„ 28 20. List of names of several persons with their residences. f. 1.

„ 29 21. C.-in-C. to Mirzā Suhrāb. Asks him to return 30 mules captured by the sepoys of his regiment. f. 1.

„ 30 22. Faujdār Khān to C.-in-C. Complains against Mir Wazīr ʻAlī keeper of camels, for not attending to the orders of C.-in-C. properly. f. 1.

„ „ 23. Bond for good behaviour executed by Badan and Amar Singh f. 1.

„ „ 24. Husain stands bail for Shahadat ʻAlī, Motī Rām and Chaman Singh. f. 1.

June 11 25. Passport directing the *rāhdārs*, etc., to allow a certain person with 45 camels to proceed through their jurisdictions. f. 1.

„ 19 26. Jagdish Parshad is informed that he is appointed an assistant to Jawāla Nāth in the C.-in-C.'s office. f. 1.

1857 **102**—*continued*

June 20 27. C.-in-C. to Ihtirāmud-Daulah. Asks him to supply tents, etc., to sepoys and *sawārs* arrived from Jullundur. f. 1.

" 24 28. Mansā Rām and Ghānsī Rām to C.-in-C. Request him to employ sepoys as guards for Military stores and remove the present guards. (C.-in-C.'s orders to that effect). f. 1.

July 2 29. Faujdār Khān intimates the arrival of an elephant and other articles mentioned in the letter from the Raja of Patiala. f. 1.

" 5 30. [C.-in-C.] to Lala Harsahāy Mal, banker. Desires him to send through the bearer Amīr Khān Rs 100 as he is in great need of money. f. 1.

" " 31. The King is requested to exempt certain persons from contributing money for the war. f. 1.

" " 32-33. Receipt of a payment made to Āsaf Zamānī Begam. f. 2. (duplicates.)

" 27 34. The King sanctions Rs 30,000 from the Royal Treasury to pay the wages of the C.-in-C.'s staff. f. 1.

" " 35. Officials of the Royal Treasury to the King. Request him to acknowledge a receipt for Rs 30,250 paid to Mukand Lāl under his orders. f. 1.

" 30 36. Qalandar Bakhsh's sister to the King. Prays that the wall of his pigeon house may be demolished as it is likely to fall down in the rains and cause great damage to her house. f. 1.

Aug. 1 37-39. Receipts of payments made to Raīsuz-Zamānī Begam, Mḥd Mirzā and Mirzā Mḥd Mas'ūd. f. 3.

" 4 40. Rasūl Bakhsh, Dhunia and others promise not to cultivate the land near Qutub Minār as directed. f. 1.

" 16 41. Deposition of Ghāzī regarding his arrest. f. 1.

" 21 42. Gangā Rām stands bail for Ghāzī. (Verso: General Ṭāli'yār Khān grants him bail). f. 1.

Aug.—Sept. 1 43-6. Receipts of payments made to Āsaf Zamānī Begam, Raīsu'z-Zamānī Begam and others. f. 4.

Sept. 4 47. Fazlul-lah, *Dāroghah*, Jami'Masjid, to C.-in-C. Requests him to issue a *parwānah* directing the guards at the mosque to obey his instructions. f. 1.

" 5 48. Mḥd. Bakht Khān acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah*. f 1.

" 12 49. A *faqīr* is promised to receive 4 annas per rupee out of the wages of the sepoys if victory is gained. f. 1.

" 13 50. C.-in-C. to Rāo Tūlā Rām. Directs him not to molest the inhabitants of Kanhaura especially the wife of Shaikh Murād 'Alī. f. 1.

" 20 51. Mḥd. Ḥasan to C.-in-C. Applies for a suitable appointment. f. 1.

Oct. 1—Dec. 1 52—65. Receipts of payments made to Raīsu'z-Zamānī Begam, Mirzā Mḥd. Masūd, Āsaf Zamānī Begam and others. f. 14.

1857

102—*continued.*

66. 'Abdul-Ḥaq to C.-in-C. Solicits pecuniary help. f. 1. (Per.)

67. 'Abdul-Ḥakīm to C.-in-C. Hopes to be rewarded when the C.-in-C. will be nominated as heir-apparent to the throne. f. 1. (Per.)

68. 'Abdur-Raḥman to C.-in-C. Solicits the appointment of *Mīr-dih*[1]. f. 1. (Urdu.)

69. Ahmad Jān, Mḥd Jan and others to C.-in-C. Request him to grant them an allowance when he will be nominated as heir-apparent to the throne. f. 1. (Per.)

70. Aḥsanul-lah to the King. Presents him with a rifle. (The King declines it.) f. 1. (Per.)

71. 'Ainud-Dīn, a surgeon, to C.-in-C. Requests him to send for him when necessary. f. 1. (Per.)

72-73. Asg͟har 'Alī to C.-in-C. Requests him to save him from the oppression of Tūlā Rām. f. 2. (Urdu.)

74. Badrud-Dīn to C.-in-C. Complains that Aḥmad 'Alī has misappropriated his *chapkan*[2] mortgaged to him and requests him to recover it. f. 1. (Per.)

75. Bānki Rāy to C.-in-C. Asks him to pay the rents of his godown. f. 1. (Urdu.)

76. Fak͟hrud-Dīn to C.-in-C. Solicits maintenance. f. 1. (Per.)

77-78. Ḥayāt 'Alī to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the price of food for quails. f. 2. (duplicates; Urdu.)

79. K͟hudā Bak͟hsh to the King. Prays that Nawab Sarfarāzúd-Daulah may be directed to pay him Rs 5 monthly out of the income from his property. (The King orders Nawab Fak͟hrúd-Dīn to enquire into the matter). f. 1. (Per.)

80. Mḥd Shahjī to the King. Prays that he may be appointed a *Jama'dār* in the place of his deceased grandfather. f. 1. (Urdu.)

81. Qādir Bak͟hsh to C.-in-C. Applies for a suitable appointment in the army. f. 1. (Per.)

82. Qādir Bak͟hsh to C.-in-C. Solicits maintenance. f. 1. (Per.)

83. Rāmchand to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay his salary. f. 1. (Per.)

84. Rustam Beg to C.-in-C. Requests him to make arrangements for the free supply of drinking water in the Jāmi' Masjid. f. 1. (Urdu.)

85 Sulṭān 'Alī to C.-in-C. Requests him to recover his 2 bullocks captured by a certain sepoy. f. 1 (Per.)

86-87. Copies of seals of several *Begams* and princes. f. 2. (Per.)

88. List of the disciples of a certain saint. f. 1. (Per.)

89. List of men employed in the work of collecting revenue. f. 1. (Per.)

---

1 The headman of a village.
2 A kind of long coat.

1857 **102**—*continued*

—— 90. List of *sawars* and sepoys to be appointed for collecting revenue. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 91. List of articles in the possession of Hīrā Singh and Sarūp Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 92–5. List of trees in the house of the C.-in-C. and in Rangmahal. f. 4. (Per.)

—— 96. List of trees in the possession of Dwarkā Dās and Mannū Lāl. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 97. List of men who were killed by the explosion of the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 98. Statement of expenses incurred in making a gun after the English model. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 99—101. Statement of the survey of the Shalamar garden. f. 3. (Per.)

—— 102. The King to Hakim Ahsanul-lah. Says that the Hakīm will receive a matchlock like other officials. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 103. The King denies that he has embraced the Shia faith. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 104. The King to Mu'azzamúd-Daulah. Rāo Dayāl Singh has been appointed manager, with full powers, of the house of Mirzā Mḥd Zamān Shah. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 105. A Prince to the King. Prays that a sufficient number of *sawārs* and sepoys may be sent to him to act as his guards. f. 1. (Urdu).

—— 106. Jānniṣār to C.-in-C. Promises to pay Rs 5,000 with 4 carriages, 2 elephants and 10 horses for the mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 107. The King orders that the name of Mirzā————, his new born child, be entered in the list of pensioners. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 108. Mḥd. Ibrahim to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be appointed one of his attendants. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 109. News obtained from *harkārahs* regarding the position of the English army at Agra and neighbouring places. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 110. Officers of the army to the King. Pray that King's eldest son may be appointed heir-apparent or else a breach of peace is apprehended. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 111. Proposal from a certain person that Hindus and Musalmans should make a combined effort to drive the English out of India. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 112. ———— to Mirza Kāmrān. Asks him to get a seal prepared for Rāo Dayal Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 113. ———— to Nawāb [Ihtiramúd-Daulah]. Requests him to send money to pay the wages of several Brahmins engaged in performing a certain religious ceremony for victory. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 114. ———— Bakhsh to C.-in-C. Solicits to be appointed in the place of his missing brother-in-law Mḥd Alī as his wife and children are dependant on him. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **102**—*continued.*

—— 115. ——— to the King. Prays that he may be forgiven and that his 3 months' forfeited salaries may be paid to him. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 116. ——— to Mirzā 'Ainud-Dīn. Asks for reinforcements and ammunition as he is going on an expedition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 117. Amīnuz-Zamānī Begam to Lala Nandrain. Borrows Rs 1,200 from him and executes a bond. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 118. Bhishan Sahai to the King. Prays that he may be provided with a suitable appointment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 119. Chobdār of Nazir's office to C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter stating that he will enter the palace on Friday. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 120. Faujdār Khān to C.-in-C. Requests him not to use a certain Begam's elephant without her permission. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 121. Ganeshi Lāl to C.-in-C. Requests him to release his brother Badan arrested on a charge of entering the fort without permission. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 122. Jewan Khān to C.-in-C. Prays that 8 days' leave may be granted to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 123. List of names and articles. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 124. List of the amount of ice distributed among the Princes. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 125. List of expenses incurred in sending ice to the Princes. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 126-28. Lists of articles given as *nazrs* to the Princes. f. 3. (Per.)

—— 129. Miān Khān and others to C.-in-C. Solicit rewards on the occasion of his being appointed heir-apparent. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 130. Meghrāj to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be given a suitable post under him. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 131. Mirzā Abū Naṣr to C.-in-C. Has asked Gokul Chand to send C.-in-C.'s clothes, etc., f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 132. Mughal Beg to C.-in-C. Informs him of a wealthy *Sāhūkār*[1] who can very easily meet his demands. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 133. Mḥd 'Alī Khān to C.-in-C. Seeks an appointment under him. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 134. Mḥd Bakhsh to C.-in-C. Solicits maintenance since the addressee has been appointed heir-apparent to the throne. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 135-36. Mḥd Wāsil to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be given a suitable post under him. f 2. (Per.)

—— 137. Nandrā'n to the King. Prays that he may be appointed *Fotahdār*[2] of a certain place. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 138. Raḥīm Bakhsh, a saint, gives Mirzā Yāwar Bakht a genealogical table of the Qādiri family. f. 1. (Per.)

1 Banker; money lender.
2 Cashier; treasurer.

1857 102—*concluded*

——— 139. Saiyid Vazīr Alī to C.-in-C. Requests him to return the musket seized from his servant by the C.-in-C.'s servant. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 140. Sattār Khān acknowledges the receipt of 20 *ashrafis* seized from him on suspicion of theft. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 141. ——— to [C.-in-C.] Acknowledges the receipt of two papers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 103

M.S. foll. 432 ; various sizes.

May 23 1. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān directs the officials not to interfere with Karimun-Nisa and others who have been released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 2. *Thānahdār* of Paharganj is provided with 40 sepoys to stop depredations, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 3. Receipt of a payment made to Mīr Fatḥ 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 4. Faqīr Chand to C.-in-C. Complains against one Jawala who assaulted his brother. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 4 5. C.-in-C. to *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 10 water-carries to Sarai Basti at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 6. List of carts supplied by Chaudhrī Dhan Singh for carrying rations. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 7. Shaikh Mḥd Amīr, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him Naunihal Singh, arrested for being a *gumāshtah* of the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 8. [C.-in-C.] to *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 10 water-carriers to the Magazine at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15-16 9.—11. Receipts of payments made to Sada Gopal and Tālib Chaudhrī. f. 3. (Urdu and Per.)

„ 19 12. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends up Krishna Rajput and others for trial on a charge of stealing pulse from Debi Ram's store. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 13. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King. Sends to him 2 *sawārs* who quarrel over the ownership of a certain horse, for the decision of their claims. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 14. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King Sends 40 coolies and requests him to pay their wages if their services are engaged. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 15. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Under orders of his *parvānah* he released certain men who were under arrest in the *Kotwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**— *continued*

June 20 16. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. As directed by him he sent the two prisoners who were released by Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Mirza Abū Bakr in the fort. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 17. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent to the General's office Radhā Kishan and others together with articles of plunder received at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20-21 18, 19. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Asks that a man may be sent who can indentify Shambhū Nāth. f. 2. (Per.)

" 20 20. Saiyid Munīr 'Alī stands bail for certain persons arrested on suspicion of supplying rations to the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 21 21. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent to him the sepoy who was under arrest in the *Kotwālī*; is also sending Rs 10-8 found on his person. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 22-3. Saiyid Mubārak Shah *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends 100 coolies and 29 water carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 22 24. Mirzā Mḥd Khān, *Dārogha*, to *Kotwāl*. Complains that the *Tilangas* attached to the Lahore Gate assaulted Mirzā Khān and others in the discharge of their duties and put them under guard. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 25. Saiyid Mubarak Shah *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Bhawanī and Megla syces have been released and sent to him as directed. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 26. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Reports against the *Tilangas* attached to Lahore Gate for obstructing Mirzā Khān and others in the discharge of their duties. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 27. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends Nūr Khān and Vazīr Khān accused of plundering a village. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-.in-C. Mḥd. Khān was brought to the *Kotwālī* on suspicion of theft of a horse. As he could not prove his ownership the horse is sent to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 29. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him Shambhū Nāth and Nabī Bakhsh as desired. A search is being made for the cart which will be sent later when found. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 30. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends 100 coolies with a *harkārah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 31. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent 25 water carriers to Qudsiyah Bagh at Alipore. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 32. List of water carriers sent from the *Kotwālī* on duty. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 33. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. While making enquiries into the cases of certain persons suspected of having turned Christians he discovered that these persons possessed a *parwānah* from the C.-in-C. to the effect that no one was to interfere with them. Seeks instructions how he is to act in the circumstances. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 34. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent coolies and water carriers to work in Kala Burj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

June 24 35. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to appoint 20 or 30 *Tilangas* in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 36. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends Rs 4 found on the person of Rām Charan when he was arrested. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 25 37. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him 3 diggers with 3 spades. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 38. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent 50 coolies to Kala Burj as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 39. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Under orders from him the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chawk has gone to the Royal Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 40-1. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies and dooly bearers employed at different places. f 2. (Urdu.)

" " 42. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Prays that 10 *sawārs* under Ḥayāt Mḥd Khān, *Daf'adār*, 6th Cavalry, may be deputed to *Kotwālī* to keep discipline. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 43. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Seeks permission for the purchase of charpoys for the sick and the wounded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 44. List of prisoners at the *Kotwālī*. f. 4. (Per.)

" 26 45. Kalyān Singh, Court *Havaldār*, to the King. Requests him to pay the wages of the masons. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 46. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent 50 coolies to the trenches at Kashmir Gate as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 47. Gulāb Khān, *Taḥsīldār*, to the King. Prays that C.-in-C. may be directed to pay 9 days' wages of 5 camel drivers. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 48. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends grain to the trench at Qudsiyah Bagh and says that he is unable to supply hay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 49. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C. in-C. Asks for the price of articles supplied to the trench outside Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King. Bhawānī Dīn Nāik of the 3rd Artillery prays for the release of Dwārka and Kallū arrested some time ago on suspicion of theft of wine. Solicits orders on the case. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 51. Saiyid Mubarak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. 40 maunds of pulse is ready to be sent to the trenches, which, it is said, the troops have left. Seeks instructions how to dispose of the pulse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 28 52. List of water carriers employed at different places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 53. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him Chinta Mal, mason. Will send more masons when available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 54. 'Alī Bakhsh, *Dārogha*, to [C.-in-C.] Asks for 4 sepoys to keep discipline and to remove the *Tilangas* encamped in Daryaganj near the cow-shed. f. 1. (Per.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

June 28 55. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King. Prays that the C.-in-C. may be directed to send instructions to the guards at Balighat Gate to pass the sweepers from their gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 56. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests instructions about the supply of water proofs. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 57. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards a list (no 44 above) of prisoners at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 58-9. Sobhārām, Store-keeper at the *Kotwālī*, to [C.-in-C.]. Forwards a list of articles sent to him [C.-in-C.] from the *Kotwālī*. f. 2. (Urdu) duplicate.

„ 29 60. List of water carriers employed at different places. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 61. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King. Sends to him certain articles under the care of Mādhū Singh, *Barqandāz*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 62. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Submits a report of the inspection of Gunpowder Factory by Jagannāth, clerk of the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 63. List of carts employ d in different regiments. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 64. Price list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 65. Harsahāy Mal to Mirzā Khizr Sulṭān. Requests him to pay Rs 1,000 which he borrowed 4 years ago, with interest. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 66. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Complains against Sarfarāz Khān for giving protection to Dadlū weaver who assaulted his own wife and absconded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 67. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to the King. Forwards a list (no 63 above) of carts employed in different regiments and requests him to order the payment of the wages of the carters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 68. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests payment of the expenditure incurred in making fetters for 2 prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 1 69. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has just sent 10 carpenters to Siyah Burj where he sent 40 coolies before. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 70. The *Kotwāl* requires 15 water carriers to be present at the *Kotwālī* at night. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 71. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Rajab 'Alī, *Jamādār*. Asks him for the price of 50 baskets sent to Kala Burj and 230 baskets to Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 72. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has already sent the required furniture. Will send more when available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 73. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards a price list (no 64 above) of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 74. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has personally made over to *Dārogha*, Jumna bridge, 500 coolies and 5 carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

July 1 75. Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Asks permission to search the house of Ajudhya Parshād Thākur Dās, who, it has been reported, possesses some articles belonging to the Magazine. (C.-in-C. directs him to send the reporter to him). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 76—86. List of water carriers employed at different places. f. 11. (Per.)

" " 87. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent 25 coolies to Siyah Burj as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 2 88-9. C.-in-C. to *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Birjis arrested on a charge of robbery. (Verso: 79. *Kotwāl* has released the man). f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 90-1. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C-in-C. Forwards a letter from *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate, and requests him to pay the wages of coolies, carpenters and dooly bearers supplied by the *Thānahdār*. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 92-3. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards a priee list of provisions. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 94. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Submits a report of the inspection of Gunpowder Factory by Jagannāth, clerk of the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 95. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of the carters. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 96. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Shaikh Kammū of Jalesar Regiment prays for the release of Imām Bakhsh arrested on a charge of gambling. Sends the prisoner to him for decision. (C.-in-C. releases the prisoner). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 97. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Is unable to supply 4 carts as desired and requests him to get them from the Fort. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 98. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him Himmat, carpenter, an inhabitant of Meerut, arrested on suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 99. Karāmat 'Ali to C.-in-C. Complains that Ghaus Muḥammad robbed his brother. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 3—16 100-4. Receipts of payments made to Buddhan, Aḥmadu'l-lah Khān and others. f. 5. (Per.)

" 3—22 105-20. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards price lists of provisions. f. 16. (Urdu.)

" 5 121. The King to Mukand Lāl. Desires him to send Rs 25 at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 122. Bhāo Singh, *Naib Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him 3 carpenters with Yūsuf *Larkārah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 123. Mḥd Bakht Khān to C.-in-C. Requests him not to listen to the complaints of certain wine merchants. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 124. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has asked all the *Thānahdārs* to send coolies to Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

July 7 125. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Reports the receipt of an unclaimed sheath from Bhojlapahari Thānah. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 126. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the price of sweets supplied to different trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 127. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has sent 20 coolies to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 128. Jagadīsh Rāy to C.-in-C. Prays for the grant of 2 days' sick leave. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 129. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. The *Ṣūbahdār* at the Lahore Gate has sent a stray horse to the *Kotwālī*; Haidar Shah, C.-in-C's servant, claims the animal; solicits his orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 130. Ganga Bishan to the King. Solicits the release of his son Bharsa arrested on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 131. Certificate of respectability given to Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdur Raḥmān signed by several citizens of Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 132. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdur Raḥman to the King. Prays for his own release from the *Kotwālī* where he has been detained on a false charge of killing cows. Submits the above certificate in support of his respectability. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 133. Gulāb Singh to the King. Prays for a passport for removing his furniture from the city. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 134. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to the King. Submits a list of butchers who slaughtered cows at the instigation of the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 135. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to the King. Reports a burglary committed in the shop of Faiẓ Tālib Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 136. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C Reports the arrest of 5 British soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 137. C.-in-C. to *Kotwāl.* Directs him to send tobacco. (Verso. *Kotwāl* sends it). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 138. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Sends to him Daryā and Bhawānā, sepoys attached to 38th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 139. Ghulām Bakhsh to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay his daily wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 12 140. Statement of Saiyid Pir 'Ali *Havāldār* regarding a horse seized by Ramdayal Sepoy. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 141. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in.C. Sends to him 30 coolies for cleaning the stable. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 142-3. List of coolies, carpenters, diggers, etc., employed at a certain gate of the Fort. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 13 144. Account of provisions supplied to the sepoys stationed at Arabsarai and Badarpur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 145. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to return the horse of Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

July	13	146. Jagannāth acknowledges some of his articles from the *Kotwālī* which was plundered. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	„	147. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in C. Sends to him Har Bhawan and Bijay Singh who have been arrested on a charge of plunder. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	14	148. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him 30 coolies to get the sunken timber out of the river. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	„	149. List of dooly bearers sent out from the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)
„	„	150. Statement of wages of the employés at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)
„	„	151. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C, Requests him to return the articles removed from the house of the Nawab of Jhajjar as they are wanted by the General of the Bareilly force. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	15	152. Dasūdī and Chinta Rām stand bail for Dīn Singh who has been arrested on a charge of espionage. f. 1. (Per.)
„	„	153. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of the coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	16	154. Statement of expenses incurred in repairing roads. f. 1 (Per.).
„	17	155. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Submits the statement of Khudā Bakhsh, arrested on a charge of theft and solicits orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	„	156. List of labourers engaged in Mahtab Bagh. f. 1. (Per.)
„	„	157-8. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Reports that he has already seized wine from several merchants and sent it to the Magazine. Will send more when seized. f. 2. (Per. and Urdu.)
„	„	159-62. Depositions of Saikh Khudā Bakhsh and others regarding the theft of a pistol. f. 4. (Urdu.)
„	18	163. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Suggests that the remaining cases of wine belonging to Dharimal and Behārī Lāl may be left in the care of *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, after a recognizance from the owners has been taken as was done in the case of Shadi Rām and Sheo Dayāl, wine marchants. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	„	164. Shādī Rām and Sheo Dayāl to C.-in-C. Complain that their wine has been seized without any cause and request him to direct the *Kotwāl* to take proper care of it. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	„	165. Amānat 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends to him Bangla, Krishnā and Rāmnāth Gusāin arrested by Nabi Bakhsh, *Barqandāz* on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	19	166. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Seeks instructions about retaining dooly bearers and coolies in she *Kotwālī* at night. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„	20	167. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to direct the *Dārogha* of the Magazine to send 12 doolies to the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857. **103**—*continued*

July 20, 21 168-9. Mhd Siddiq to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to pay Jiyā Rām, grocer, the price of mustard oil supplied by him. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" 20 170. Karim Bakhsh to C.-in-C. Requests him to return his musket which was seized by a *Tilanga* and deposited with him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 21 171. Statement of Mansha arrested on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 172. Amānat 'Alī Khān, *Thānahdār,* to C.-in-C. Has received his letter asking Ghulām 'Alī Khān and himself to wait upon him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 173. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of dooly bearers and coolies retained at the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 174. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Acknowledges a *parwānah* asking for a list of prisoners at the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 175. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to remove the 12 Bengalis under arrest to the Fort, there being no accommodation in the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 176. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to the King. Forwards 2 letters (nos 168-9 above) from *Thānahdār,* Lahore Gate, and requests him to pay the price of oil and wages of torch bearers and coolies. (Verso: The King orders the letter to be submitted to C.-in-C. for payment). f. 1. (Urdu and Per.)

" 22 177. Mīr Mhd. 'Alī, Sobha Singh and others to C.-in-C. Request him to enlist them in the army. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 178. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Forwards letters (nos 168-9 above) from *Thānahdār,* Lahore Gate, and King's orders (no 176 above) regarding payment of the price of oil and the wages of torch bearers and coolies. f 1. (Urdu.)

" " 179-80. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Forwards a list of prisoners in the *Kotwālī.* f. 3. (Urdu.)

" " 181. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay half the wages of 22 coolies, who, under instructions from the *Ṣūbahdār* at Kala Burj, were employed in the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 23—August 16 182-92. Receipts of payments made to Jagannāth, Bholanāth, Behari Lāl and others. f. 11. (Urdu and Per.)

July 23 193. C.-in-C. directs the *Kotwāl* to release Madan Mohan on bail f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 194. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Informs him that Madan Mohan has been enlarged on bail as directed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 195. Rāo Khem Singh stands bail for Madan Mohan. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 25 196. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies and dooly bearers employed at the *Kotwālī* and Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 25—August 16 197-211. List of water carriers employed at different places. f. 15. (Urdu.)

1857.	103—*continued*
July 25	212. Muhammadi and others declare that they have willingly vacated their master's house in order to accommodate the sepoys of the 3rd Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)
July 25—August 1	213-20. Daily reports of the *Kotwālī*. f. 17. (Per.)
July 26-7	221—2 Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies, water carriers, etc., engaged at different places f. 2. (Per.)
„ 28	223-4. Statement of expenditure incurred daily in repairing the [Jumna] bridge and in making gunny bags. f. 2. (Per.)
„ „	225. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of 10 dooly bearers employed in carrying rations. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	226. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to direct Rajab 'Alī, *Dārogha* of the Magazine, to supply gunpowder. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 29	227. Mīr Madār Bakhsh to [C.-in-C.] Prays for reinstatement in his post of Chief *Jam'adār* in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	228. Mīr Nazr 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, to C.-in-C. Reports that Nanda and other sepoys have forcibly removed from his custody Vazīran, the woman who stole certain articles and cash belonging to Rām Parshād. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	229. Statement of Rām Parshād regarding the theft of his jewellery and cash by Vazīran. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	230-1. Depositions of Munshi and Munna Singh regarding the theft of jewellery and cash belonging to Rām Parshād. f. 2. (Urdu.)
„ „	232. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has already released Munnā. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	233. List of stolen articles found in the house of Vazīran. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	234. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Submits a price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	235. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of dooly bearers and carters engaged in different places. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	236. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Will supply bullock carts; is unable to supply elephants and carriages. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	237. Mḥd Ihsānu'l-lah Khān, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Has sent to him 20 coolies, 4 carpenters and 2 tailors as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 30	238. Statement of Karam 'Alī, *sawār*, regarding the theft of his money by Ishrī Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ „	239. Deposition of Ishrī Lāl, who has been arrested on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

July 30 240. Nandi Mal, *Fotahdār*, stands bail for Ishrī Lāl who has been arrested on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 241. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of 10 doolie—bearers who were employed in removing the sick. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 242-3. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kowāl*, to [C.-in-C.] Acknowledges receipt of 2 letters. f. 1. (Urdu and Per.)

„ „ 244. Statement of expenses incurred in maintaining several regiments. f. 8. (Per.)

„ 31 245. Ishrī Dās to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be saved from the oppression of Tilangas and *sawārs* who want to extort money from him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 246. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards the proceedings of the case in which Vazīran stands charged with theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 247. Mīr Nazr 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, to C.-in-C. Prays that the sepoys who forcibly removed the accused Vazīran from his custody, may be punished. f. 1. (Urdu.)

August 1 248. C.-in-C. to *Thānahdār*, Shāhdara. Asks him to submit his report on the theft case against Ishrī Dās brought by Karam 'Ali. (Verso: *Thānahdār* reports that from an inquiry the case appears to be false). f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 249. Statement of wages of dooly bearers and coolies engaged at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 250. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies and doolie—bearers engaged at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 251. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of doolie—bearers and coolies employed at trenches outside the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3 252. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Sends the proceedings of the theft case brought by Karam 'Ali against Ishri Dās and directs him to decide it. (Verso: *Kotwal* decides the case in favour of the complainant). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 253. Mḥd Siddiq, *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send the price of 10½ seers of mustard oil and the wages of torch—bearers engaged at Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 254-8. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the wages of coolies, doolie—bearers, etc., engaged at different places. f. 5. (Urdu.)

„ 5 259. Sāhū, Gardener, to the King. Reports that his brother Mamraj has been killed by the English; prays for the maintenance of the deceased's children. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 260. Aḥmadul-lah reports that he has recovered his missing sword. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

August 5 261. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Qādir Bakhsh. Has sent 100 coolies; will send more if necessary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 262. Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Qadir Bakhsh. Directs him to send Nūr Khān who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* for quarrelling with Tilangas. (Verso: The Kotwāl sends the man). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 263. Statement of Nūr Khān regarding his quarrel with the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 264. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to [C.-in-C]. Acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 7 265. [C.-in-C.] to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to utilize the balance of Rs 15 from the account of timber for the food of the prisoners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 266. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Col. Mḥd. Khizr Sulṭān. Says that he will produce the 10 men wanted by him either by the evening or the following morning. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 267. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. As desired by him he sends a few men named in the letter; others will be sent when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 268. Bishambhar Nāth, Chhote Mal and others say that they will wait upon Raja Debī Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 269. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Kashmir Gate and 100 coolies to Teliwara. (Verso: *Kotwāl* says that the coolies were sent but that the Military guards removed them from there). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 270. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Statement of expenditure incurred on the food of the prisoners at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7—13 271-7. The *Kotwāl* forwards lists of coolies employed at the trench outside the Lahore Gate and requests payment of their wages. f. 7. (Urdu.)

„ 8—21 278-85. Lists of doolie—bearers employed in different regiments. f. 8. (Urdu.)

„ 9—20 286-9. List of receipts submitted by various officers. f. 4. (Urdu).

„ 9 290. List of carts received from the *Thānadhār*, Mihrauli. f. 1. (Per)

„ 12 291. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to [C.-in-C.]. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 292. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send Ashraf, goldsmith, at once. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 13—16 293-5. Accounts of charges for sewing gunny bags. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 13 296. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to [C.-in-C.]. 4 carts were forcibly employed in carrying rations; requests him to pay their hire. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 14 297. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to make arrangements for posting at once 11 *Sawārs* named in the letter at the house of Hakīm Mḥd Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

1857. **103**—*continued*

Aug. 14 298. Khudā Bkhsh, *Havaldār* of Sappers and Miners, forwards a list of coolies employed at the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Per).

„ 15 299. The *Kotwāl* forwards a list of coolies who were employed in carrying charcoal to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 300. Statement of expenditure incurred in the upkeep of camels. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 301. Statement of expenditure on the food of prisoners, and of the wages of coolies water-carriers, etc. employed at Salimgarh. f. 8. (Per.)

„ 18 302. Khudā Bakhsh, *Nāib Kotwāl,* to *Thānahdārs* of Delhi. Under orders from C.-in-C. directs them to arrange at once for the supply of rations to the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 19 303. (*a*) C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send Abdul Haq and Bulāqī in connection with the dispute over a dagger.

(*b*) The *Kotwāl* to C.-in-C. 'Alī Bakhsh camplainant says that the case has been compromised.Deed of compromise (no 304 below) is herewith sent. (Genl. Tāli Yār Khān reprimands *Kotwāl* and directs him not to dispose of cases on his own authority.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 304. 'Alī Bakhsh complainant declares that he has received back his dagger and has no further claim on the accused. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 305. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Will send as many carriages as he can get. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 306. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of a *shuqqah.* f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 307. (*a*) C.-in-C. to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl.* Directs him to keep provisions ready in the *Kotwālī.*

(*b*) The *Kotwāl* to C.-inC. Informs him that provisions are ready and will be sent when required. f. 1. (Urdru and Per.)

„ „ 308. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to send at once 20 coolies to the Kashmir Gate. (Verso: *Nāib Kotwāl* reports that he has sent the required number of coolies. f. 1. (Urd).

„ „ 309. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Sends a price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 310. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has issued a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* asking them to supply carts. Will send them when collected. f. 1. (Per).

„ „ 311. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Suggests that Gulāb Singh Shadī Rām and Shambhū Nāth, jewellers, may be pressed hard for money. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 312. Sayyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Directs him to seize from 'Alī Bakhsh, a dagger belonging to the Magazine. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* reports that he has seized the dagger). f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 20 313. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay 2 days' wages of the doolie—bearers. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 103—*continued*

Sept. 20 314-5. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwānahs*. f. 2. (Per. and Urdu.)

" 21 316-7. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends a price list of provisions. f. 2. (Urdu).

" " 318. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 *shuqqahs*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 319. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions to the regiments encamped at Usmanpore. (Verso : Khudā BakhshKhān *Nāib Kotwāl*, supplies the provisions). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 320. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make arrangements for opening grocers' shops on the other side of the Jumna near Usmanpore where the troops have encamped. (Verso: *Kotwāl* suggests that the *Thānadār* of Shahdara may be entrusted with the task as the place falls in his jurisdiction). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 321. Zulfaqarud-Dīn Haidar, to C.-in-C. Complains that he has been ill-treated by the General [Tāliyār Khān]. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 322. Account of pulse supplied to the Nimach force by Rām Gopal, grocer. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 22-Sep. 11 323-34. Lists of coolies employed at the trenches and in different regiments. f. 12. (Urdu.)

" 23 335. List of prisoners sent to the *Kotwālī* from C.-in-C.'s court. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 336. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Reports that the water carriers have not been paid their wages for 8 days and requests him to send Rs 100 for the purpose. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 337-44. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipts of his letters. f. 8. (Urdu.)

" 29 345. Deposition of Maida regarding his arrest on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 346. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Will send to-morrow the prisoners wanted by him; the delay is due to his illness. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 347. Deposition of Gulāb Shah regarding his arrest on a suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 348. Deposition of Shaikh Jewan regarding his arrest on a charge of assaulting his brothers. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 30 349. Sobha Lāl, Ummid Singh and others agree to pay Chaudhrī Faqīr Chand any sums of money that he may require for the purchase of grain, hay, pulse, etc. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 350. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Reports that the price of pulse supplied by Rām Gopāl has been spent in paying the wages of the employés at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 31 351. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Seeks instructions about the payment of salaries of the employés at the *Kotwālī* and other *thānahs* of the city, of wages of doolie—bearers and water carriers and of the price of articles purchased from the market. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **103**—*continued*

Sep. 2 352. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends Manglī *harkārah* who has been arrested with some letters; suspects that the letters are intended for the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 3 353. C.-in C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make a search for certain articles belonging to Bahār ʻAlī Shah arrested on a charge of espionage. (Verso: *Kotwāl* reports that Munīr Khān, C.-in-C.'s servant, has taken away almost all the articles of Bahār ʻAlī with the exception of a few which are being sent to him). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 354-6. Depositions of Jawhar ʻAlī Shah and others regarding their arrest on a suspicion of espionage. f. 3. (Urdu.)

" " 357. Deposition of ʻAbdul-lah regarding his arrest on a charge of theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 358. Muhammad Amīr ʻAlī, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that he had the drain in the house of Mirzā Ghiyāsu'd-Dīn occupied by Mīrjanān *Tawaif* repaired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 359. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to send a Company of sepoys to the *Kotwālī* for the guard duty, as the one that was attached to it has been sent on active service. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 360. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Will arrange for the supply of bamboo, rope, etc.; requests him to pay the price of materials supplied before. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 361. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān. Forwards the report (no 358 above) of *Thānahdār*, Begampur, and informs him that the drain in the house of Mirzā Ghiyāsu'd-Dīn, occupied by Mīranjān *Tawaif*[1] has been repaired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 4 362. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl* to C.-in-C. Reports that Ramzān Khān, Havāldār Major, says that he has no money with him to feed his 80 men. If arrangements are not made soon he will be obliged to plunder Malewara. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 363. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends to him 4 men under arrest with their depositions (nos 354-7 above) for trial. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 364. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to inform all the *Thānahdārs* to write their reports in future on the back of the *Parwānah* issued to them. (Verso: *Kotwāl* says that he has issued a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* on the subject.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 365. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Is on the look out for carriages for transport service. Will send them immediately he comes across any. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 366. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Aks him to send 2 diggers with spades and axes for cleaning a house in order to accommodate the 38th Regiment. (Verso: *Kotwāl* reports that he has sent the diggers asked for). f. 1. (Per and Urdu.)

[1] Dancing Girl.

1857 **103**—*continued*

Sep. 5 367. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him again to recover the articles of Bahār Ālī Shah and send them to C.-in-C.'s office at once. (Verso: *Kotwāl* says that he has already sent his report on the subject). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 368. List of prisoners in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5-7 369-72. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards price lists of provisions. f. 4. (Urdu.)

" 6 373. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Sends for a Hindi knowing man to read some Hindi letters. (Verso: *Kotwāl* sends some such men). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 374. C.-in-C. to *Thānahdārs* of Delhi. Asks them each to send to the *Kotwālī* as many coolies as they can find. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 375. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to collect together in the *Kotwālī* as many coolies as he can. (Verso: *Kotwāl* reports that he did so and sent the men to the trenches). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 376. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Behari, water carrier, arrested in the *Kotwālī*. (Verso: *Kotwāl* releases the man.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 377. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send a doctor to Kashmiri Katra at once. (Verso: *Kotwāl* sends a doctor). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8-10 378-82. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send coolies to different trenches. (Verso: *Kotwāl* carries out the orders.) f. 5. (Urdu.)

" 8 383. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 6 diggers to Kashmir Gate. (Verso: *Kotwāl* sends diggers). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 384. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply Amīn Bakhsh *sawār* of the 3rd Cavalry, with as many doolies as are available. (Verso: *Kotwāl* supplies doolies). f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 385. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send at once 10 to 15, maunds of parched pulse to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 386. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release the 4 Christians arrested in the *Kotwālī*. (Verso: *Kotwāl* releases them) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 387. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 4 water carriers to Nasirabad Artillery. (Verso: *Kotwāl* sends water carriers.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 388. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 2 ironsmiths to Nasirabad Camp. (Verso: *Kotwāl* sends ironsmiths). f. 1. (Per. and Urdu.)

" 10 389. C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send to the Kashmir Gate as many baskets as are available. (Verso: *Kotwāl* sends 100 baskets). f. 1. (Urdu).

" 13 390. [C.-in-C.] to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply some pieces of hessian for making gunny bags. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 391. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Reports that shells are falling in the *Kotwālī* and there is danger of the chests of gunpowder with the Nimach force exploding; suggests that the regiment stationed there may be removed elsewhere. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **103**—*continued*

Sept. 13 392. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to allow the Volunteer Regiment deputed to the *Kotwālī* to continue there another week. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 393. Saiyid Mubārak Shah, *Kotwāl,* to C.-in-C. Reports his illness and requests him to grant 4 days' leave; *Nāib Kotwāl* will act in his place. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 394. Account of expenses incurred in the purchase of pulse. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 395. Account of money due to Karīm Bakhsh, ironsmith, for certain articles bought of him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 396. Bhawan Singh stands bail for Bijay Singh and Har Bhawan Singh arrested on a charge of plunder. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 397. Enrolment list of sepoys attached to the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Per.)

——— 398. Idū, Sweeper, to C.-in-C. Complains that Nathua and Kura have committed theft in the house of Mihrī; requests him to send for them and hold an inquiry. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 399. Jagannāth, clerk in the *Kotwālī,* to Lala Jawāla Nāth. Reports that doolies are not available; they may be obtained from the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 400. Khair Khān, *Dārogha,* to the *Kotwāl.* Reports that there are daily quarrels between Dallū, weaver, and his wife. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 401. List of plundered articles that fell into the hands of Rādha Rām, sepoy. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 402. List of provisions supplied by Sahana Mal, grocer. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 403. List of coolies and water-carriers supplied from the *Kotwālī* f. 1. (Per.)

——— 404. List of sepoys employed on guard duty at Paharganj *thānah.* f. 2. (Per.)

——— 405. Mhd Ikramu'l-lah Khan, *Thānahdār,* Kashmir Gate, to the *Kotwāl.* Sends up several men arrested on a charge of gambling. f. 1 (Per.)

——— 406. Mīr Imdad Alī, *Jamādār,* to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to send a bullock cart for removing the furniture of the soldiers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 307. Mīr Husain, *Barqandāz,* to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be supplied with a pistol. f. 1. (Per).

——— 408. Mirza Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qāsim Khan, to the *Kotwāl.* Reports how the coolies were employed at different places. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 409. Ramzānī to the King. Prays for the release of his son-in-law, Jalal u'd-Dīn, arrested on a charge of bad livelihood. f. 1. (Per.

——— 410. Receipt of a payment made to Ghulām Alī on account of the hire of his bullock cart. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **103**—*concluded*

—— 411. Shaikh Zammū stands security for the good behaviour of Imām Bakhsh who has been arrested on a charge of gambling. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 412. Statement of Tahdil Khān, Sepoy, regarding several arrests made for gambling. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 413 *Thānahdār*, Paharganj, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that on inquiry it has been found that all the articles of Bahār Ālī Shah have been removed by Pīr Khān, C.-in-C's. servant. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 414. *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of a letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 104

MS. foll 67; various sizes.

May 24, 29 1—3. Kunwar Lāl, *thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Forwards lists of old and new employés of his *thānah*. f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ 26 4. Kunwar Lal, *thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Vazīr Beg has been appointed *Jamādār* in his *thānah*; he could not send several men as desired for want of information about their parentage, caste and occupation. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 17 5. Saikhh Mḥd Amīr, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Dariba. Asks him to supply molasses and sugar. (Verso: *Thānahdār* reports he is unable to do so and suggests arrangement with some other *thānah*.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 6. Mḥd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends him 3 maunds of sweets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 7. Mḥd Husain, Clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Amiran having left the house where she used to live, her whereabouts are not known. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29— Sep. 11. 8—18. Kunwar Lal and Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdārs* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Forward daily reports of their *Thānah*. f. 11. (Urdu.)

July 24 19. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends to him Haidar Ālī, *Barqandāz*, as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 31 20. Mḥd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, reports that ghee and flour have been received from the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 7 21. Mḥd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah* to the *Kotwal*. Will send stone-cutters and potters immediately they are found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 22. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Is searching for Mannū Lāl; will send him as soon as he is found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 23. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends to him Chiranji Lāl and Gobardhan Dās; could not trace Ganga Dās. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 24. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Has sent a list of provisions to the Court; forwards a copy of it. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **104**—*continued*

Aug. 28 25. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kowtāl*. Sends Ilāhi Bakhsh, 'Abdu'l-Ghafūr and others. (Verso: *Kotwāl* says that he does not want the men sent by the *Thānahdār*). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 26. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends *Chaudhrīs* of the grocers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 27. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Gopāl Singh's wife who had disappeared from Paharganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 28. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Sāligrām, banker, who possesses a store of pulse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 29. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to *Dārogha* of Dariba *Thānah*. Asks him to supply Garor Singh, sepoy, with hemp. (Verso, Mhd Husain, clerk of the *thānah*, says that there is no hemp dealer in his jurisdiction). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 30. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to [the *Kotwāl*]. Acknowledges receipt of a written order from him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 31. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 30 dooly bearers and 2 tailors. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 32. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Mhd Ja'far and Mannū, potters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 33. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Mahānand and Amīr 'Alī; Sheo Nāth will be sent later. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 34. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 30 dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 35. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that 2 guns have been placed at the gate of Nawab Nabī Bakhsh Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 36. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Lakku Mal and other *Chaudhrīs*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 37. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends a sweeper. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 38. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib. Sends Jalāl. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 39. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba to Rāy Sāhib. Sends 10 sweepers and 2 bullocks. f. 1 (Urdu).

——— 40. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib. Sends 4 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 41. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib. Reports that the shop-keepers of Shahdara have refused to supply provisions; prays for orders. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 42. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānāhdār* of Dariba, to Rāy Sāhib Reports that Gopāl Singh's wife is not traceable in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 43. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 8 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **104**—*continued* **105**

44. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 10 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

45. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Sheojī Rām is ill; sends Raghū Nāth Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

46. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Recommends Rām Bakhsh for an appointment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

47. Bishambhar Nāth, *thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Forwards a *parvānah* from the General (C.-in-C.) for the release of Sīvā' doolie—bearer. f. 1. (Urdu.)

48. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Amīr 'Alī is not at home; sends his brother Vazīr 'Alī. f. 1. (Urdu.)

49. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends a bullock cart. f. 1. (Urdu.)

50-2. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks for 2½ quires of paper. f. 3. (Urdu.)

53. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Rrports that opium is not available in the shops of Jīwan and Munshi Rām. f. 1. (Urdu.)

54. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Lāla Sobhā Rām had been to the Fort; that Amīr Chand will go there on the following day; and that Lāla Parbhū Dayāl is not at home. f. 1. (Urdu.)

55. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Fajjū Khān, *Chaudhrī* of water-carriers, refsues to supply 2 men every day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

56. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that all the *Chaudhrīs* have disappeared. f. 1. (Urdu.)

57. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 8 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

58. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānāhdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends the milk-men in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

59. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that farriers are not available; sends Karīm Bakhsh, blacksmith, who will shoe the horses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

60. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 2 potters and 1 blacksmith. f. 1. (Urdu.)

61. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Lāla Sūraj Rām is not at home; Sa'ādat 'Alī will present himself at the *Kotwālī* to-morrow. f. 1. (Per.)

62. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that the people at Bazar-i-Khanam will attend the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **104**—*concluded* **106**

—— 63. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that no farrier is at present available in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 64. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Rām Dayāl, an employé at the *Kotwālī*, will stand security for Dān, Sepoy, who is required to attend the *Kotwālī* every day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 65. The *Kotwāl* to *Thānahdār* of Dariba. Sends some articles of food for sale. (Verso: *Thānahdār* returns these articles and says that shop-keepers do not purchase them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 66. Mhd Ḥusain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, to *Nāib Kotwāl*. Returns the musket sent to him for repair as no masket repairer is available in his jurisdiction. f. 1. Urdu.)

—— 67. Mḥd Husain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah* to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to reprimand Gopāl and order him not to visit Sundar, a public woman, residing in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **105**

MS. foll. 9; various sizes.

Aug. 12 1. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Forwards the daily report of his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 2. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Will realize and send money in 2 days' time. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 14 3. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Says that he attends promptly to all letters from the *Kotwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 4. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Najaf 'Alī, Nūr Mḥd and others—persons from whom he was asked to realize money. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 5. Bishambhar Nāth, acknowledges the receipt of a letter from the Colonel (Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān) asking that Lakhpat Rāy and Rasik Lāl may be sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 6. Bishambhar Nāth to the *Kotwāl*. Sends up Ḥasan Khān of Lucknow who was suspected as a spy and arrested. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 6 7. Bishambhar Nāth to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Fatwa's son Manda who failed to pay the rent of the house occupied by himself and his father. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 8. Bishambhar Nāth to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that a sepoy, with a *parvānah* from the Colonel (Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān), called at his *thānah*, and took away Vazir who was arrested on a charge of plunder. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 9. Bishambhar Nāth acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parvānahs* from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 106

MS. foll. 98; various sizes.

May 19 1. Kunwar Lāl, *thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Will send Nabbū, Tailor, when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 2. Kunwar Lāl, *thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends certain articles belonging to the Magazine which were found lying on a public road. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 3. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānadār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests that the *Jamadār* of Rajghat may be told not to take away coolies from the jurisdiction of the *Thānah* without the knowledge of the *Thānahdār* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 4. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Vazīr Beg, *Jamādār* of his *thānah*, has been absent for 3 days without permission. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 5. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Amar Singh has been robbed of ½ seer of hemp and Rs 12 in cash by some unknown person. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 6. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Turāb 'Alī and others who are suspected of having stolen some articles belonging to 'Alāu'd-Din, *Sawār* of the 3rd Cavalry. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 7. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that he could not trace Hardara, Carpenter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 8. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 20 bullocks; relates an incident connected with the securing of these animals. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 5 9. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that he is unable to supply coolies, as they are all engaged in the Fort. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 10. Kunwar Lal, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that cobblers are all working in the trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 11. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends a few bankers; more will be sent when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 12. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 2 stray bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 13. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwal*. Reports that the confectionery shops have been opened; requests him to pay the wages of *Barqandazes*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 14. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends up Barkat 'Alī who assualted Sheo Narāyan and others. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 15. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Has arranged to open shops for the use of sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 16. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānāhdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send Barkat 'Alī and Murlī Dhar who have been arrested for assualting Sheo Narāyan. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 17. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks for some cane sticks. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **106**—*continued*

June 14 18. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to pay the price of sweets supplied to sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 19. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Fajjū, farrier. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 20. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that shop-keepers refuse to supply provisions on credit. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 21. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Is unable to supply silk as shops are closed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 17— Aug. 10 22—69. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Forwards daily reports of his *thānah*. f. 28. (Urdu.)

June 17 70. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends the accused—Murlī Dhar and Barkat 'Alī; the complainant will be sent when he appears. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 71. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that no arrangements could be made for the supply of rations to Carter's Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 72. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends flour and pulse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 73. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends the confectioners of his jurisdiction to receive payment for sweets supplied by them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 18 74. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports the statement made by certain grocers concerning the hire of carts engaged by them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20 75. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to pay the price of pulse and flour supplied to the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 76. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Request him to return the cart laden with flour, belonging to a grocer. (Verso: *Kotwāl* says the cart will be sent on the following day). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 22 77. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that there are sufficient provisions for the army; nothing more is wanted now. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 78. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to return the sword and ring of Murli Dhar, who has been released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 79. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that rations have been sent to the army; anything that is wanted will be readily supplied from the *thānah*. f. 1 (Urdu.)

July 2 80. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to arrange with Ghamandī Chaudhrī for the supply of rations. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 81. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send the flour stored in the *Kotwālī*, so that it may be made over to the military authorities. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **106**—*continued*

July 5, 6 82-4. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, acknowledges the receipt of 2 *shuqqahs* and a proclamation containing orders from the Commander-in-Chief. f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ 22 85. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends back the accused Natthū as Bakhtāwar Singh declines to stand bail for him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 86. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends an unclaimed iron pillar found on a public road. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 3 87. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 8 bags of flour; the grocers will be paid as directed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 88. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send the wages of torch-bearers as well as the price of oil and pulse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 89. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that the men wanted by the Commander-in-Chief have been sent to the Fort. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 90. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Har Deo and Rām Lāl, torch-bearers, and requests him to pay their wages. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 91. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports the theft of certain articles belonging to Asadu'l-lah, Sepoy of the 3rd Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 92. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 2 tailors. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 93. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that the farriers in his jurisdiction have all been employed in the 7th Cavalry and he will therefore be unable to supply any in future. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 94. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 2 maunds of sulphur collected from his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 95. The Kotwāl to *Thānahdār* of Dariba. Sends for Khudā Bakhsh and Kallū, brothers of Lachchhū, *Tawāif*. (Verso: *Thānahdār* reports that they live with their sister, in the jurisdiction of Chandni Chawk *Thānah*). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 96. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends a grain-parcher, and says that others are busy with the obsequies of their dead relations who were killed by the explosion of the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 97. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him not to take any *barqandazes* from his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 98. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the King. Requests him to arrange to obtain provisions from other provinces. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **107**

MS. foll. 14. Various sizes.

June 18 1. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to pay the price of provisions supplied by Gulāb Singh, Bhajan Lāl and other *Chaudhrīs*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 23 – Aug. 2 2—10. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār*, forwards daily reports of his *thānah* f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 28 11. Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār*, acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah* issued by the King. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 17 12. The *Thanāhdār* of Dariba is directed to realize Rs 50 from Saligram and to deposit the amount in the Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 13. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to the *Thānahdār* of Dariba. Directs him to release an employé of the Magazine who has been detained in his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 14. Mḥd Ḥusain, clerk of Dariba *Thānah*, acknowledges the receipt of the price of provisions supplied from his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **108**

MS. foll. 16; size 12″ × 8″.

——— 1. List of bad characters in the jurisdiction of the Lahore Gate, Ghaziabad and Shahdara *Thānahs* as also of the emyloyés of the different *thānahs*. f. 16. (Urdu.)

1857 **109**

MS. foll. 10; various sizes.

May 21 1. Qāẓī Faiẓúl-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends Amīr Begam and Bādshāh Begam who are suspected of having embraced Christianity. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 2. Qāẓī Faiẓul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Is sending 4 bullock carts in addition to the 8 already sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 3. Qāẓī Faiẓul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to release Mirzā 'Abdul-lah's servant, Karim Bakhsh, who has been sent up with other prisoners. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 4. Qāẓī Faiẓul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 20 water carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 2 5. Qāẓī Faiẓul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the sepoys stationed at Lāl Dighi. Asks them to let the Gwalior Cavalry have a cart for transport. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 6. Qāẓī Faiẓul-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends all the guns, swords, etc., which were in the store-house of the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.

„ 18 7. Qāẓī Faiẓúl-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that all the arms in the Magazine have been sent to him; no more are left now. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **109**—*concluded*

——— 8, 9. Lists of employés in the *Kotwālī*. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 10. Qāẓī Faiẓúl-lah, *Kotwāl,* to Iḥtirāmud-Daulah's Munshī. Reports that all the *Thānahdārs* have been asked to supply provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**

MS. foll. 295; various sizes.

May 15 1. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Faiẓúl-lah, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release Kalyān Singh who was arrested on a false charge of being a member of an unlawful assembly. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 2. Murārī Lāl, clerk of the *Kotwālī*, submits a statement of the receipts of payment made to the officials of the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 3. Mirzā Mḥd Kūchak Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him not to remove Kāle Khān and other sepoys from the Delhi Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 4. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 thatchers at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 5. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. The passage of the canal into the Fort is obstructed. Directs him to see that the obstruction is removed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 18 6. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send all the contractors for the supply of intoxicants as well as those who wish to be appointed contractors. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 7. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to see that all the *Thānahdārs, Jamʿadārs,* etc. are present at their *thānahs* and perform their duties efficiently. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 8. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to inquire into and report on the plunder of the shop of Ajodhya Parshad. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 9. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd. Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. A *parwānah* was issued to him asking for the supply of coolies and boat men, but no action appears to have been taken. Asks him to say definitely if he can supply the men. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* says that the orders have already been carried out). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 10. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send Ḥaidar Khān with 20 Sepoys to collect as many goats as may be available, from the city and its neighbourhood. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 11. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 4 maunds of flour. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 12. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah, Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter and 2 diggers at once. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* sends them). f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

May 20 13. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 20 quires of paper for the use of his Court. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* supplies the paper). f. 1. (Per.)

" 21 14. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Has released Amīr Begam and Badshah Begam who were arrested on suspicion of embracing Christianity. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 22 15. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to unload boats and stock the articles—molasses, wheat, etc., in the shop of Jawāla Nāth; Ramkiran, grocer, will show him the house. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 16. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to attend to the needs of Nawab Mḥd Ḥasan Khān, the bearer of the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 17. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply coolies, carts and transport animals to unload and remove the articles on boats. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 18. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to take steps to prevent Hindus and Mohammedans quarrelling among themselves. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been acted upon). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 19. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply a few pieces of cloth as specified in the letter, and send 125 coolies for repairing the [Jumna] bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 20. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to place sepoys on guard duty at the house of his mother Nawab Sharafat Mahal Begam near the Ajmer Gate. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been carried out). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 21. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to supply a leathern bag. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 22. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓúl-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Directs him to send at once 4 carts to Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 23. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to provide sweets for the men who have brought treasure from Bulandshahr. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 24. Mirẓā Mḥd Abul-Ḥasan to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān *Kotwāl*. Sends 5 men arrested on a charge of plunder and asks him to detain them in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 25. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrange with the grocers to open shops outside the city where the sepoys are going to encamp. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been acted upon). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 26. The C.-in-C. informs the *Kotwāl* of the arrival of Kāle Khān, who has been arrested on a charge of bad livelihood, in the Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **110—continued**

May 24 27. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send at once Kanhai Lāl, *Jam'adār*, Bhagat, Bakhtāwar and others to the Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 carts and 50 coolies for unloading grain from boats. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 25 29. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send the accused Amīr Khān, in the charge of Mhd Ḥafīẓ, the bearer of the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 30. Mirza Mhd Khān, *Thānahdār*, to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to acknowledge the 3 bundles of torn tents which are sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 31. The King to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Sends Ghaus Mhd and Latīf Bēg, who are alleged to have assaulted Dr Khurshed 'Alī, and asks him to inquire into and report on the case. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 32. Mirẓā Mhd Abul-Hasan to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 100 carts for bringing gunpowder from the Magazine. (Verso : The *Kotwāl* supplies carts). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 33. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Has received 11 carts sent by him for unloading articles from boats. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 34. Mirẓā Mhd Abū Bakr to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release the two brothers of his servant, who are under arrest in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 35. The King to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 water-carriers and 5 coolies with mallets for repairing the road to Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 36. The King to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 10 water-carriers and 5 coolies have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 37. The King to Qāẓi Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Jamat Rāy is going to unload articles from boats ; asks him to see that he is not interfered with in his work. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 38. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Informs him that Vazirā, *khallāsī*, has arrived in his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 39. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Sends back the accused Vazīrā to the *Kotwālī* with instructions to keep him in custody. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 40. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 6 diggers at once. (Verso : The *Kotwāl* sends diggers). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 41. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mhd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 200 coolies to work at the [Jumna] bridge and Salimgarh. (Verso : The *Kotwāl* supplies coolies). f. 1. (Per.)

1857 110—*continued*

May 26 42. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 20 water-carriers to accompany the army to Badli Sarai. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* complies with the demand). f. 1. (Per.).

" " 43. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 44. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to see that the *sawārs* encamped at Qudsiyah Bagh are properly supplied with rations, hay and grain. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 45. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply as many carts as may be wanted by the Jalesar Regt. f. 1 (Per.)

" " 46. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 2 buffalo-skins for making drums. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 47. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to send the men [betel-leaf sellers] who attended yesterday. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* says that the men have been sent to get betel leaves; will be sent on their return). f. 1. (Per. & Urdu.)

" 28 48. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Has received his report on the search of the house of Bhīmrāj, boatman; intimates that the boatman has arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 49. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lāh Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply Banwa, the bearer of the letter, with 100 coolies. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* supplies coolies). f. 1. (Per. & Urdu.)

" " 50. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lāh Khān, *Kotwāl*. Censures him for affixing his seal to a wrong place in his letter and asks him not to do so in future. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 51. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that the boatmen and carpenters have arrived and compliments him on his prompt attention. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 52. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Intimates that 8 carts have been received; asks him to warn his clerks against the omission of particulars of carts in his letter. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* says that the clerks have been warned. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 53-4. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply camels and carts for transport and to release a syce who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per. & Urdu.)

" " 55. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Jamat's carts while returning to the Fort have been detained in the *Kotwlāi*. Directs him to release them. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 56. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrest and send up Chhotū, who is alleged to have assaulted Jawāhir Lāl and his son. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send Gobardhan and Beni, who are under arrest in the *Kotwālī* to the *Ṣūbahdār* of the regiment stationed outside the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

May 28 58. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to get Saiyid Amīr Ḥusain a carriage on hire. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 59. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to accommodate the 200 sepoys who have arrived from Faridpur and provide rations for them. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 60. The *Kotwāl* to the C.-in-C. Sends Khwajah Akbar Bēg and Chhote Khān, divers, to get the sunken articles belonging to the Magazine out of the Lāl Dighi. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 61. Mḥd Hāshim 'Alī to the King. Complains that Faiẓ Muḥammad, Karīm Bakhsh and others have robbed him of 2 oxen and 100 maunds of wheat; prays for redress. (Verso: The King orders the *Kotwāl* to inquire into the matter and arrest the culprits). f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 62. Mān Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to the King. Asks him to send 50 coolies and 8 masons to repair a gate as desired by Mirzā Suhrāb. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 63. Mirzā Mḥd Suhrāb to the King. Asks him to supply 10 masons and 40 coolies for repairing the [Jumna] bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 64. Mirzā Fakhrul-Mulk to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Asks him to release Nūr Muḥammad, water-carrier. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 65. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to get diggers and coolies and have the breach in the city wall repaired. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 66. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make over 10 camels out of the 18 with him to 'Alī Bakhsh, *sawār*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 67. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 150 carts for transport work. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 68. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 3 camels to Mirẓā 'Abdul-lah. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 69. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply 10 water-carriers with bullocks and leathern bags to the Cavalry Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 70. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to unload the carts containing grain at Lāl Dighi and store them in some safe place. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 71. C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send all the firearms, guns, etc., which have been collected from the different *thānahs* and other places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 72. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply the Sappers and Miners Regiment with 2 carts. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 73. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send at once to the Artillery Regiment 50 carts in addition to the 150 requisitioned before. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

May 29 74. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 4 carts for transport work to the Artillery Regiment under Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 75. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 15 hackney carriages to the Baillie Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 76. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Kallū, ironsmith, is going to him with some sepoys; asks him to supply 100 guns to the sepoys. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 77. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send at once 2 carpenters to work at the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 78. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl* Has received one cart-load of wheat and pulse which was sent by Bahādur 'Alī, *Daf'adār*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 79-80. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 28 weighmen for weighing grain. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" 30 81. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to depute 25 sepoys with 2 officers for guard duty on the Magazine and instruct them to keep a vigilant watch over the articles there. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* reports that the orders have been acted upon.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 82. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓi Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply Kallū, ironsmith, with 20 carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 83. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send to the Fort some four or five hundred bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 84. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to search the houses of all the washermen and cobblers to see if they possess any articles belonging to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 85-6. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply the Sappers and Miners Regiment with 22 water-carriers. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 87. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him not to release the 2 bullocks of Sulṭānū *Tawāif* as they are now much wanted. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 88-89. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 27 masons and 56 diggers have arrived. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 90. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrange with shop-keepers for the supply of provisions to the Lucknow force. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 91. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to detain the 6 spies who have been arrested. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* carries out the orders). f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

May 30 92. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓu'l-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Harjai who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*, if Pancham Singh stands bail for him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 93. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to trace and arrest those who have committed burglary in the house of Amīrun-Nisā Khānam. f. 1. (Per.)

" 31 94. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 25 water-carriers with their leathern bags to the bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 95. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to take measures to stop disturbances that are often created by the bad characters of the city, at the house of Lachhmī and Bībājān who live close to the Dariba *Thānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 96. Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends 107 coolies in the charge of Mādhū Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 97. Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has supplied Kallū, ironsmith, with 25 sepoys to guard the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 98. Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to C.-in-C. Forwards a daily report of the *Kotwālī*. f. 2. (Urdu).

" " 99. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Certifies that Chhajjū Beg is a man of good conduct and directs the *Kotwāl* to see that no one harms him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 100. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 100 coolies and 6 carpenters for repairing the [Jumna] bridge and to direct the *Mahājans*[1] to send their men to watch the bridge of boats. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 101. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply 20 locks and the required number of coolies to Kallū, ironsmith, for the use of the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 102. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release the son of Khāliq Bakhsh, the writers' washerman. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 103. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release the bullocks owned by Raja Gangā Rām and Debī Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 104. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send up ʿAzmat ʿAlī and Ḥasan ʿAlī, who have been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 105. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send at once as many water-carriers as are available. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 106. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send molasses and *sattū*[2] and 100 water-carriers in the charge of Gulzār ʿAlī, the bearer. f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] Merchant; banker; a man of credit.
[2] Grain parched and ground.

1857 **110—continued**

May 31 107. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release certain cobblers mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 108. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply at once 4 maunds of sweets to be sent to the sepoys at the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 109. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to return the 2 bullock carts of Mīr 'Ālam 'Alī that have been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 110. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Ghāzī Khān who has been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 111. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 25 water-carriers and 20 bullocks have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

June 1 112. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply at once 10 water-carriers and 10 seers of parched pulse. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 113-14. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Certifies that Bachna, goldsmith, is a man of good conduct and directs the *Kotwāl* to release him as also Mahamda, water-carrier. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 115. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to trace and send Gangā Rām's wife who has been enticed away by Talī Yār Khān's syce. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 116. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to report on what charge Mohan, goldsmith, has been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 117. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send to him the horse which is at the Turkoman Gate. f. 1 (Per.)

„ „ 118. Deposition of Hidayātul-lah, Abdur Rahman and others regarding an assault made on them by Ashraf Alī, Ḥasan 'Alī and others. f. 1 (Urdu.)

„ „ 119. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Has seen the papers forwarded by him regarding the disturbance that occurred at the house of Amīrun-Nisa; directs him to release Asad Alī on recognizance and the other accused persons on security bond. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 120. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faiẓul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Khudā Bakhsh, who has been arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of attempting the life of his master, after he has executed a recognizance. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 121. Recognizance executed by Khudā Bakhsh in connection with the above case. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 122. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. The men in charge of the salt store house misappropriate quantities of salt. Directs him to remove them and appoint others in their places. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 1 123. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to release Karīm Bakhsh, water-carrier. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 124. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply *Chaudhrī* Karīm Bakhsh with a bullock cart for bringing iron, etc., to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 125. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply at once 2 skins for making drums. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 126. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Directs him to supply a cart and 10 coolies to Kallū, iron-smith, and to attend to his requisitions for coolies, carts etc., in future f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 127. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Cestifies that Dilāwar Khān and Bāzīd Khān are men of good conduct and innocent of the charge framed against them; asks the *Kotwāl* to release them. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 128. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to notify the *Tilangas* that if any one of them enters the Magazine without obtaining permission from the writer he will be severely punished. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 129. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Says that of the 10 water-carriers sent by him yesterday 9 disappeared at night; asks him to trace them and send to him at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 130. Mḥd Hāshim Alī to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Requests him to release the accused Faiz Muḥammad who has agreed to return to the writer all the articles plundered by him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 131. Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to Bhāo Singh, [*Nāib Kotwāl.*] Asks him to release the accused Faiz Muḥammad as the case between him and the complainant has been amicably settled f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 132. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to send 60 diggers to repair the old rampart at Begampur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 133. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply as many coolies and doolie bearers as are available. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 134. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Censures him for not attending to the requisitions for coolies and carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 135. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply at once husks, hay and pulse. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 136. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply at once 500 coolies and diggers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3 137. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him not to detain Bhola, water-carrier, as he is an employé of the King. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 138. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to procure from all the *thānahs* 20 muskets with pouch-belts and bayonets, and send them at once. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 3 139. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply 500 coolies at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 140. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to hand over a sword to Bhawānī Parshād Dūbe. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 141. Rām Kishan, *Nāik,* to the King. Requests him to direct the *Kotwāl* not to engage elsewhere Sobha and other water-carries who are working at the *Sabil.*[1] (Verso: The King's orders to that effect.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 142. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Directs him to place guards at the house of Amīrun Nisā Khānam; if Asad 'Alī Khān and others interfere with him in any way, they may be prosecuted. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 143. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Directs him to detain Jhamla Singh in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of espionage. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3-4 144-5. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Qāẓī Mḥd. Faizul-lah Khān *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send at once 6 carts, 40 coolies and 2 water carriers. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 4 146. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Directs him to supply at once water-carriers and rations to the Karnal force. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 147. Ḥasan 'Alī Khān to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Requests him to supply 5 bullock carts for removing the luggage of the sepoys. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 148. The *Kotwāl* to C.-in-C. Forwards the daily report of the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 149. The *Kotwāl* to C.-in-C. Reports that he has supplied hay, husks and pulse as desired. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 150. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Intimates that 4 gamblers, who were arrested at the *Kotwālī* have arrived at his court. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 151. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send 25 water-carriers to the trenches and to arrange with grocers for the supply of rations. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 152. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply at once 4 carpenters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 153. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to return the leathern bag of Gunpat, water-carrier, to him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 5 154. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Directs him to return to Sāligrām the security bond executed by him on behalf of Zorāwar Singh. (Verso: Sāligrām acknowledges the receipt of the bond). f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] A shed in which water is kept for thirsty travellers.

1857 **110** - *continued*

June 5 155-6. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of several bundles of rope and some buckets. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 157. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 8 doolie-bearers to the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 158. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 6 water-carriers have disappeared. Asks him to send men to work in their places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 159. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 coolies with certain articles specified in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 160. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send at once a canvas weaver. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 161. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 20 carts and 100 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 162. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 20 buckets for the use of the sepoys. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 163. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions, as specified in the letter, to the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 164. The C.-in-C. to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 carts for transport work. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 165. Nusratul-Mulk to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 syces at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 166. Mḥd. Bakht to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrange with grocers (excepting those at the Kashmir Gate) to supply provisions to the Jalesar and other Regiments. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 167. Saiyid Sa'ādat Ālī and Saiyid Irādat 'Alī to the King. Request him to instruct the *Kotwāl* and the *Thānahdār* of Dariba to protect the petitioners from the oppression of the bad characters of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 168. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send at once 100 coolies to repair the [Jumna] Bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 169-70. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make good arrangements for the supply of rations. f. 2. (Per.)

" 6 171. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Asks him to inquire into and report on the fighting that took place between a *Tilanga* and a *Thānahdār*, and in which Maḥabbat Ālī, Sepoy, was wounded. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 172. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send at once 300 coolies to the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 173. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 diggers to the trenches at Alipore. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 6 174. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* It appears from the report of *Thānahdār,* Guzar Qasim Khān, that a number of gamblers headed by one Saudāgar have collected in the city. Asks him to inquire into the matter and arrest the men together with their gambling instruments. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 175. The King to Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply Diwalī Mal and Har Sahāy with carts, etc., for transport work when required. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 176. Hazārī Ghosh to [the *Kotwāl.*] Agrees to present to the *Kotwālī,* when required, his 3 buffaloes which were engaged in transport work and are now returned to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 177. Ḥāfiẓ Amīnud-Dīn, *Thānahdār,* to the *Kotwāl.* Sends Allah Bakhsh, Nanhū and other sweepers, accused of assaulting Chunnī, sweeper, and reports that the accused Nanhū is a great *badmāsh* and deserves punishment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 178. Statement of Chunnī, complainant, regarding the assault made on him by Allah Bakhsh, Nanhū and others. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 179-80. Depositions of Ramzānī and Kallū, witnesses, in the assault case (no 177 above). f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 181. Ammū Jān stands bail for the accused Bholan and Nanhū sweepers, who have been arrested on a charge of assaulting Chunnī sweeper. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 182. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send 200 bullocks (Verso: The *Kotwāl* has issued a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* to this effect.) f. 1. (Per. and Urdu.)

" " 183. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to send 10 doolies with bearers to Dr Mḥd Nasīm Khan at the dispensary at Lal Dighi. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 184. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply 100 baskets to the trenches for the use of the Sappers and Miners Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 185-6. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt of 137 baskets. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 187. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send 6 coolies at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 188. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to instruct the sweepers to use the Ajmer Gate when they are taking the refuse out of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 189. Mirzā Muizud-Dīn to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to release Babbū, his water-carrier, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 190. Mirzā Aḥmad Sulṭān Khurshīd'Alam to the *Kotwāl.* Requests that his water-carrier, 'Abdul-lah, may be granted a *parwānah* which would secure him immunity from arrests. f. 1. (Per.)

" 8 191. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send without delay 200 bullocks to carry the necessary articles from the Magazine to the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 8 192. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that he has received 6 bullocks. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 193. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to place guards at the house of Kunwar Ajīt Singh and see that no one makes a disturbance at his house. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 194. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'adār*, and the *Khallāsīs* attached to the Magazine complain that the *Tilangas* create disturbances at their houses while they are away on duty. Directs him to instruct the *Thānahdār* of Begampur to place guards at the complainants' houses and see that they are not disturbed in any way. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 195. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to get a grocer's shop opened at the Kashmir Katra in order to supply rations to the Lucknow force stationed there f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 196. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply 2 water-carriers to the Lucknow force at the Kashmir Katra. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 197. The King to the *Kotwāl Thānahdārs* and others. Asks them not to affix the seal of any one other than that of the King at the head of the correspondence, for it is against the practice of the Royal Court. f. 1. (Per)

„ „ 198. The King to the *Kotwāl*. It is strange that 2 days have elapsed and yet he has not been able to detect all the offenders named in the petition of Shamsud-Daulah, Paymaster. Directs him to make a search and arrest them without loss of time. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 199. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 10 canvas weavers and to arrest Gulāb Singh and Sat Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 200. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 30 water-carriers to the battle-field outside the Kashmir Gate as the troops are there going to fight. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 201. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to open shops of confectioners, grocers and vegetable and tobacco sellers in order that necessaries may be produced for the Sarsa force. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 202-3. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies at once. (Verso: The *Kotwāl* says that a circular letter has been issued to all the *Thānahdārs* to this effect.) f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 204. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Sobhā Rām water-carrier, who is an employé of the King and has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 205. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply Lām 'Ali and Mirzā Haidar Beg with all the provisions required by them. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 206. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 20 doolies with bearers and 50 water-carriers to work in the army. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 207. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to repair the Siyah Burj which is broken. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 11 208. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to supply 50 doolies with bearers, 20 coolies and 25 water-carriers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 209. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send 12 coolies and 4 water-carriers to Kāle Khān at Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 210. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to return Raja Ajīt Singh's sword, dagger and knife which are in the custody of Mḥd Amīr. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 211. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Says that Raja Ajit Singh's dagger has not been received; asks him to trace it and send it at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 212. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Intimates that he has received a sword and a dagger belonging to Raja Ajīt Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 213. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send 'Aẓmat 'Alī's sword which was seized by the *Thānahdār,* Guzar Itiqad Khān, during the weavers' riots. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 214-5. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Censures him for not attending to the requisition for provisions. Asks him to arrange with shop-keepers for the supply of provisions to the 60th Regiment and the Sarsa force. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 216. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Has received his report on the plunder of Ganeshī Lal's house by the *Tilangas* and asked Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to inquire into the matter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 217. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to release the 7 doolie-bearers who have been detained in the *Kotwālī,* for they are the employés of the King's brother Mirzā Ghulām Ashraf. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 218. The King to the *Kotwāl.* 2 Cavalry regiments are expected to encamp either at the Delhi or at the Ajmer Gate. Directs him to arrange with grocers, confectioners, etc., so that the regiments are properly supplied with rations. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 219. The King to Har Sahāy and Diwalī Mal. They are directed to arrange with *Thānahdārs* of Shahdara and Lahore Gate and the Superintendent of the Salimpur Canal for the supply of flour and ghee to the Army. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 220. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to supply Amīr Khān with a doolie or charpoy, whichever he may require, for removing Muhammad Khān, a wounded *sāwār* [to the hospital.] f. 1. (Per.)

" " 221. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to make a search for Bhūra's articles which are missing from the *Kotwālī* and to send up the man who stole them. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 222. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to remove a certain quantity of unclaimed salt lying at Lal Dighi to a safer place. f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 223. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to release Ghāzī Khān, sepoy, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Per.)

" " 224. The King to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to collect swords and guns from all the *thānahs* and send them to the writer. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued.*

June 13 225. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Desires him to help the sepoys of the 60th Regiment who are encamped at the prison in buying their rations from the market. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 226. The King to the *Kotwāl*. It has been decided to place a contract with some one for the supply of provisions. Directs him to call for tenders. f. 1. (Per.).

" " 227. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send some farriers to the Cawnpore force which is encamped outside the Delhi Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 228. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply flour, pulse etc., to the troops stationed outside the city just as he did the previous day. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 229. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply sufficient rations to the Sarsa force encamped at Daryaganj and to get the grocers' shops opened there without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

" 14 230. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Bansidhar, Safdar and others having wounded several men have absconded. Directs him to make a search for them and send them up when found. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 231. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make proper arrangements for the supply of rations to the troops outside the city and to get the grocers' shops opened there. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 232. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 8 coolies for bringing planks and beams from Samru Begam's garden. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 233. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Says that complaints have been received from several regiments, specified in the letter, about the inadequate supply of rations to them and directs him to get the shops of grocers, confectioners, etc., opened in those regiments. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 234-5. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 200 coolies to the Fort without delay. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 236. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 grass-cutters and 5 ponies together with hoes and *jālīs*.[1] f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 237-8. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 20 coolies and 50 water-carriers at once. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 239. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send Shaikhū farrier, together with horse-shoes and nails and 2 grass-cutters with hoes and *jālīs*.[1] f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 240. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Says that the drapers' shops are all closed in the market and asks him to get them opened and procure as many pieces of *bāftah* [2] as are available. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 241. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send parched pulse, *sattū*, molasses and brown sugar to the troops that have gone out to fight the enemy. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 242. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release several men named in the letter on their personal recognizance. f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] A net for holding grass or straw in.

[2] A kind of silk cloth.

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 16 243. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Calls for the papers regarding the assault committed by Murlī Dhar, Barkat ʻAlī and others on Thākur Dās, Chandū Lāl *Jamʻadār* and some other persons. Has seen the deed of compromise made out between the accused and the complainant but he will not let the offenders go unpunished. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 244. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to stay at the *Kotwālī* at night and to see that shops are opened both at the *Idgāh* and at Kishanganj. About 5,000 troops are expected to assemble there the following morning. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 245. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 4 carts for carrying rations, and directs him not to allow the carts to leave the *Kotwālī* until the sepoys arrive there to escort them. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 246. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send at once 15 thatchers to the Fort. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 247. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 coolies and 2 diggers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 248. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 6 tailors to the 4th Cavalry. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 249. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 30 coolies to Kāle Khān at the Mori Gate without delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 250. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to recover Sābir Khān's gun which has been seized by the sepoys stationed at the Ajmer Gate and return it to the owner. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 251. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 15 ironsmiths and carpenters to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 252. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Fort. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 253. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 diggers to his house. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 254. Chain Singh, *Sūbahdār* of the 7th Cavalry to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 2 farriers with horse-shoes and nails to his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 255. The Officers of the 13th Regiment to the *Kotwāl*. Request him to supply without delay the articles mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 18 256. Mirzā Abū Bakr to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 cobblers for making saddlery. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 257. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Wazīr who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of espionage. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 258. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 50 coolies to Kāle Khān at Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

June 18 259. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Sheo Pāl who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of drunkenness. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 260. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send guns, swords, etc., which have been received in the *Kotwālī* and belong to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 261. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 18 blacksmiths have arrived and that they have been sent to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 262. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send a stone-cutter to the Fort. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 263. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make arrangements for the supply of provisions and men, as specified in the letter, to the Nasirabad force stationed outside the Delhi Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 264-5. Qāẓī Mḥd Faizul-lah Khān, *Kotwāl*, to *Thānahdārs* of Guzar Qasim Khan and Guzar Allahabad. Forwards a copy of the King's letter (no. 263 above) and asks them to send all the provisions they have stored in their *thānahs* to the Nasirabad force. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 266. Mḥd Suhrāb to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 10 coolies 2 masons and 20 sweepers to the Killadar's garden. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 267. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply 14 maunds of sweets of different varieties. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 268. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Says that if the provisions sent by him to the Nasirabad force are less than what is stated in the letter he should at once make up the deficiency. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 269. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions to the Nasirabad force stationed at the Delhi and Ajmer Gates and to arrange with confectioners for the supply of sweets. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 270. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to go to Qazi Hauz where a riot is reported to have taken place between the *Tilangas* and the local men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 271. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 4 coolies have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 272. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release the 3 men of the Jalesar Regiment detained at the *Kotwālī* on suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 20 273. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him not to remove the 2 guards on duty at the house of Nawab Sharāfat Maḥal Begam. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 274. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 5 water-carriers to his court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 275. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrange with grocers for the supply of provisions to the Army. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **110**—*continued*

Aug. 28 276. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to realize rents from shopkeepers and send a list of those sepoys who have forcibly occupied certain shops. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 13 277. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to ask the citizens through the *Thānahdārs* to remain on the alert. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 278. Ahsanu'l-lah to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to remove the salt lying unclaimed at Lal Dighi, to the house of any *Chaudhrī* who will make it over to the owner when found. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 279. Bahāu'd-Dīn to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him not to search his house as he holds a written order from the King forbidding this. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 280. Ḥāfiẓ Ghulām Rasūl and other citizens of Delhi certify that Dilāwar Khān and Bāzid Khān, who have been detained in the *Kotwālī* are men of good conduct. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 281. Deposition of a witness in the assault case (no 119 above) f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 282. Khudā Bakhsh to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 55 coolies have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 283[1]. A list of furniture. f. 1.

——— 284. Qāzī Mḥd Faiẓu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to Lala Bhān Singh. Asks him to keep provisions ready as fresh troops are expected to arrive the next day. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 285. Qāzī Mḥd Faiẓu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to Lala Bhān Singh. Asks him to release Imām Bakhsh, arrested on a suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 286. Qāzī Mḥd Faiẓu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to Lala Bhān Singh. Enquires whether he has got any copper-sheets, for those recently prepared are missing from the store-house. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 287. Mīr Chhattū to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to release his water-carrier as he has obtained a written order from the King to that effect. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 288. Mirzā Mḥd Khān, *Naib Thānahdār*, Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kotwāl*. Is sending Surjū Nāth Chaudhrī; Nanak Chand Chaudhrī has been released as the charge of rioting could not be proved against him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 289. Mirza Mḥd Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Has sent 10 water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 290. Munshi Jān ʽAlī Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send more water-carriers to relieve the 36 men now working. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 291. Niyāz ʽAlī to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*. Requests him to direct the *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar not to capture his oxen. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 292. Shaikh Husain ʽAlī to the *Kotwāl*. Says that he can send to him if required, 12 coolies who are working at the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

[1] There is nothing in this document beyond the names of certain articles.

110—*concluded*

——— 293. The *Thānahdār,* Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kotwāl.* Complains that the guards at the Farash Khana Gate are in the habit of receiving bribes from the people. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 294. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to secure all sorts of arms from the people. f. 1. (Urdu.)

111 (*a*)

MS. foll. 154; various sizes.

May 14 1. Mḥd Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān, *Thānadār* of Turkoman Gate, to the *Kotwāl.* Forwards a list of the old and new employés of his *Thānah* and reports that there are no *Tilangas* on duty at the Turkoman Gate f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15 2. Irshād ʿAlī, *Thānadār* of Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to return Nannhe Singh's sword. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 3. Shaikh Rajab ʿAlī, Head Jamʿadār of the Magazine, to the *Kotwāl.* Says that several *khallāsīs* of the Magazine have been arrested at the *Kotwālī.* Requests him to send them with the articles found in their possession. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 4. The *Kotwāl* [to the C.-in-C.]. Forwards a statement of the wages paid to the *barqandāzes*[1] of the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 5. ʿAbdu'r-Raḥīm to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to forward a list of the *barqandāzes* and other officials of the *Thānahs* for submission to the King with a view to getting their wages sanctioned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 6. Saʿādat ʿAlī to the *Kotwāl.* Sends the 3 confectioners who were wanted by him and says that he is unable to supply coolies for grinding the wheat into flour. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 7. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to send 100 coolies and some boatmen to repair the bridge of boats which is in a very bad condition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 8. Saiyid Qamaru'd-Dīn Ḥasan, *Mīr Munshī* of the 74th Regt., to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to send 40 coolies and 10 thatchers to the Delhi Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 9. Aḥsanu'l-lah to the *Kotwāl.* Sends a *parwānah* under the signature of the King to Mirzā ʿAbdu'l-lah who is to pass orders on the case of the *Thānahdār* of the Kashmir Gate; will send orders for the payment of the wages of the sepoys, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 10. Hūrī Bēg to the *Kotwāl.* Says that the report of the arrest of Mohan Lāl by the *Tilangas* has been corroborated by the statement of Mḥd Vazīr Khān and Khūb Lāl; directs him to send guards there as a breach of the peace is apprehended. f. 1. (Urdu.)

---

[1]Constable, guard, peon.

111(*a*)—*continued*

May 25 11. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to inquire into the case of the accused Chhedu, Shambhū and others who have robbed Pīr Bakhsh of his oxen; meanwhile they are to be detained at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 12. Fāẓl Ḥasan Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Says that 8 coolies have come to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 13. (————) to the *Kotwāl*. Sends confectioners to receive the price of sweets supplied by them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 14. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to trace the owner of the cartload of wheat brought to the *Kotwālī*, and record the statement of Amān ʿAlī, Sepoy, regarding the cart. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 1 15. The C-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send Kallū, carpenter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 16. The *Kotwāl* to (————). Asks him to forward a list of prisoners; will visit the prison. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 17. Amīnu'r-Raḥmān to the *Kotwāl*. Complains that Abdu'r-Raḥīm, Sepoy, has been assaulted and robbed of his money, etc., which he had with him, by the grocers of the market; asks him to inquire into the matter and get his money, etc., returned to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 18. The C.-in.-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Says that Ghazīmal, grain merchant undertakes to supply provisions to the regiments; he will be definitely told for what period he is required to do so. f. 1. (Per.)

" 6 19. Account of expenses incurred by the *Kotwālī* in supplying provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 20. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make inquiries about Akbar Khān and others who have been detained at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 21. The *Kotwāl* to (not stated). Asks him to resubmit the list of the employés of the *Kotwālī* according to the plan suggested in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 22. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply the Lucknow force with muskets kept at the *Kotwālī*. (Verso: Shaikh Mḥd Amīr, *Naib Kotwāl*, says that there are no muskets in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per. and Urdu.)

" " 23. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to place guards at the Kabul Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 24. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Lāla Naunihāl Singh, an agent of the English, who has been arrested at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 25. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Lāla Naunihāl Singh has arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

111 (*a*)—*continued*

Jun. 11 26. Qāzī Mḥd Faizu'l-lah, *Kotwāl*, to the *Nāib Kotwāl*. Censures him for not making arrangements for opening shops for the newly raised regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 12 27. Nawab Asad Sulṭān Begam to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release her servant Dallū, who has been detained at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 28. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrange with shop-keepers for the supply of provisions to the Lucknow force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 29. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply doolie-bearers, coolies and charpoys to the trenches at Paota. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 30. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 25 canvas weavers without delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 31. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 100 bundles of hay. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 32. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to the *Kotwāl*. Lekhā, *harkārah*, report that the gate of the Katrə-i-Gārībānān being locked up, people are put to great inconvenience; directs him therefore to open the gate. f. 1 (Urdu.)

„ „ 33. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Has received the articles that were found when the houses of Ilāhī Bakhsh and Shaikh Chānd were searched f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 34. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 10 farriers to the 4th Cavalry encamped near the prison. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 35. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send as many grass-cutters as are available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 36. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Censures him for not supplying certain articles to the 60th Regiment and asks him to attend to its requisition without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 14 37. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Has received his letter intimating that grass-cutters are not available. He is to apply to Farīd Khān who will help him in finding some. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 38. The King to the *Katwāl*. Asks him to send all dealers in sulphur and saltpetre; they will be employed in making gunpowder. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 39. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Says that the guards at the magazine always leave their posts inspite of repeated warnings; directs him to see that they do not neglect their duties. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 40. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply immediately 1 maund of molasses to the 60th Regiment. (Verso: Mḥd Amīr, *Nāib Kotwāl*, says that the molasses have been supplied to the regiment.) f. 1. (Per. & Urdu.)

1857 111 (*a*)—*continued*

June 15 41. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 25 water-carriers each to the trenches at Teliwara, Qudsiah Bagh, Sabzimandi and Paota, and 10 water-carriers to Mirza Mughal, C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 42. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a coolie without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 43. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send pieces of cloth as specified in the letter, for making flags. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 44. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the trenches at the *Idgāh*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 45. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 50 to 100 diggers to remove the guns of the enemy that fell into the hands of his men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 46. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 50 water-carriers to each of the divisions at the Kashmir and Lahore Gates. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 47. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release Kharaira, the King's grass-cutter, who has been detained at the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 48. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 200 baskets without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 49. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 50. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 4 cobblers to Imām Khān, *Risāldār* of the 4th cavalry, for making saddles. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 51. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Shaikh Husain Bakhsh has stood bail for his brother Shaikh Khairāti; directs him to recover Khairāti's money sized by the sepoys attached to the *Kotwālī* and return it to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 52. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Khairāti, Rām Lal and Bhairon Singhi who have been detained at the *Kotwālī*, together with a report on their case. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 53. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 10 farriers to the 4th Cavalry encamped at Daryaganj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 54. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 100 coolies to the Kashmir Gate without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 55. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Musāhib Khān's brother, Khudā Bakhsh, who has been detained at the *Kotwālī*, together with a report at the charge framed against him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 56. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Says that 4 Infantry and 1 Cavalry regiments together with guns and horses are expected to arrive on the 18th June; directs him therefore to make all possible arrangements for the supply of provisions to them. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 111 (*a*)—*continued*

June 16 57. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to issue a circular letter to all the *Thānahdārs* and to see that the city is cleaned properly, for the collection of refuse in the city would pollute the air. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 58. (————) to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to get the shop at Katra Mazid Parcha opened and to supply molasses. f. 1. (Per.)

" 18 59. Statement of Ratan Lal who has been robbed of a piece of cloth. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 60. Officers of the 60th Regiment to the *Kotwāl*. Censure him for not supplying provisions to them; ask him to expedite the supply. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 61. the King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to place guards at the houses of Chuni Lal and Kanhia Lal, jewellers, to prevent their escape. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 62. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him not to arrest Allah Bakhsh, water-carrier, who is a servant of the King. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 63. The *Kotwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of the Lahore Gate. Asks him to send the 2 carts which are carrying tobacco to his jurisdiction, after they are unloaded. (Verso: The *Thānandār* says that he could not find any such carts.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 64. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that he has received a horse. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 65. The *Kotwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Allahbad. Asks him to supply 45 hoes to the Nasirabad force. (Verso: The *Thānahdār* says that hoes are not available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 66. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to place guards at the house of Aḥmad for his protection. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 67. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 4 carts, buffaloes and camels for transport work. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 68. List of the articles seized from the English. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 20 69. Mirzā Abū Bakr to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to arrest and send Shambhū to the writer. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 70. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 7 maunds of sweets. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 71. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. It is said that the sepoys of the Gwalior force have seized a stray horse belonging to Amīr Khān'; directs him to secure the horse and return it to the owner. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 72. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to let ʿAli Bakh'h *Dārogha*, have the bullock which is at the *Kotwālī* and obtain a receipt from him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 73. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to remove the guards placed at the houses of Chuni Lāl and Kanhia Lal, jewellers, as these had absconded before the guards arrived there. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **111** (*a*)—*continued*

June 20 74-75. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him immediately to supply to the trenches as many doolies with bearers as are available. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 76. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to have the gate near the house of Zainu'l-'Ābidīn at Guzar Faizbazar repaired as soon as possible. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 77. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Says that money, after it has been realized from Gangā Rām, will be sent to the addressee. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 78. Khirajū, *Harkarah*, says that he received a bullock from the *Kotwāl* that had gone astray and was seized. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 79. The *Kotwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Chadni Chawk. Directs him to arrest Shambhu residing at Katra Bel and send him to the *Kotwālī*. (Verso: The *Thānahdār* says that he searched for the man wanted but could not trace him.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 80. Mḥd Niẓāmu'd-Din to the *Kotwāl*. Is unable to supply husks as all the shops are closed except one. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 81. Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān, *Thānahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 5 water-carriers and says that Ghasita, water-carrier, behaved insolently and deserves punishment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 82. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 100 coolies and 1 carpenter on the following morning. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 83. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to detain at the *Kotwalī* the 4 prisoners sent to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 84. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Says that only 7 maunds of sweets have been received although he ordered 14 maunds through Bhāo Singh. Is sorry for this and asks his pardon. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 85. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Requests orders as to the disposal of 90 maunds of flour together with other articles stored in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 86. Shah Bakhtāwar to the officials of the *Kotwālī*. Directs them not to arrest Hinga, water-carrier, attached to the 74th Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 87. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make necessary arrangements for the burial of 'Abdu'l-lah Khān who has been killed in action. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 88. Statement of the wages of the Lahore force. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 89. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Raḥīm Khān and Rādhā Kishan with 9 baskets of sesamum seeds said to have been stolen from Sheo Gopāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 90. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Reports the theft referred to (no 89) above and says that on inquiry it has been found that the 9 baskets of sesamum seeds belong to Sheo Gopāl. (Verso: The King orders the *Kotwāl* to make over the sesamum seeds to Sheo Gopal and detain the accused in the *Kotwālī*.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*a*)—*continued*

Jun. 20 91. Statement of Sheo Gopāl regarding the theft of the sesamum seeds. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 92-4. Depositions of Pālak Rām, Mohan Lal and Rūp Chand, witnesses in the theft case (no 89) above. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 95. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release at once Panna Mal, banker. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 96. Shah Bakhtāwar to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to release at once Amīr Khān, tailor, his servant. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 97. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to have the carcass of a camel lying at the Delhi Gate removed at once. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 98. Shaikh Mhd Siddīq, *Thānahdār* of the Lahore Gate, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends sweets as desired by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 99. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Sends 8 maunds of sweets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 100. The *Kotwāl* to the King. The officers of the troops stationed outside the Delhi Gate say that the previous supply of provisions will last for only one day, and request a further supply. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 101. The *Kotwāl* to the officers of the troops stationed outside the Delhi Gate. Inquires if they still want provisions for their men. (Verso: the officers forward a statement showing the daily consumption of foodstuffs amongst their men.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 102. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Prays for instructions whether the prisoners in the *Kotwālī* can be released under the orders of anyone other than His Majesty or the C.-in-C. (Verso: The King gives instructions.) f. 1. (Urdu & Per.)

„ „ 103. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Nūr Khān and Vazīr Khān who have been arrested on a charge of plunder. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 104. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 100 coolies and a carpenter have arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 105. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply provisions to the Jullundur and Nasriabad forces. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 106. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Requests instructions as to what is to be done with the *barqandāzes* and others appointed in the Munga Thānah whose services are no longer required. (Verso: The King directs the *Kotwāl* to discharge them.) f. 1. (Urdu and Per.)

„ „ 107. Mān Khān, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. It is necessary to bring a gun from the Magazine to the Ajmer Gate but no oxen are available; asks him to engage coolies for that purpose. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 108. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Reports that Ḥasan Khān, *Dafa'dār*, has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a false charge; requests order to release him. (Verso: The King orders his release.) f. 1. (Urdu & Per.)

„ „ 109. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Maknā detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **111** (*a*)—*continued*

June 21 110. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Maknā has arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 111. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of a petition. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 112. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 27 water-carriers have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 113. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send the sepoy of the 60th Regt. who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. I. (Urdu.)

" " 114. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimatas that the sepoy of the 60th Regt. has arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 115. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to discharge the water-carriers held in reserve at the *Kotwālī*. They will be sent for when necessary. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 116. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send at once 16 coolies to the troops stationed outside the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 117. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 2 carpenters to Ghulām ʻAlī, *Dārogha h* of the *Farāsh Khānah*. f. 1 (Per.)

" " 118. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 saddlers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 119. Shāh Bakhtāwar to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send without delay Jamālud Dīn who has been detained in the *Kotwālī* on a charge of bad livelihood. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 120. Nūr ʻAlī to the *Kotwāl*. Requests the supply of rice, salt and ghee, and says that other articles are abundantly in store. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 121. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Sends up Chhoṭe for stealing a piece of cloth from the shop of Ratan Lāl, with his report on the case. (Verso: The King orders the accused to be detained in the *Kotwālī* and the piece of cloth to be returned to the claimant.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 122. Deposition of Chhoṭe regarding the theft case (no 121) above. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 123. Statement of Ratan Lāl regarding the theft of a piece of cloth from his shop (no 121) above. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 124. Mirza Abū Bakr to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Sheo Nāth who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*, also 2 bottles for holding oil and 2 torches with Mohan, torch-bearer. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 125. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Sabhā Rām has been appointed treasurer and Gopāl Sarūp clerk of the *Kotwālī* in the places of Vazīr ʻAlī and Faqīr Chand respectively; Mḥd Siddīq, *Thānahdār*, has been placed on duty at the Delhi Gate and Niẓāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, at Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 126. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to take proper care of the house and porperty of Ḥaidar ʻAlī, deceased, and trace his heirs. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 111 (*a*)—*continued*

June 21 127. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions to the Nasirabad force every morning. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 128. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to release Ḥabībullah, *sawār* of the Lucknow force, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 129. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send the 2 cart-loads of husks, received in the *Kotwālī* from the *Thānahdār* of Shahdara, to the Nasirbad force outside the Delhi Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 130. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send 2 farriers to Ḥaidar Ḥasan Khān on the following day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 131. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Sends up Nūr Singh who has been prosecuted by the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Allahabad, for stealing a panel of a door. f. 1. (Per.)

" 22 132. The *Kotwāl* to C.-in-C. Sends to him a coat and a sword belonging to Vazīr as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 133. [The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*]. Acknowledges the receipt of the articles mentioned (no 132) above. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 134. The *Kotwāl* to the *Sūbahdar*, Jullundur Regt. Sends to him ropes and pegs and desires him to pay the price to the supplier. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 135. The *Kotwāl* to Ḥakīm Aḥsanu'l-lah. Complains that the *Tilangas* stationed at the Lahore Gate have assaulted and detained a *jamádar* and several *barqandāzes* while they were going on round duty, and requests him to take the necessary action in this matter. Has also submitted a petition to the C.-in-C. on this subject. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 136. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Sends to him pegs and ropes as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 137. The *Kotwāl* to the King. A bundle of plundered articles has been received from the *Thānadār*, Guzar Allahabad, and is sent to His Majesty together with a list. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 138. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Says that he will either go personally or send his agent to take a recognizance bond from Mḥd Taqī on the following morning. (Verso: the King persists that the *Kotwāl* should either go personally or send his agent that very day and get the bond from Mḥd Taqī.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " 139. The *Kotwāl* to the King. Acknowledges the receipt of Rs 150-12-0 on account of the price of sweets supplied to the trenches and says that the confectioners have been paid. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 140-1. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to take a recognizance bond from Mḥd Taqī for keeping the peace, as he had trespassed into the house of Mḥd 'Askarī and intended to create a disturbance. If he refuses to execute the bond he is to be arrested and detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 2. (Per.)

" " 142. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Returns the papers of the accused Murlī Dhar and Barkat 'Alī and fines them Rs 10 each. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 111 (*a*)—*concluded*

June 22 143. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send pegs and ropes to the Jullundur force and receive the price of the articles from there. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 144. The King to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to make necessary arrangements for the supply of rations to the 3 Infantry Regiments and 503 *Sawārs* who are expected to arrive today in Delhi and encamp between the Turkoman and the Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 145. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that he has received a horse with its equipment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 146. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Bhawānī and Manglā, syces, who have been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 147. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Bhawānī and Manglā, syces, have been released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 148. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to notify the people that no one should stay in dilapidated houses as the big gun at Salimghar is about to be fired. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 149. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to send without delay 10 whetters to the 6th Cavalry outside the Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 150. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send Mathura who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 151. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that Mathura has arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 152. Mirzā ʻAbdul-lah to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 300 coolies and 20 water-carriers for closing the Kabul and the Mori Gates. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 153. Mirzā Abū Bakr to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 carts for bringing grain from Deputyganj, and to find out the house of Shambhu Nath. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 154. The *Kotwāl* to the C.-in-C. Sends certain articles specified in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*b*)

MS. foll. 69; various sizes.

June 4 1. Receipt of a payment made to Ranjit, *Hawāldār*, f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 2. (Illegible) to [the *Kōtwāl*]. A bullock and a cow belonging to him are missing. Prays that a circular letter may be issued [to the different *Thānahdārs*] with a view to enquiries being instituted. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*b*)—*continued*

June 26 3. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him immediately to send 50 coolies to Kāle Khān, gunner, at the Mori Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 4. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send provisions to the Nimach force without delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 5. Bishambhar Singh and Mān Khān, *Subahdars* of the Regiment stationed at the Ajmer Gate, to the C.-in-C. Requests that Rs 1,994-1-0, being 5 days' wages of the Regiment, may be paid. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 1 6. Receipt of a payment made to Ranjit Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 7. Statement of daily wages of the Husaini Regiment for 25 Jun.—1 Jul. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 2 8. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl.* to the C.-in-C. Asks to be paid the wages of the 500 coolies he has supplied to the different army stations. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 9. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C-in-C. Has sent 22 seers of curds as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 10. [The C.-in-C.] to the *Kōtwāl*· He is to see that the property of Lāla Badrī Dās is not subjected to further pillage at the hands of the *Tilangas.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 11. [The C.-in-C.] to the *Kōtwāl.* He is to send to the Fort as many thatchers as he can get together from Paharganj and the Turkoman and Mori Gates. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 12. Deposition of Makhdūm Bakhsh at the *Kōtwālī.* States that his son, Dallū, who was of unsound mind, shot himself by accident. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3 13. The King says that he has received a chestnut horse that was sent to the *Kōtwālī* by the *Thānadār*, Guzar Qasim Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 14. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the King. Has been informed that the carcases of several camels are lying in Daryaganj. The work of removing dead bodies of animals is the duty of Amīr ʿAli. Prays that the necessary instructions may be issued to the latter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 15. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to Gen. Muḥd Bakht Khān. Reports that Tāj Khān, sepoy, has made over to the *Kōtwālī* a bayonet with its case, belonging to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 16. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Desires him to send 10 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 17. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the King. Shamshīr Khān, *Jamadār*, Chandni Chowk Thanah, deposes that one Dallū shot himself by accident. The dceasead's father, Makhdūm Bakhsh has also made a similar statement. Natthū, sweeper, who was examimed, has said the same thing. Adds that the deceased was of unsound mind. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 18. Col. Muḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Desires him to send 3 or 4 carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*b*)—*continued*

July 3 19. Col. Muḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Desires him to send 10 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 20. Gen. Muḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Desires him to supply the Govt Architect with such building materials as he may require. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 21. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Says that an unclaimed, runaway horse was seized by Mḥd Khān but some people took it away from him; directs him to trace the horse at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 22. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Risāldār,* Gwalior force. Says that Amīr 'Alī, a *Sawār* of his *Risāla,* has been arrested on a charge of cheating the shopkeepers; asks him to send Imām Bakhsh Khān, *Dafadār* and Buddhu Khān, *Sawār,* to identify the accused. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 23. (————) to the *Kōtwāl.* Intimates that 9 coolies have arrived and are doing their duties satisfactorily. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 24. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Intimates that Imām Bakhsh Khān who has been arrested on a charge of gambling, has arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 25. [Mirzā Abdul-lah] to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 50 coolies and 25 masons to repair the Siyahburj and relieve 3 wounded water-carriers stationed there. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 26. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to reprimand a certain inn-keeper who has abused Nannhe Khān and Mḥd Khān, sepoys. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 27. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply Ganesh, *Dāroghāh* of the stable, with as many grass-cutters as he can find. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwal.* Asks him to supply the *Dāroghāh* of the stable with 500 iron nails. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 29. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to return to Imām Bakhsh, who was arrested on a charge of gambling and who is now released on bail, all his belongings. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 30. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdar* of Dariba. Asks him to send Ḥaidar 'Alī and Mḥd Khān, *barqandāzes* of his *Thānah.* (Verso: the *Thānahdār* sends Ḥaidar 'Alī and says that this is the man who created the disturbance.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 31. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Complains that a certain *Jamadār* has left his station without receiving his permission and has told people that he has been discharged. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 32. Col. Mirzā Mḥd Suhrāb to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 20 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 33. The *Kōtwāl* to Shihābud Din Khān, *Jam'adār* of the Bareily force. Sends 9 maunds of flour and asks him to pay its price. (Verso: Shihābud Din Khān acknowledges the receipt of the flour and pays its price.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 34. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to purchase *ghee* at the rate of 3 seers for a rupee. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 111 (*b*)—*continued*

July 4 35. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release all the coolies attached to the Magazine and the Fort, detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 36. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 15 coolies and 20 cobblers to Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu,)

„ „ 37. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to announce that the value of the Company's coins will continue unaltered. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 38. Faiẓul-lāh Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Intimates that 50 coolies have arrived at Siyahburj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 39. Col. Mirẓā Mḥd Suhrāb to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 15 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 40. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 3 carpenters. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 41. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 200 coolies to Siyahburj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 42. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for not sending coolies to the Siyahburj; asks him to send 200 coolies at once. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 43. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 cart-loads of wood to the artillery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 44. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Recommends Mīr Naẓar 'Alī for the post of *Jam'adār* at Chandni Chauk. (Verso: the King appoints Mir Naẓar 'Alī *Jam'adār* of the *Thānah* Chandni Chauk.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 45. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Recommends Mannū Khān, *Jamadār*, for confirmation. (Verso: the King sends a *parwnāh* to the *Jamadār*.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 46. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Prays that he may be granted sick leave and permitted to stay in the *Kōtwālī* during the period of his leave and that communications intended for him may be directed to the *Nāib-Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 47. The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. Reports his illness and requests him to communicate the orders intended for him to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 48. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Reports a disturbance in which Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl* has been robbed of his horse, sword, pistol, etc. (Verso: the King asks the *Kōtwāl* to enquire into the case.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 49. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Says that the guards stationed at the houses of Gulāb Singh and others have been removed. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 6 50. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 10 coolies to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 51. (————) to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that Mannu Khān, *Jam'adār*, is not living with Chunni Lal; his *parwānah* is sent to the *Kōtwāl* f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **111** (*b*)—*continued*

July 6 52. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar. Asks him to wait for 2 days more and then report against Kāshī Singh, *Jam'adār*, for his absence. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that there is no *Jam'adār* of that name in his *Thānah*.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 53. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar. Asks him to send 50 maunds of flour and fuel to the Bareily force. (Verso: the *Thnāhdār* says that neither flour nor fuel is available.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 54. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 50 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 55. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 25 coolies and 4 water-carriers to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 56. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Dāroghah* of the Magazine, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 150 coolies to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 57. (————) to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter and a blacksmith to repair the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 58. Bhagirath Misir and Gopal, Subahdar Majors of the 10th Regt., to the C.-in-C. Ask him to supply provisions to the trenches at Idgah f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 59. Devi Parshad to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to levy a duty of 8 annas on every maund of salt in possession of Jawahir Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 60. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply Mḥd 'Aẓīm, *Jam'adār* of the artillery, with the equipment of 80 horses f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 61. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him not to detain Baldeo, carpenter, who is a servant of the *Sarkar*, in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 62. Rasūl Bakhsh, a clerk of the *Kōtwālī* to other clerks there. Asks them to get him a week's sick leave. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 63. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Summons him to his Court. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 64. The *Kōtwāl* to Munshi Saiyid Khairāt 'Alī. Asks him to pay the wages of 40 doolie-bearers supplied by him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 65. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Says that Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Lāl Muhammad, *barqandāzes*, who have been transferred to the *Thānah* Chandni Chank, have defective vision; prays that they may be replaced by Madad 'Alī and Amjad 'Alī. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 66. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to see that no one assaults Abdullah, his servant, who has many enemies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 67. Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdār* of the 60th Regt. to the *Kōlwāl*. Asks him to send 2 quires of paper. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 68. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*b*)—*concluded*

Jul. 22 69. Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the Jhansi force, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 tailors and arrange with vendors of sweets for the supply of sweets. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 111 (*c*)

MS. foll. 247; various sizes.

Jul. 23 1. The C.-in-C. to Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 coolies to the trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 2. The C.-in-C. to Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to release on bail Madan Mohan, a Brahmin. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 3. Mḥd Ghāzīu'd Dīn Khān, *Risaldār* of the 10th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send a saddle-maker; says that if any one attached to the regiment has not received his wages he should be sent to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 4. Daily report of the *Kōtwālī*. f. 2 (Urdu.)

" " 5. Karīm Khān, *Hawāldār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter and 2 oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 6. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for not sending coolies to Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 7. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 19 coolies at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 8. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send some sacks to Ghulām Alī, *Daroghāh* of the *Farāsh Khāna*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 9. (————) to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 25 coolies and 2 thatchers to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 10. Shaikh Fazl Alī, *Risāldār* of the 12th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 tailors. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 11. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Suggests that orders may be passed for the arrest of gamblers. (Verso: The King orders that at first a warning should be given; if they persist, then they are to be arrested.) f. 1. (Urdu & Per.)

" 25 12. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply some gunpowder. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 13. Shaikh Faizu'l-lah, *Sūbahdār* of the 5th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers and 25 Sepoys. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 14. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Says that he has sent tents, etc. to the Bareilly force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 15. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thanāhdārs*. Asks them to supply conveyances, coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **111** *(c)—continued*

Jul. 25 16. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Reports that he has released Sher Singh as desired. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 17. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter and 2 diggers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 18. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Says that all the axes and mattocks kept in the *Kōtwālī* have been supplied to the men who are engaged in building a new bridge near Alipur; prays that the *Dāroghāh* of the Magazine may be directed to supply the *Kōtwālī* with axes and mattocks. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 19. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Suggests that orders may be passed whereby the results of all minor cases disposed of by the Court of justice may be reported to the King. (Verso: the King's orders to that effect.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 20. Shaikh Ghulām Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that the *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar has again arrested Badlu, a servant of the *Sarkār*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 21. The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of his *parwānah* regarding the supply of provisions to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 22. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqād Khān. Says that there is a large quantity of pulse in the market of Ramjimal; asks him to secure 200 maunds of pulse from there for him. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān promises to supply the pulse.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 23. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply certain articles specified in the list sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 24. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send at once, 4 tailors to Gaurishankar Sukūl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 27 25. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for not sending provisions to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 26. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. It rained heavily last night; presumably the Nimach force has returned to Arabsarai from the Ajmer Gate; prays for instructions where he is to send the provisions that have been requisitioned. (Verso: the King directs him to send the provisions where the Nimach force is.) f. 1. (Urdu & Per.)

" " 27. Sadhā Mal undertakes to supply 200 maunds of pulse when required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. Sends Harak Chand and Jawālā Nath. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 29. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Submits a list of provisions already sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 30. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send Shihabu'd Dīn Khān, *Jamadār*, to the *Kōtwālī* to make arrangements for the supply of provisions to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*c*)—*continued*

Jul. 28 — 31. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to proclaim the King's orders to the effect that any one found sacrificing a cow will be punished with death. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 32. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* of Chandni Chauk. Asks him to proclaim the C.-in-C.'s orders to the effect that any Musalmān found sacrificing a cow, ox or buffalo during the coming Iduẓ-Ẓuhā festival will be courtmartialled. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 33. The *Kōtwāl* to the King. Intimates that with the help of the *Thānahdārs* he has supplied provisions needed in the Army. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 34. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Intimates that he has sent 50 sacks and 3 maunds of rope; asks him to pay their price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 35. Gen. Mhd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Summons him to his Court at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 36. Sheo Parshād, Commissariat Agent, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for the supply of 35 maunds of pulse and 10 maunds of flour; will pay the price to the vendors. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 37. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to get a canopy 9 ft. long and 4½ ft. broad prepared for him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 38. Mhd Faizul-lah Khān, clerk of the *Kōtwālī*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has been suffering from fever and headache; asks for leave till his recovery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 39. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release Alī Jān, a servant of the *Sarkār*, detained at the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 40. The *Kōtwāl* to Gayā Dīn *Chaudhri* and Kallū, *Munshi* of the Nimach force. Sends 25 pieces of planks and one maund of *ghee* for sale. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 41. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to submit particulars about those persons who have been released from the *Kōtwālī* under the orders of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 42. Mirzā Sultān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 saddle-makers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 — 43. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to see that no dealer in cows is allowed to enter the city from the 7th to the 13th of Iduẓ Ẓuha and that all cows belonging to the Musalmans are taken from them temporarily and kept in the *Kōtwālī* during the festival; says that any one found sacrificing a cow will be punished with death. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 44. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the King. Says that there is not sufficient room in the *Kōtwālī* for all the cows of the city to be collected there; suggests that the *Thānahdārs* may be directed to get bonds executed by the Musalmans to the effect that they will not sacrifice cows. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** *(c)—continued*

Jul. 29 45. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that the killing of cows is strictly forbidden; asks him to submit a list giving the number of skins of cows, buffaloes, etc., that are to be found with the butchers in the city as also the quantity of grease available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 46. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to help Mīr Nis̤ār 'Alī Khān, *Dāroghah* of *Waqf* properties, in realising rents from *Waqf* properties. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 47. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 60 carts for transporting ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 48. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter regarding the supply of carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 49. 'Umar Khān, Subahdar-Major of the 30th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 6 thatchers to the hospital for making fences. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. Mḥd. Nizāmu'd Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the required articles; fuel is not available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 51. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Dariba. Sends the accused Khudā Bakhsh and asks him to see if any trustworthy person will stand bail for the man. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that no one has come forward to stand bail for Khudā Bakhsh). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 52. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Rajghat. Asks him to send the shop-keepers named in the letter. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* sends the shop-keepers). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 53. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 30 carts to the Nimach force and 30 to the King. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 54. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 water-carriers to 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 55. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to submit a list giving the number of carts supplied for the use of the Army. f. 1 (Urdu.)

" " 56. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to search the house of Gobardhan Dās who is suspected to be in possession of articles of the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply provisions to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 58. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of provisions for the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 59. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to prosecute a ruffian who is trying to extort money from Lālā Kamilā Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 60. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send several persons named in the letter and see that they do not escape. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30 61-2. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 86 carts and oxen at once. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*c*)—*continued.*

Jul. 30 63. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to detain Rahīm Bakhsh and Asadu'l-lāh Khān in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 64. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to proclaim that any one found sacrificing a cow on the occasion of the 'Iduz Zuhā festival will be severely dealt with. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 65. Mirzā Mḥd Mu'izzu'd Dīn to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask the *Thānahdār* of Dariba to look after the oxen kept in Bazari Khanam. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 66. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to pay Rs 99-4-6, being the price of articles supplied to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 67. Farrukh 'Alī, *Dāroghah*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 sawyers and one carpenter to repair the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 68. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 100 coolies, 4 carpenters and 2 sawyers to the Bareilly force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 69. Mḥd Khān, Havildar Major, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 8 farriers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 70. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 500 coolies to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 71. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask his Sepoys not to remove Rām Bhas, his servant, who is staying in the garden of Zorāwar Singh; wants to know why it is proposed to remove him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 72. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send certain bankers at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 31 73. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send provisions to the trenches at Alipur for the Nimach and Bareilly forces. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 74. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to detain 'Usmān Khān 'Ālam Khān and other Sepoys, in the *Kōtwālī*, until further orders f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 75. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 40 maunds of molasses for the army. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 76. (————) to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 8 coolies and 2 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 77. Ghāzīu'd Din Khān, *Risāldār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 6 tailors. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 78. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Sūbahdār* of the Kalinjar force. Sends 6 doolies to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 79. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 50 maunds of pulse to the trenches at Alipur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*c*)—*continued*

Aug. 3 80. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to provide Thākur Dās, Sepoy, with 10 maunds of pulse out of the 50 maunds intended for Alipur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 81. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 100 maunds of parched pulse to 'Alīpur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 82. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask the *Thānahdārs* to trace the missing child of Kedarnath Lāl of Guzar Dariba. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 83. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to summon the *Thānahdārs* to the Royal Court on the occasion of the 'Iduẓ Ẓuḥā festival. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 84-6. Mirzā Mḥd Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions as specified in the letters. f. 3. (Urdu.)

" " 87. (Illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send as much parched pulse as is available. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 88. Saiyid Ashraf 'Alī, *Risāldār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 tailors and one saddle-maker. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 89. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace Pyārī, wife of Pīr Bakhsh, who is missing. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 90. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 doolies with doolie-bearers to the Tonk force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 91. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Summons him to his Court accompanied by the bankers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 92. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of provisions sent to the Nimach force and asks him to make a further supply. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 3 93. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply conveyances, coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans as specified in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 94. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 carts to transport the furniture, etc., of the regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 95. Mḥd Ḥusian, Clerk of the *Thānah* Guzar Dariba, to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that Isri, goldsmith, who is wanted by him is with the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 96. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send some farriers to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 97. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send bankers and shop-keepers named in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 98. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chawk. Sends a *parwānah* from the C.-in-C. for necessary action. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 99. Bhawānī Singh, Colonel of the 29th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Has engaged 4 doolie-bearers out of the 16 supplied. f. 1. (Urdu)

1857 **111**(*c*)—*continued*

Aug. 3 100. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to procure all the copper sheets and sulphur available in the market. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 101. Shaikh Ramẓān, Commanding officer of the 6th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to remove the carcass of a horse lying near the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 102. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that the *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar has expressed his inability in the matter of supplying provisions to the Nimach force; asks him to arrange with the shop-keepers in his jurisdiction for the supply. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 103. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chauk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 sawyers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 104. Mīr Naẓar 'Alī, *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chauk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that Shamsheri *Chaudhri* refuses to supply provisions to the troops stationed in the jurisdiction of *Thānahs* other than his own. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 105. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Asks him to send 12 maunds of pulse to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 106. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 carpenters, 2 diggers and 2 masons. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 107. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 coolies and 2 masons. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 108. Shaikh Bande 'Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 3 carpenters and 200 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 109. Shaikh Ghauṣ, Surgeon, attached to the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 doolie-bearers to the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 110. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him not to put his seal on the top of petitions and other papers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 111. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of spades. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 112. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 100 coolies to the *Sūbahdār* of the Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 113. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to submit at once a list of the *Chaukīdārs* of the city. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 114. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 13 men who have been arrested on a charge of supplying meat to the enemy, and asks him to imprison them in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 115. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that Lālā Ramji Mahesh who was wanted has appeared. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 116. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Gopal Bholā and other cobblers at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 6 117. 'Umar Khān, Colonel of the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send one carpenter and 2 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **111**(*c*)—*continued*

Aug. 6 118. The *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 15 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 119. Mirza Mḥd Abu Bakar to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release and send Allah Bakhsh, a servant of the *Sarkār*, who has been detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 120. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 20 coolies detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 121. The *Thānahdār* of Rajghat to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that the dead body of a man has been found under a wall of a house that had collapsed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 122. The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. Submits an account of the pulse supplied and asks him to pay the price of 200 maunds. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 123. The *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 7 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 124. Faiz, *Subahdār*, stationed at the Lahore Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 2 torch-bearers with torches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 125. Col. Mḥd Khẓir Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 6 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 126. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Rajghat. Asks him to send at once 2 carpenters and 2 sawyers to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 127. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a charpoy and fuel for the purpose of conveying a dead body for cremation. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 128. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Rajghat. Asks him to send Imām Bakhsh, wood-cutter. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* sends the man.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 129. Shaikh Ghauṣ Muḥammad, Surgeon attached to the 10th Regt., to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 doolie-bearers to the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 130. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to collect 300 coolies in the *Kōtwālī* and send them when wanted. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 131. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Dariba. Asks him to send Najaf Ali, Bakhshullah and others to the *Kōtwālī*. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* of Dariba asks him to send some one to identify them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 132. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send doolie-bearers to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 133. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Debi Sahāi and Bishan Dās to his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 134. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 carpenters and 8 coolies to Hakīm Aḥsanullah Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 135. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs*. Asks them not to interfere with any *Chaprasi* of the Commissariat of the Bareilly Camp, who may be conveying provisions to the Army. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111(*c*)—*continued***

Aug. 8 136. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 200 coolies to the trenches at Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 137. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release Ramji, the son of Gulzārī Mal, detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 138. Col. Mirzā Mḥd Suhrāb to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release Ghasitā, his syce, who has been detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 139. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send as many water-carriers as he can find to the gun-powder factory to put out the fire that has broken out there. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 140. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chauk. Asks him to send a baker to the *Kōtwālī*. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he has sent one but that he cannot be held responsible if the man slips away while going there.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 141. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 5 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 142. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to trace the missing child of a water-carrier. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 143. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a farrier. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 144. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 5000 sacks and 6 maunds of pack-thread. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 145. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*, Asks him to send 2 carts at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 146. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Intimates that Imām 'Alī, a guard, has arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 147. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to the *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for not sending Debi Sahai and Bisan Das detained in the *Kōtwālī*; asks him to send them at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 148. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 carts at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 149. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Rs 80 deposited in the *Kōtwālī*, to his Court and to return the carts now in the *Kōtwālī* to their owners. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* carries out the instructions.) f. 1. (Per. & Urdu.)

" " 150. Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send the men named in the letter to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 151. Bhan Singh, *Naib Kōtwāl*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Gives an account of the provisions supplied to the Army. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* advises him to attend to the requisitions of the C.-in-C. and Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān without delay.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 152. Mḥd Mirzā Amānī, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari, to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends a *barqandāz*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*c*)—*continued*

Aug. 9 153. Col. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send Qādir Bakhsh to the *Sūbahdār* of Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 154. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send Durgā Dās and those bankers who have promised to contribute money. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 155. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send the men named in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 156. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 4 oxen. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 157. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Intimates that of the 38 oxen sent by him 24 are retained and the rest are sent back. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 158. Mirzā Mḥd Abū Bakr to the *Kōtwāl.* Censures him for not sending Allah Bakhsh, and asks him to send the man at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 159—60. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs* of Chandni Chauk and Guzar Qāsim Khān. Asks them to enquire about the properties of Gopi Nath and Baldeo Sahai who offered to stand bail respectively for Sheo Dayal and Parbhu Dayal found to be in possession of counterfeit coins. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 160—3. Bail bonds executed by Gopi Nath and Baldeo Sahai in favour of Sheo Dayal and Parbhu Dayal. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 164. Mirzā Abu Bakr to the *Kōtwāl.* Intimates that Allah Bakhsh has arrived. f. 1. (Per).

„ „ 165. Akbar Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 10 blacksmiths to the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 166. The King to the *Kōtwāl, Nāib Kōtwāls* and *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace 2 missing seals of Ḥakim Ahsanullah and circulate the order that no one should take notice of a *parwānah* or any such paper bearing the seal of the Ḥakim. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 167. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 2 carts for carrying molasses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 168. Mukhtar Saltanat to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to forbid the *Thānahdār* of Dariba to use the bullocks belonging to the *Sarkār.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 169. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to release Raldu, doolie-bearer, detained in the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 170. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 5 farriers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 171. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 4 thatchers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 172. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* A road is under repair; asks for the supply of 26 baskets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (c)—*continued*

Aug. 11 173. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for a supply of bamboo, straw, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 174. Gangā Dīn Tiwarī, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers with lamps and oil. f. 1 (Urdu.)

" 12 175. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 8 diggers to the Nimach camp to bury the carcase of an elephant. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 176. The *Thānahdār* of Rajghat to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send back Bahādur Khān, *barqandāz*, who went to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 177. Mirzā Mḥd Abul Hasan to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 bullocks belonging to the *Sarkār*, detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1 (Per.)

" " 178. (Illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send as many diggers and coolies as he can find, to the trenches at Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 179. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 10 doolies to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 180. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān acknowledges the receipt of the *Nāib Kōtwāl's* petition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 181. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send Kaliman, detained in the *Kōtwālī*; calls for an explanation of the arrest. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 182. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Censures him for sending some men summoned by him to the Court of the C.-in-C instead of to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 183. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Nāib Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 carpenters. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* attends to the requisition.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " 184. Gangā Din Tewarī to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers with lamps and oil. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 185. Mukhtār Salṭanat to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to get leases of the houses belonging to the *Sarkār* and Zinat Maḥal Begam renewed by the tenants. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 186. Faizullah, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks for the supply of 4 blank registers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 187. (Illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent provisions specified in the letter to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 188. Alī Bakhsh to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release 4 bullocks belonging to the *Sārkar* detained in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 189. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 10 carts to Qudsiyah Bagh for transport work. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*c*)—*continued*

Aug. 13 190. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt of the *Nāib Kōtwāl's* petition. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 191. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send the men named in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 14 192. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt of 1,650 pieces of bamboo. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 193. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Says that he has been informed of the fact that the *Thānahdārs* make unnecessary delay in attending to his requisitions; sends *parwānahs* reprimanding them for the delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 194. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Intimates that 4 bankers have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 195. Faiẓullah, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send Nainu to make a sheath for his sword. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 196. Shaikh Ramzān, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 6th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send a water-carrier. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 197. Rādhā Singh, *Ṣūbahdār* of the 67th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to acquire a house near the Delhi Gate for hospital purposes. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 198. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khan to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply a price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 199. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to engage 15 goldsmiths and blacksmiths for making gun-caps, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

" 15 200. Mḥd Umar Khān, Commanding-Officer of the 30th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 2 carpenters and 4 coolies to repair a door of his house. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 201. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to place guards at places where a breach of the peace is apprehended. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* says that arrangements have been made f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 202-3. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭan to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 40 bullocks. f. 2. (Urdu and Per.)

" " 204. Mirzā Mḥd Abul Ḥasan to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 4 carts to the Lahore Gate to bring fuel. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 205. Col. Mirzā Mḥd Bakhtāwar to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to keep 10 bullocks ready in the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 206. Shaikh Ghauṣ Muḥammad, a surgeon attached to the Nasirabad force, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 2 doolie-bearers to the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 207. Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Rajghat, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 5 masons to the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (c)—*continued*

Aug. 16 208. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send the men named in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 209. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send the principal milk-men of the town. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 210-2. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send Sundra, Daulat Rām and Ahmad Khān at once. f. 3. (Urdu.)

" " 213. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt of his petition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 214. Faiẓullah, *Sūbahdār* of the 60th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers with lamps and oil. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 18 215. Karīm Dād Khān, *Dafādār* of the 6th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends back 6 doolie-bearers as the march of the regiment is postponed f. 1. (Per.)

" " 216. Saiyid Imdād Ali, Colonel of the 8th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl* Asks him to send a cart. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 217. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh, *Sūbahdār* of the Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib-Kōtwāl.* Says that Mḥd Bakhsh and Sa'dullah have absconded; asks him to trace them and realize from them the money they owe Imām Ali on account of some jewellery he had deposited with them and which was stolen while in their custody. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl.* says that they paid up the money.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 218. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send the jewellers whom he sent before. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 219. Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Says that he has sent back the doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 220. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply 40 pieces of reed-screens at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 221. The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. says that a musket is lying unclaimed at the *Kōtwālī*; prays that he may be permitted to use it until the owner comes forth to claim it. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 222. Mirzā Mḥd Abul Ḥasan to the *Kōtwāl.* Censures him for sending the gamblers summoned by him to the court of Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān and asks him to recall and send them to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 223. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply bullocks, buffaloes, etc. for transport work. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 224. The Colonel of the Jalesar Regiment to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to release Bholar, doolie-bearer, who is a servant of the *Sarkār* and is detained in the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 225. The *Kōtwāl* to the C.-in-C. Recommends the dismissed clerk of the *Thānah* Chandni Chauk for reinstatement. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 226. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send to him the bankers of the town. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 227. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 50 carts for transport work. f. 1. (Per.).

1857 111 (*c*)—*continued*

Aug. 20 228. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply 16 pieces of reed-screens. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 229. Lāl Bahadur, Colonel of the Jhansi Regiment, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 25 coolies, f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 230. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to trace some missing camels. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 231. Gen. Tāli'yār Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 30 coolies to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 21 232. 'Ali Bakhsh to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends a man to identify the bullocks belonging to the *Sarkār,* detained in the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 233. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of the Lahore Gate. Asks him to pay the salary of the officiating *Thānahdār* of his *Thānah.* (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he has received orders from higher authorities about paying him.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 234. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Sends a *parwānah* from the Criminal Court and asks them to follow the instructions contained therein. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 235. Kishan Dayal, Subahdar Major, to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 50 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 236. Col. Mḥd. Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 50 coolies to the trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 237. Mḥd Nihal, *Munshi* of a *Risāla,* to the *Kōtwāl.* Censures him for not relieving Wazir, a baker, engaged in his *Risāla*; asks him to relieve the baker at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 238. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 20 diggers to the *Daroghah* of the Gunpowder factory. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 239. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to arrest and send Jatha and Nannu to him at once. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 240. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to submit the proceedings of a case regarding counterfeit coins. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* sends them). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 241. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send Jagan Nath, clerk of the *Kōtwālī,* to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 242. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Intimates that Mḥd Khān and Mḥd. Bakhsh have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 243. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Sends a price-list of provisions for circulation. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 244. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdars.* Asks them to cheer up the citizens and not allow any one to leave the city. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 245. Mḥd Taḥsin 'Ali to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 2 bullocks. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 246. Mirzā Mḥd Abul Ḥasan to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send 2 saddle-makers. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **111** (*d*)

MS. Foll. 166; various sizes.

Aug. 22 1-3. Muḥammad Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send doolie-bearers, tailors and also to supply buffaloes. f. 3. (Urdu & Per.)

" " 4. Order of the Col. (name not given) to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi, to send carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 5-6. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh, *Kōtwāl*, directs the *Thānadārs* to keep a copy of the price list of foodstuffs sent to them, and to supply coolies carpenters, masons etc. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" 23 7. Order of the Brigade-major (name not given) to Khuda Bakhsh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to send assayers and goldsmiths to the Nimach Camp. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 8. Order of the Col. (name not given) to the *Kōtwāl*, Delhi, to send baskets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 9. Order of the Col. (seal illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to provide a house for the sale of *charas* [1] near the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 10. Statement of Parbhudayāl regarding the sale of counterfeit gold mohurs made by him. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 11-12. Muḥammad Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send coolies. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 13. Muḥammad Bakht Khān (name illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks that a polisher may be sent to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 14. Jān ʽAlī Khān informs the *Kōtwāl* of the arrival of coolies sent by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 15. Jān ʽAli Khān acknowledges the receipt of 7 maunds of *charas*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 16. Order of the Col. (name not stated) to the *Kōtwāl* to send him the sellers of intoxicating drugs who have closed their shops. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 17. Sulṭān Muḥammad asks the *Kōtwāl* to remove the guards from the house in which intoxicating drugs are kept and to send the drugs to him f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 18. The Mukhtār Salṭanat to the *Kōtwāl*. Approves of the suggestion that supplies for the employees of the *Thāna* may at present be received on credit from a vendor of provisions who will be paid from their salaries. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 19. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to supply camels and carts to the *Risāldār*, 14th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 20. Mukhtār Salṭanat directs the *Kōtwāl* to realize the rent from a dancing girl by distraining her property.

" " 21. (———) to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Requests that Dinā, his servant, may be released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

[1] A preparation of the Indian hemp.

1857 111 (*d*)—*continued*

Aug. 24 22. Karīm Bakhsh to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send some diggers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 23. Abdur Rahīm solicits the *Kōtwāl* to direct one Mammū, goldsmith, to attend to Abdur Rahīm's work without further delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 24. Order from the Court of the Mutineers to the *Kōtwāl* to send Tārā Chand, Thākur Dās and others. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 25. The *Kōtwāl* sends price-list of foodstuffs to the *Thānhdārs.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 26. The *Kōtwāl* directs *Thānahdārs* to supply coolies, carpenters, diggers, &c. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 27. The *Kōtwāl* directs *Thanahdārs* to send the dealers in intoxicating drugs to the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to supply doolies with bearers to Sadhārī Singh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 29. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to realize watchmen's fees from certain persons and to obtain bonds from them for future regular payment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 30. Jān Ali Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* States that he sent 36 doolie-bearers to the *Kōtwālī* and refers to Jagannāth, a clerk of the *Kōtwālī,* for verification of his statement. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 25 31. Order from the Colonel's Court to the *Kōtwāl* to supply reed-screens. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 32. Muhammad Mirza, *Thānahdār,* Bhojlapahari, sends one unclaimed buffalo to the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 33. Order from the Colonel's Court to the *Kōtwāl* to supply 20 bakers and one iron oven to the Camp of Mhd Bakht Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 34. Mhd Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send a cart to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 35. Order from the Colonel's court to the *Kōtwāl* to send 200 coolies to the trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 36. Lallu Singh to the (C.-in-C.) Seeks a situation. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 37. Colonel (name not given) informs the *Kōtwāl* that the bakers sent by him have arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 38. Colonel (name not given). Acknowledges the receipt of a petition from the *Nāib Kōtwāl.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 39. Nawab Yār Khān, *Kōtwāl,* Delhi Fort, to the *Kōtwāl,* Delhi. Sends some prisoners back to the *Kōtwālī*; says that they may be sent when summoned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 40. Dr. Hawājj Bakhsh asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 3 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*d*)—*continued*

Aug. 26 41. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim that those who have joined the Bareilly Camp having left their own regiments should return to their respective regiments; otherwise, they shall be punished. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 42. Colonel (name not stated) informs the *Kōtwāl* that he has sent 60 doolie-bearers to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 27 43. Mukhtār Saltanat directs the *Kōtwāl* to realize the Canal rents from Ghulām Nabi Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 44 (a). The C.-in-C. sanctions leave to Imāmud-Dīn.
(b). The *Nāib Kōtwāl* recommends that Imāmud-Dīn's brother be appointed in Imāmud-Din's place during his absence. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 45. Mirza Mhd Abul Ḥasan directs the *Kōtwāl* to send a polisher to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 46. Shaikh Ghauṣ Muḥammad asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 2 doolies with bearers to him. f. 1. (Urdu,)

47. Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōtwāl* to eject the occupants of a certain house and send its key to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 28 48. Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōtwāl* to send to him the bankers who promised to pay Rs 10,000 daily. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 49. Bishandat Tiwārī, Brigade-Major, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send to him 12 dooly-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. (Seal illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to urge Ghulām Nabi Khān to pay the Canal rents. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 51. Mirza Mhd Qaumas asks the *Kōtwāl* to order *Thānahdārs* to carry out the King's orders immediately. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 52. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send one Ḥabib Ram to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 53. (Seal illegible) to the *Kōtwāl*. Informs him that Mhd Bakhsh has attended the Court (of the Mutineers). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 54. Mhd Bakht Khān asks to the *Kōtwāl* to pay wages to certain water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 55. Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city that any one found gambling shall be punished. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 56. Mukhtār Saltanat asks the *Kōtwāl* to get supplies for the prisoners from the vendors of provisions; they will soon be paid as arrangements for raising money are being made. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57. Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōtwāl* not to press the bankers for further money without the express order of the King. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 58. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send one Mhd Bakhsh to the Court (of Mutineers.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*d*)—*continued*

Aug. 28 59. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Ginda Mal and others to the Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 60. Mḥd Mazharud-Din asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a bullock cart to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 61. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to tell all *Thānahdars* that they should not simply acknowledge the receipt of orders but must carry them out. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 62. (Seal illegible) sends back three persons sent by the *Kōtwāl* as they are not wanted; asks him to send only those that have been summoned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 63. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Gokul, goldsmith, and his son together with Rām Dayāl, vendor of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 64. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to report on the death of a woman occasioned by her fall into a well. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 65. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a mason. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 66. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 10 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 67. Mḥd Bakht Khan asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 4 farriers to him f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 68. Mḥd 'Umar Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a tailor to him f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 69. Mḥd Qaumas asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Debī Singh, Mōhan and others to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 70. Ḥasan Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 2 sawyers to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 71. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city by beat of drum that any one charging more than one anna on the current rupee as discount shall be punished. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30 72. Khuda Bakhsh, *Ḥawaldār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to help Ātmā Rām in selecting useful masons. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 73. Mḥd Qaumas asks the *Kōtwāl* to send to him certain persons summoned by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 74. Colonel (name not stated) directs the *Kōtwāl* to see that Gopāl Singh gets back his wife who has eloped with a clerk of Paharganj *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 75. Mḥd Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 76. Mḥd. Qaumas directs the *Kōtwāl* to send Mōhan Lāl and other bankers to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 77-8. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to send to him the principal corn-chandlers f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 79. Mḥd Bakht Khān directs the the *Kōtwāl* to send some dooly bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111**(*d*)—*continued*

Aug. 30 80. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to report the particulars of a certain quantity of unclaimed gram. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 81. Jān Alī Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send some dooly-bearers to the 28th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 82. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* not to send for Chandar Sen, Mōhan Lāl and others. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 83. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to collect and supply sulphur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 84. Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a carpenter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 85. Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send some diggers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 86. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send one Sālig Rām to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 31 87. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send Mukund Lāl and others to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 88. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to make a search for the sulphur reported to be concealed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 89. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to send dooly bearers to the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 90. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city that the Court alone is competent to raise subscriptions for the expenses of the war. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 91. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 4 coolies and a cart. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 92. The *Kōtwāl* seeks instructions of the C.-in-C. regarding the order of Mhd Bakht Khān that people of the city should be asked not to fly kites and discharge muskets as such actions disturb the army. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 93. Jeo Rām, *Ṣūbahdār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a corn-chandler. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 94. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a watch-maker to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 95. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to recover the books belonging to Maulavi Qiyāmu'd-Din from Wazīr 'Alī and make them over to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 96. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to explain by whose orders he released Gōpī and Bēnī. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 97. The *Kōtwāl* asks to be paid Rs 39-9-0, the sum being spent in feeding the prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 98. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to hire a house for distillery purposes. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111**(*d*)—*continued*

Sep. 1 99. Colonel (name not stated) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a blacksmith and a carpenter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 100. Mhd Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* not to engage a certain water-carrier as a *bēgārī*[1]. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 2 101. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān directs the *Kōtwāl* to arrest and send Mamman, a dealer in silk, immediately. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 102. Mukhtār Salṭanat informs the *Kōtwāl* that the resignation tendered by Mhd Khān has been accepted and that Yusuf Khan has been appointed in his place. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 103(*a*). The *Kōtwāl* to Iḥtirāmu'd-Daulah. Sends dooly-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

(*b*). The above bearers are sent back as they are unfit. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 104. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to withdraw guards from the houses of Gōpī and others. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 105. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to report the particulars regarding the dismissal of a clerk. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 106. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to supply reed screens. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 3 107. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send the arms of those sepoys who are on leave. f. 1 (Urdu)

" " 108. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to exempt Khān Muḥammad from duty as he is in the service of the king. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 109. Mhd Khizr, Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to close the gutter of the house of Miranjān, a dancing girl, as it passes through the lane in which the house of Mirza Ghiyāsu'd-Din is situated. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 110. The *Ṣūbahdār* of the Battalion stationed at the Lahore Gate asks the *Kōtwāl* to supply ink and pens. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 111. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to send 200 coolies to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 112. Jeo Rām, *Ṣūbahdār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to get a dead camel lying in the ditch below the rampart, removed. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 113. Mhd Abdu'l Ghaffār asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a polisher. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 114. Khuda Bakhsh, Superintendent of the Military Stores, informs the *Kōtwāl* that the carder whom he sent has arrived. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 115. Mhd Bakht Khan asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 4 dooly-bearers to the house of Maulavi Sarfarāz Alī. f 1. (Urdu.)

" " 116. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a carpenter, a blacksmith and a man who knows how to cane chairs, etc., f. 1. (Urdu.)

[1] Forced labourer with or without pay.

1857 **111**(*d*)—*continued*

Sept. 3 117. Mhd. Bakht Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 16 dooly-bearers to the 29th Regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 118. Mukhtār Saltānat asks the *Kōtwāl* to hold in deposit the price of gram received from the Nimach camp until further orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 119. Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to supply a dooly to Zafaryāb Khan. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 120. Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send reed-screens. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 121. Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send one Badrī Dās to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 122. Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to prevent the bad characters of the city from ruining the garden of Badrud-Dīn ʿAlī Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 123. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send the principal corn-chandlers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 124. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate. To the same effect as the foregoing. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 125. Mhd Qaumas informs the *Kōtwāl* that no more carts are at present wanted. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 126. Mhd Qaumas asks the *Kōtwāl* to supply 2 carts to a sepoy who is going to the Hindun Bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 127. Mukhtār Saltanat asks the *Kōtwāl* to send to him the head men of different trades. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 128. Khān Bahādur Khān, *Hawāldār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 3 bakers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 129. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 8 dooly-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 130. Mhd Khizr Sultān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 1000 bundles of straw. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 131. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send a saddle-maker. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 132. The *Kōtwāl* to Rahmatʿul-lah Khān, *Hawaldar*. Asks him to attend the court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 133. ʿAlījān Khān informs the *Kōtwāl* that he has sent Gangā Rām and others to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 134-5. The *Kōtwāl* asks all the *Thānahdārs* to send the principal shoemakers from their respective jurisdictions. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 136. The *Kōtwāl* sends the price list of food stuffs to all *Thānahdārs*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 137. Mhd Ishanʿul-lah, *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate, sends molasses to the *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111** (*d*)—*continued*

Sept. 6 138. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 2 saddle-makers, 2 tailors and 1 tent-maker. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 139. The *Kōtwāl* asks all *Thānahdārs* to supply coolies, carpenters and othor craftsmen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 140. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to send some carpenters and blacksmiths. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 141. Ghauṣ Muhammed asks the *Kōtwāl* to release a certain water-carrier. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 142. The King directs the *Kōtwāl* to send to the Royal Treasury the house-rents for 5 months collected by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 143. The *Kōtwāl* sends the price-list of foodstuffs to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 144. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to send doolies to the Kashmir Gate and to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 145. ʻAbdul Wahhāb asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a dooly to him. f. 1.

" " 146. Ṭāliʻ Yar Khān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 200 coolies to Siyāhburj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 147. Chanḍī Singh, *Ṣūbahdār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send as many coolies as he can to dig trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 148. (*a*). The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to supply sand-bags.
(*b*). The *Kōtwāl* will supply the sand-bags required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 149. The *Kōtwāl* sends the price-list of foodstuffs to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 150. Faiẓual-lah, *Ṣūbahdār*, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send as many coolies as he can, immediately. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 151. Mḥd Bakht Khān directs the *Kōtwāl* to send 8 dooly-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 152. Mḥd Munʻim Beg asks the *Kōtwāl* to arrest and send to him one Jatmal who has absconded with Government money. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 153. Ḥabīb ʻAlī, *Thānahdār*, Paharganj, informs the *Kōtwāl* that he has sent some coolies to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 154. Ikrāmuʻl-lah Khān, *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, asks the *Kōtwāl* to send a grain-parcher. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 155. Mḥd Bakhtāwar Shah asks the *Kōtwāl* to release one Ilāhī Bakhsh who has been imprisoned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 156. Mḥd Iḥsānuʻl-lah sends to the *Kōtwāl* 3 maunds of parched gram. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 157. Mḥd Iḥsānuʻl-lah Khān sends 14 coolies to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 111 (*d*)—*concluded*

Sept. 12 158. Mhd Amīr ʿAlī, *Thānahdār*, Begampura, informs the *Kōtwāl* that he has sent provisions to the Nimach Camp. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 159. (Name not stated) reports that Bhānā Mal and Thākur Das have attended the Court. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 160. Chandi Singh, *Ṣubahdār* asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 1,000 coolies immediately. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 161. Ghulām ʿAlī asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 7 carpenters. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 162. Mhd Iḥsanu'l-lah sends 6 coolies and 15 spades to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 163. List of persons who supplied gram. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 164. The *Nāib Kōtwāl* asks the *Thānahdār*, Begampura, to send a guard to *Thana* Dariba. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 13 165. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city that those bankers who will disobey summonses from the Court will be punished. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 166. Mirza Ẓahiru'd-Din directs the *Kōtwāl* to send 1,000 coolies to the Kashmir Gate immediately. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 167. (Seal illegible) directs the *Kōtwāl* to keep ready 10 carpenters, 25 masons, 600 coolies and 20 water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 168. The C.-in-C. asks the *Kōtwāl*, on behalf of the King, to tell the people of the city to be on their guard. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 169. The C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to send 1,000 coolies and 300 carpenters to Sheo Shankar, *Ḥawaldār*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 170. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to go to the Kashmir Gate with 2,000 coolies immediately. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 171. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city that those persons who possess arms must present themselves at the Kashmir Gate every night. f. 1.

" " 172. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān asks the *Kōtwāl* to send to Chandī Singh as many coolies as he can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 173. Mhd Khiẓr Sulṭān directs the *Kōtwāl* to proclaim in the city that Hindus and Mohammedans who have any regard for their religion must accompany Prince Qaumas who is going to make a raid upon the English. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 174. Kishan Dayāl to the King. States that Sepoys are put to great inconvenience owing to shops being colsed; solicits that shop-keepers may be directed to open their shops. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 14 175. (Seal illegible) asks the *Kōtwāl* to send 4 carpenters to the Regiment of Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 15 176. Chandi Sing, *Ṣubahdār*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 100 coolies to Bakhshikhana. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857

111 (e)

MS. foll. 73; various sizes.

1. 'Abdur-Raḥīm to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply the sepoys with muskets from the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

2. Account of expenses incurred by the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu).

3. 'Alī Aḥmad to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 10 thatchers to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

4. Amīr Ḥusain to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to get a recognizance bond from Ḥayāt Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

5. 'Atāu'l-lah to the *Kotwāl*. Sends flour and requests him to pay the price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

6. Badal Khān, *Thānahdār* of Rajghat, to the *Kotwāl*. Complains that the *Tilangas* forcibly take away the coolies he engages. Requests that guards may be sent to prevent the *Tilangas* from doing so. f. 1. (Urdu.)

7. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Says that ghee is not available; sends the other provisions asked for. f. 1. (Urdu)

8. Bishambhar Nath, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends coolies named in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

9. „ „ *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends Amīr 'Alī; Mahānand and Shambhū Nāth will be sent the following day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

10. Bishambhar Nāth, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 4 water-carriers; will send some shoeing-smiths as well. f. 1. (Urdu.)

11. Bishambhar Nath, *Thānahdār* of Dariba, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Imām 'Alī, *barqandāz* of his *thānah*, is very insubordinate and quarrels with the *Tilangās*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

12. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 metal polishers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

13. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 2 carpenters have arrived. f. 1. (Per.)

14. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 100 coolies with spades and axes to the trenches at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

15. Faiẓul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Says that from a certain house near the Ajmer Gate shots are fired at night. Requests him to trace the delinquents and punish them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

16. Faiẓul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send a cart for bringing bamboos, etc., from the Fort to the Lahore Gate. If no carts are available 12 coolies may be supplied for the same purpose. f. 1. (Per.)

17. Faiẓul-lah, *Sūbahdār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 2 coolies with spades for repairing the road to the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

18. Faizul-lah, *Sūbahdar*, to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 2 torch-bearers with torches and oil. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111 (e)**—*continued*

19. Ganga Singh, Adjutant to the 3rd Regiment, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 100 coolies or as many as are available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

20. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Directs him to arrest the 4 spies who are in the city. f. 1. (Per.)

21. Ghulām 'Abbās to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to release Kāla, his water-carrier, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

22. Ghulām 'Abbas to the *Kotwāl*. Says that the men of the *Kotwālī* have seized arms from some Afghans who had purchased them for joining in the holy war; requests him therefore to recover the articles and restore them to their owners. f. 1. (Per.)

23. Ḥāfiz Ḥusain 'Alī, *Jamadār* of the *Thānah* at the Kashmir Gate, to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that Bismil-lah, *Tawāif*, arrived at the *thānah* under the escort of 2 *barqandāzes* of the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

24. Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to supply 50 coolies to the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

25. Jawāla Nāth to the *Kotwāl*. Intimates that 69 coolies have arrived at the camp of Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. f. 1. (Per.)

26. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Jamadār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 2 saddle-makers for making a cavalry drum. f. 1. (Per.)

27. Lāl Bahādur, Colonel of the 12th Regiment, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send 4 tailors. f. 1. (Urdu.)

28. Lāl Bahādur, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send doolie-bearers' bullocks and bamboos without delay. f. 1. (Urdu.)

29. List of men who received payment from the *Kotwālī* for supplying fuel, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

30. List of articles required by the Nasirabad force. f. 1. (Per.)

31. List of *barqandāzes* who have been paid their wages as shown against their names. f. 1. (Per.)

32. Mḥd 'Usmān to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send a cobbler and a sheath-maker. f. 1. (Urdu.)

33. Mḥd Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to return the 2 doolies lying at the *Kotwālī* to Chinta Kahār, the owner. They are now wanted at the Siyah Burj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

34. Mḥd Nizāmud-Dīn to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 2 *Chaudhris* and 4 water-carriers and says that 6 coolies at the Magazine, 6 at Salimgarh and 6 on the [Jumna] bridge attend to their respective work every day. Requests him to see that they are not interfered with in any way. f. 1. (Urdu.)

35. Mḥd Nizāmud-Dīn to the *Kotwāl*. Reports that out of the amount of Rs 246-8 which is the rent of certain shops, the sum of Rs 235-8 has been realized. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857

111 (e)—*continued*

36. Mḥd 'Uṣmān to the *Kotwāl*. Rām Sahāy, cobbler, who was engaged in preparing the equipment for the writer's horse has been sent up to the *Kotwāli* by the *Thānahdār* of the Kashmir Gate; prays for his release. f. 1. (Per.)

37. Mḥd 'Abbās Ḥusain to the *Kotwāl*. Is unable to see him as he is determined not to attend to any work before the dispute among the people of Katra is settled. f. 1. (Urdu.)

38. Mīr Shamsher 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter calling upon the bankers of Chandni Chawk to see him; says in reply that they will call on the addressee the following day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

39. Mīr Imdād 'Alī, *Jamādār*, to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a cart for transport work. f. 1. (Per.)

40. Mirza Abū Bakr to the *Kotwāl*. Asks him to direct the *Thānahdār* of the Kashmir Gate to arrest and send the man who was released from his *thanah* the day before. f. 1. (Urdu.)

41. Mirza Mḥd Jān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends sawyers and coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

42. Mirza Mḥd Jān Beg, *Thanahdar*, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends 5 coolies as desired. f. 1. (Urdu.)

43. Maulavi (name not stated) to the *Kotwāl*. Complains against the *Tilangas* who entered the house of Rasūl Bakhsh, in utter disregard of the sanctity of the purdah. f. 1. (Per.)

44. Paṇḍit Rādhā Kishan to the *Kotwal*. Requests him to return the vessels for holding water which were with those 2 men who have been detained in the *Kotwāli* for forced labour. f. 1. (Per.)

45. Ḥasan 'Alī to [the *Kotwāl*]. Reports the supply of doolie-bearers, coolies, etc., to the different trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

46. Saiyid Khairāt 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 2 saddle-makers and 2 tailors. f. 1. (Per.)

47. Saiyid 'Aun 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send a tent-maker to the 8th Cavalry. f. 1. (Per.)

48. Saiyid 'Alī Qasim to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send a carpenter for repairing his conveyance. f. 1. (Urdu).

49. Saiyid 'Abdul-lah to the *Kotwāl*. Sends him a present of *halwā*.[1] f. 1. (Urdu.)

50. Saiyid Imdād 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to trace and send Bholā Rām who resides somewhere in the city. f. 1. (Urdu.)

51. Sardār Singh to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 10 carpenters to the *Dāroghah* of the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

52. Shāhrukh Beg to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him not to detain Jhabbū, water-carrier, in the *Kotwālī* for forced labour as he is one of the King's employés. f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] A kind of sweet made of flour, ghee and sugar.

1857 **111** (e)—*continued*

53. Shaikh Shihābud'-Din, *Dafādār,* to the *Naib Kotwāl.* Intimates that Raushan, Karīm Bakhsh and Ḥusaini have joined the 9th Cavalry. f. 1. (Urdu.)

54. Shaikh Ḥusain 'Alī to the *Kotwāl.* Says he is unable to supply bundles of hay as they are not available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

55. Statement of Parbhu Dayāl regarding a charge framed against him of using counterfeit coin. f. 1. (Urdu.)

56. Saiyid Tabārak Ḥusain to the *Kotwāl.* Says that the price of food stuffs as shown in his list is much higher than what is actually charged in the market. f. 1. (Per.)

57. The Commanding Officer of the 3rd Regiment to the *Kotwāl.* Asks him to send 3 doolies with bearers without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

58. The King to all the *Thānahdārs.* Informs them of the appointment of Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān as *Kotwāl vice* Qāzī Faizu'l-lah Khān resigned. f. 1. (Per.)

59. Shaikh Pīr Bakhsh to the *Kotwāl.* Requests him to obtain a supply of flour, pulse etc., stored in different places. f. 1. (Urdu.)

60. The *Kotwāl* to Lala Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kotwāl.* Directs him to obtain without delay 10 maunds of sugar from the *Thānahdār,* Turkoman Gate, and the same quantity from the *Thānahdār,* Shahdara. f. 1. (Per.)

61. The *Kotwal* to Lala Bhao Singh, *Nāib Kotwāl.* Directs him to purchase molasses from Mḥd Fāzil Beg who has obtained a large supply of the same from Shahdara. f. 1. (Per.)

62. The *Kotwal* to 'Alī Muḥammad Khān. Requests him to pay Sa'dau'l-lah Beg Rs 7-0-0 due to him on account of the balance of the price of a horse. f. 1. (Per.)

63. The *Kotwāl* to (not stated). Intimates that 4 gunners have arrived in the *Kotwālī.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

64. The *Thānahdār,* the Turkoman Gate, to the *Kotwāl.* Sends 90 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

65. Mḥd Ḥusain Khān, *Kotwāl,* to the *Thānahdār* of the Kashmir Gate Directs him to send 500 coolies and an equal number of carts to the King, without delay. f. 1. (Per.)

66. The *Thānahdār,* Rajghat to the *Kotwāl.* Sends the *Chaudhris* of cobblers residing in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

67. The *Thānahdār,* the Turkoman Gate, to the *Kotwāl.* Sends 90 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

68. The *Thānahdār,* the Turkoman Gate, to the *Kotwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt of 4 maunds of pulse and says that it has been given to the grain parcher to be parched. f. 1. (Urdu.)

69. The *Thānahdār,* Rajghat, to the *Kotwal.* Seeks instructions when he is to send back to the *Kotwālī* the 4 men who have been sent to his *thānah* to have their meals. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **111 (e)**—*concluded*

———	70. The *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chawk, to the *Kotwāl*. Sends certain coolies named in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)
———	71. 'Umar Ḥayāt Khān, Subahdar Major, to the *Kotwāl*. Says that he has paid the wages of the coolies and masons supplied by him according to the rate specified in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)
———	72. 'Umar Hayāt Khan, Subahdar Major, to the *Kotwāl*. Says that no rations have been supplied to the 3rd Regiment for the last 4 days and asks him to send the contractor who used to supply rations to the regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)
———	73. Yusuf 'Alī to the *Kotwāl*. Requests him to release his water-carrier, Baddi, who has been detained in the *Kotwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **112**

MS. foll. 73; various sizes.

May 15-Jul. 11	1-6. Statements of wages of the Meerut and Bulandshahr forces. f. 17. (Per.)
May 23	7. Attendance register of the Bulandshahr and Meerut forces. f. 4. (Per.)
„ 23-30	8-10. Enrolment lists of Police forces. f. 3. (Per.)
May 23	11. List of officers and men arrived from Bulandshahr. f. 1. (Per.)
„ „	12. List of papers relating to the wages and other particulars of the Meerut and Bulandshahr forces. f. 1. (Per.)
May 25-Sep. 3.	13-39. Receipts of payments made to Gulāb Singh, Rāmcharan Singh and others. f. 27. (Per. & Urdu.)
Jun. 15	40. Dīvān Jawālā Nāth to Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm. Requests him to identify the guards who have brought treasure so that they may be paid their wages. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 27	41. Bhavānī Parshād, Gulāb Singh and other *Sūbahdārs* to the C.-in-C. Refuse to obey Fatḥ 'Alī. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 31	42. Gulāb Singh, *Sūbahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for instructions how to dispose of the belongings of a dismissed Sepoy. (C.-in-C. desires him to send them to his Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)
Jul. 9-Aug. 10.	43-46. Barli Singh, Lachhman Rām and other *Subahdārs*, of various regiments, to the C.-in-C. Report the enlistment of Sepoys in their respective regiments. f. 4. (Per. & Urdu.)
Jul. 17	47. Prithī Singh and Bhavānī Parshād, *Subahdārs*, to the C.-in-C. Report a quarrel between the Meerut and Bulandshahr forces. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 21	48. Bhavanī Parshād, *Subahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that Ināyat 'Alī is absent. f. 1. (Per.)
„ „	49. „ to „ Reports that Kanai Singh has rejoined his duty. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **112**—*continued*

Jul. 25 50. Rāmdhan Singh, *Subahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for instructions how to dispose of the articles of the collapsed houses belonging to the Bullabgarh people. (C.-in-C. decides that the owners of those houses are to remove the articles.) f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 2 51. Bhavanī Parshād, *Sūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Reports that Sharmā Sahāi is dismissed owing to his long absence from duty. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 52. Sharmā Sahāi to the C.-in-C. Submits that he was seriously ill and therefore could not attend to his duty; prays for reinstatement. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23, Sep. 13. 53-54. The C.-in-C. to the officers of the Police forces. Directs them to send 2 Companies to the Jumna bridge to guard it. (Verso: the officers say that they are unable to send any sepoys as all the Companies have been deputed to the Kashmir Gate.) f. 2. (Urdu.)

Aug. 30 55. Tālib Husain to the C.-in-C. Prays that he may be provided with a musket and Rs 6. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 8 56. Prithī Singh, *Sūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of cartridges from the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 57. Prithī Singh, *Subahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of a bugle. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 58. Bhavāni Parshād, *Sūbahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of tents, etc., f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 59. List of officers with a sum of money noted against the name of each officer. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **113**

MS. foll. 30; various sizes.

Jun. 14-25 1-7. Receipts of payments made to Munawwar Khān, Lachmi Ram and others. f. 7. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 19- Jul. 10. 8-9. Lists of officers and men arrived from Mathura. f. 2. (Per.)

Jun. 21- Jul. 12. 10-21. Statements of wages of officers and men attached to the Custom House. f. 12. (Per.)

Jul. 10 22. Shaikh Sadru'd Dīn, *Dafā'dar* and others to the [King.] Pray for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 23. Attendance register of employès of the Custom House, Meerut. f. 3. (Per.)

Jul. 17 24. Papers regarding the wages of the employés of the Custom House, Mathura. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 21 25. Naṣīr Khān to the C.-in-C. Prays that his Company may be permitted to serve under Mḥd. Amīr Bakhsh, Supdt of the Hisar force. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **113**—*continued*

Jul. 21 26. Munawwar Khan to the C.-in-C. Asks for money to meet the expenses of medicine, etc. for Ghulām Muhammad, *Chaprāsī*, who has been wounded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1858.

Jul. 9 27. Notification of sale of property of Ratan Devī and Ganpat Rai f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **114**

1857. MS. foll. 92; various sizes.

May 25-Aug. 9. 1-6. Lists of the employés of the Custom House and of those serving under Prince Mḥd Aẓīm and others. f. 6. (Per.)

Jun. 3-Jul. 13. 7-14. Statements of wages of the officers and men of various regiments. f. 30. (Per. & Urdu.)

Jun. 3 15. Mḥd Khairud-Dīn to the C.-in-C. Asks him to pay his men their wages. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10-Jul. 18. 16-36. Receipts of payments made to Jaswant Singh, Mḥd Amīr Bakhsh and others. f. 20. (Per. & Urdu.)

Jun. 12 37. Gaurī Shankar Sukūl to the C.-in-C. Reports that a Sepoy has been killed and another wounded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 38. Gaurī Shankar Sukūl to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply Mḥd Khairu'd-Din, *Nāib Dāroghah*, and his men with provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16 39. The C.-in-C. to the Superintendent of the Custom House, Daryaganj. Directs him to post guards at different places. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 25 40. Mḥd Amir Bakhsh to the C.-in-C. Reports that the house which has been occupied by the men arrived from Hansi is demanded by the Nasirabad force; asks for instructions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 41. Mḥd Shihābu'd-Din Khān, Shaikh Mḥd and others to the C.-in-C. Request him to place them under Prince Mḥd Aẓīm. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jul. 4 42. Mḥd Shihābu'd-Dīn Khān, Shaikh Mḥd and others to Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm. Complain that Amīr Bakhsh, *Daroghah*, under whom they have been working is a man of bad character f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 43. Mḥd Khairu'd-Dīn, *Daroghah*, to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of provisions f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7-13 44-9. Enrolment lists of employés of the Custom Houses, etc. f. 14. (Per.)

„ 8 50. Shaikh Mḥd to the C.-in-C. Asks for orders to the sepoys to return his horse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 51. Shaikh Mḥd to the. C.-in-C. Asks for orders to the *sawārs* to release his *chaprāsī* arrested by them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15 52. Faẓlu'r-Raḥmān, Quṭbu'd-Dīn Khān and other employés of the Custom House to the C.-in-C. Request to be paid their wages. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 114—*concluded*

Jul. 26	53. Amīn Singh, clerk of the Custom House, to the King. Prays for maintenance allowance f. 1. (Urdu)
Aug. 1	54-5. Umrāo Beg, Yusuf 'Alī and others to the King. Report that they have lost every thing on their way to Delhi from Agra; pray for the supply of provisions. f. 2. (Urdu.) (Duplicate.)
„ 2	56-7. Umrāo Beg, Yusuf 'Alī and others to the C.-in-C. Report that they have been directed by the King to lay their grievances before him. f. 2. (Per.) (Duplicate.)
„ 6,7	58-9. Karīm Bukhsh, Kālkā Parshad, and others to the C.-in-C. Request to be paid their wages. f. 2. (Per.)
„ 9	60. Kālkā Parshād *Daroghah*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that by mistake the names of 3 Sepoys were not entered in the list submitted. f. 1. (Urdu.)
„ 21	61. Mḥd Khairu'd-Dīn to the C.-in-C. Asks for the post of *Taḥsīldār* in the District of Balagarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)
———	62. Statement of personal expenses of Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm. f. 1. (Per.)

1858

Mar. 1	63. Enrolment list of Sepoys arrived from Hansi. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 115

MS. foll. 54; various sizes.

Jun. 13-Jul. 16	1-9. Receipts of payments made to Ilahdād Khān, Gulāb Singh and others. f. 9. (Per.)
Jun. 18	10. Statement of wages of the employés working under Ashraf Khān, *Ṣubahdār*. f. 2. (Per.)
„ „	11. Papers regarding the daily wages of Moradabad, Bareilly and Amroha forces. f. 4 (Per.)
„ „	12. List of subalterns arrived from Bareilly. f. 1. (Per.)
„ 30-Aug. 16	13-26. Statements of wages of officers and men working at various regiments. f. 14. (Per.)
Jul. 5-23	27-38. Rāmcharan Singh, Gulāb Singh and other *Ṣubahdārs* of various regiments, to the C.-in-C. Report the enlistment of Sepoys in their respective regiments. f. 12. (Per.)
„ 6	39. Prithī Singh and Bhawāni Parshad, *Ṣubahdārs*, to the C.-in-C. Report that they have taken charge of 2 Companies which arrived from Meerut. f. 1. (Per.)
Jul. 6	40. Rāmcharan Singh, *Ṣubahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that 3 officers and 7 Sepoys have resigned their posts. f 1. (Per.)
„ 11	41. Rāmcharan Singh, *Ṣubahdār*, to the C.-in-C. Reports that Sepoy 'Alī Jān is missing. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **115—*concluded.***

Jul. 19 — 42. Rāmcharan and Bhawānī Parshād, *Ṣubahdārs,* to the C.-in-C. Report that Sepoy Walī Muḥammad is absent. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 25 — 43. The C.-in-C. to Rāmcharan Singh, *Ṣubahdār.* Directs him to allow the men of Ballabhgarh to take away the doors, windows, etc., of their houses that collapsed during the rains. (Verso: the *Ṣubahdār* intimates that they have removed the articles.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27-Sep. 8. — 44-5. Receipts of payments made to Devī Singh and Ilahdād Khān *Jama'dār.* f. 2. (Per.)

Jul. 28 — 46. Gulāb Singh, *Ṣubahdār,* to the C.-in-C. Asks for the supply of tents. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 13 — 47. Ghulum Muḥīū'd-Dīn to the King. Solicits orders to the guards at Ajmer Gate to pass 3 carts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

———— 48. [A deserter from the English Camp] to the King. Suggests that the people who have come from Mathura may be kept under him for military training; prays for promotion. f. 1. (Urdu.)

———— 49. Enrolment list of employés working under Gulāb Singh, *Jama'dār.* f 1. (Per.)

———— 50. List of Sepoys arrived from Amroha. f. 1. (Per.)

———— 51. Statement of wages of the men working under Ilahdād Khan, *Jama'dar.* f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **116**

M.S. foll. 10; various sizes.

Jun. 26-Jul. 9 — 1-3. Statements of wages of the men working under Sarūp Khan. f. 3. (Per.)

Jun. 28 — 4,5. Lists of papers relating to wages and other particulars of the employés of the Custom House, Agra. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 28-July 1. — 6,7. Sarūp Khān, Haidar Khān and others to the C.-in-C. Pray that they may be supplied with provisions. f. 2. (Urdu.)

Jul. 11 & 17 — 8,9. Receipts of payments made to Sarūp Khān, Mān Khān and others. f. 2. (Per.)

———— 10. List of employés arrived from Agra. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **117**

MS. foll. 85; size 11¼″ × 8″ (Per.)

———— 1. List of officers and men who took part in the Mutiny. f. 5.

———— 2. List of the Mutineers in alphabetical order. f. 50.

———— 3. List of the regiments giving the names and other particulars of the Mutineers. f. 32.

1857 **118**

MS. foll 27; size 11½″ × 8″ (Per.)

——— List of *sawārs* belonging to various regiments.

1857 **119**

MS. foll. 128; size 11½″ × 8″ (Per.)

——— List of the regiments giving the names of the officers and men in alphabetical order.

1857 **120**

Ms foll. 214; various sizes.

May 20. 1. The King to the *Thānahdārs.* Warns them that they will be dismissed if they continue to neglect their duties. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 2. Abdul Hakim, *Nāib Kotwāl* to the *Thānadar.* Asks them to supply 100 coolies and 100 boatmen to Col. Mirzā Mhd Khizr Sultan. f. l. (Urdu.)

May 22 3. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to find out the relations of an unknown child brought to the *Kōtwāli.* f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 23 4. List of papers to be submitted to the *Kōtwāl.* f. l. (Urdu.)

Jun. 1 5. Acknowledgment of the receipt of a letter from the C.-in-C. to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 12 6. Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them each to supply a list of some *chaukidārs* under them. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 17 7. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kotwāl,* to *Thānadārs.* Acknowledges the receipt of agreements from some *chaukidārs* for supplying provisions and asks them to send similar agreements from the rest. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jun. 20 8. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace a missing horse. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 9. Allāh Bakhsh Khān to the *Kōtwāl* and the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace a missing mare. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 10. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them each to supply as many coolies and carpenters as they can. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jun. 21 11. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs* of Chandni Chauk and Dariba. Asks them to send rations at once. (Verso : the *Thānahdārs* of Chandni Chauk and Dariba ask the *Kōtwāl* to send conveyances for carrying rations) f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 12. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply Kallu with as many water-carriers as they can. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 13. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply 150 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 22 14. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them each to supply 5 water-carriers. f. l. (Per.)

1857

120—*continued*

Jun. 22 15. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 100 coolies and as many carpenters and blacksmiths as they can. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 16. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to report if any posts of *Jāmadārs* or *Barqandāzes* are vacant, f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 17. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs*. Directs them to protect the property and honour of Qāsim ʻ Ali Khān, late *Thānahdār*, from the violence of the Mutineers. f. l. (Per.)

——— 18. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them not to send Husain Bakhsh to work with ordinary water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jun. 25 19. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to keep rations ready for supply when required. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 20. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send water-carriers to the battle-field. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 21. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing pony. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jun. 26 22. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 200 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 23. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many doolies, doolie-bearers and water-carriers as they can. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jul. 2 24. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send shoeing-smiths. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 2, Sep. 11 25-49. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 25.

„ 3 50. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply molasses to the sweet-vendors in the fort. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 3-Sep. 12 51-127. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, water-carriers, various artisans, and conveyances. f. 76. (Urdu.)

„ 4 128. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing cow and calf. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 129. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to inform the citizens to assemble at the Lahore Gate as the C.-in-C. will address them f. l. (Urdu.)

Jul. 23, Sept. 5 130-2. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the *Chaudhris* of grocers, cobblers, etc., to the *Kōtwāli*. f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ 24 133. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Warns them against negligence in circulating the orders. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 134. The C.-in-C. to *Thānahdārs*. Warns them against irregularity in sending their diaries to the *Kōtwālī*; directs them to send these punctually at 8 A. M. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **120—*continued***

——— 135. The *Kōtwāl* to *Thānahdārs* Asks them to find out a missing ox and a cow. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 136. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Censures them for their negligence in carrying out the orders of the C.-in-C. about coins and asks them to send the *Chaudhri* of the bankers to him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jul. 25 137. Mhd. Nizāmud-Din, *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar, to other *Thānahdārs*. Requests them to trace a certain woman who had eloped with a man. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 138. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send their diaries to the *Kōtwali* at 8 A.M. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 139-40. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing dog and a mare. f. 2 (Urdu.)

„ 27 141. Bhāo Singh, *Naib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 142. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to substitute the phrase '*gharib parwar salāmat*' for '*hazrat jahānpanāh salāmat*' when addressing the King. f. 1. (Urdu)

Jul. 29 143. The C.-in-C. to the *Kotwāl*. Repeats his prohibition to sacrifice any cows on the occasion of the 'Iduz Zuhā and asks him to stop the sale of cows and secure those belonging to the Mussulmans for 3 days; any one found guilty of sacrificing a cow will be punished with death. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 144. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to submit a list of cows belonging to the Mussulmans in their respective jurisdictions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 145. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to receive from the Kotwali a certain quantity of pulse for their *Thānahs*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29-Sep. 4 146-55. Price lists of provisions. f. 10. (Urdu.)

„ 30 156. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out Jawāla, a coolie, who fled with Rs 3 belonging to a sweet-vendor. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 31 157. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply a certain quantity of sugar according to the list noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 158. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to present themselves with *nazars* at the Royal Court on the occasion of *Iduz-Zuhā*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 159. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 160. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdars*. Asks them to parch and return some pulse sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 161. Mhd Amīr Ali, *Thānahdār* of Begampura, to the *Kōtwāl* and other *Thānahdārs*. Requests them to trace a woman who has robbed her husband of certain articles and fled. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **120**—*continued*

Aug. 4 162. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send all available copper sheets and sulphur and inform the shopkeepers that they will be punished if they refuse to part with the same. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 163. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān. Asks him to supply conveyances. f. l. (Urdu).

Aug. 6 164. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to find out a missing ox. f. l. (Urdu).

——— 165. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* The heir of Har Kunwar, deceased, of Dariba, is to come and take possession of her property within 15 days. On his failure to do so the property will be taken over by the Royal treasury. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 166. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Censures some of them for not supplying the list of *chaukidārs,* and asks them to send it through the bearer of the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 167. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to find out a missing child. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 168. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks each to send one *barqandāz* to Maulavi Ghulām Ahmad, the officer incharge of the criminal court. f. l. (Urdu.)

Aug. 7 169. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to help Haidar Husain Khān who has been appointed officer in charge of the Magazine in investigating cases of theft from the Magazine. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 170. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, carpenters, etc. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 171. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace a woman who robbed a soldier of his articles. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 172-3. The *Kōtwal* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to find out a missing ox and a pony. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 174. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace a missing girl. f. l.

Aug. 8 175. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to submit henceforth all sorts of reports to the Court of Samsāmud-Daulah Nawāb Ahmad Quli Khān and communicate this order to the *Thānahdārs.* f. l. (Urdu.)

,, 9 176. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs.* Sends them a copy of the *parwānah* received from the C.-in-C. for circulation. f. l. (Urdu.)

,, 13 177. List of provisions in the Royal stores. f. l. (Per.)

,, 14 178. The King to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to announce that any one who traces the missing articles of Hakim Ahsanul-lah will be rewarded. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 179. Mirzā Mhd Amāni, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari, to other *Thānahdārs.* Requests them to arrest a man who has wounded several persons and fled. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **120**—*continued*

Aug. 15 180. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply a list of cattle grazing in pastures in their jurisdictions. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 181. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send a list of cattle in their jurisdictions to Faiz Aḥmad Khān, *Munsif*, and encloses the *Munsif's* orders to that effect. f. l. (Per.)

Aug. 19 182. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to arrest those who engage bullock carts and do not pay hire. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 22 183 The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 15 coolies to carry ammunition, etc., to Alipur. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 24 184. The *Thānahdārs* of Rajghat to the *Kōtwāl* and other *Thānahdārs*. Request them to issue a circular to find out a missing camel. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 28 185. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to recommend a clerk willing to be transferred to the *Thānah* Mehru, where a vacancy has occurred on Rs 10 a mouth. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 186. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 29 187. Mḥd Faiz Bakhsh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send husks with the man in charge of the oxen. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 188. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the grocers whom he sent yesterday, to the *Kōtwāli*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 30 189. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to be on the alert at night. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 31 190. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to announce the orders of Mḥd Bakhsh Khān that any one found discharging fire-works or flying pigeons will be punished, as these alarm the soldiers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 191. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdars*. Censures them for their neglect in furnishing the price list of provisions; directs them to send the same punctually at 8 a.m. to the *Kōtwāli*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 192. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *thānahdārs*. Warns them that any *Thānahdār*, clerk, or *Jamadār* of any *thānah* found absent from his post will be dismissed at once. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 193. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 10 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 194. Khudā Bakhsh Khān. *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to circulate the order of the C.-in-C. not to fly pigeons, kites or discharge fire-works. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 4 195. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send a list of vegetable-sellers. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **120**—*continued*

Sep. 4 196. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace 2 missing children. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 5 197. The *Thānahdār* of Rajghat to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs*. Requests them to find out a missing child. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 198-9. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send all the *chaudhris*, 5 water-carriers and 10 coolies. f. 2. (Duplicates.)

„ „ 200. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing child. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 201. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing child f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 7 202. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to announce the enclosed orders of the C.-in-C. by the beat of drum. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 10 203. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to initial and return the enclosed copy of a *parwānah*, together with the original. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 204-5. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl* and the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to keep an up-to-date account of their daily income and send it to him. f. 2. (Duplicate.)

„ „ 206. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends soldiers to help them in collecting rents in their respective jurisdictions and asks them to send the money in 2 days. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 207. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many gunny bags as they can. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 11 208-9. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the money realised from the shopkeepers to him and order the armed men to the Kashmir Gate. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 210. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many daggers, spades and axes as they can. f. l. (Urdu)

„ „ 211. List of the cavalry and infantry attached to the *Thānah* Alipur. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 212. Paper bearing the names of some *Thanahdars*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 213. Statement of Pīr Bakhsh in connection with the theft of his water pot. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 214. The *Kōtwal* to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to receive an application which he sends through Maulavi Saifullah and to submit it to the Criminal Court. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **121.**

MS. foll. 135; various sizes.

May 17, 25 1-3. Nominal lists of the Police establishment at the *Thanah* Bhojlapahari. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857 **121**—*continued*

May 21 4. Mirzā Amāni Khān, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 5 English books and a belt found on the street. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 27-Sep. 11 5-66. Daily reports of the *Thānah* Bhojlapahari. f. 68. (Urdu.)

May 28 67. Mirzā Amāni Khān, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends him 5 fetters and an English book found on the street and says that Mhd. Azim has given a security bond. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jun. 1 68. Mirzā Amāni Khān, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlaphari, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 8 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 69. Mirzā Amāni Khān, *Thānahdār* of Bhojlaphari, to the *Kōtwāl* Sends an application addressed to the C.-in-C. by the *Kōtwāl* found on the street. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 4 70. S'ādat Ali Beg, Clerk of the *Thānah* Bhojlapahari, to Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to communicate the addresses of Asad Ali Khān and others with their fathers' names f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 6 71. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send provisions on the receipt of the *parwānah* of the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 7 72. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends baskets. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 11 73. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the King. Solicits arrangements for getting supplies of provisions. The King orders shopkeepers to have flour manufactured by means of water mills. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 13 74. List of payments made to the officers of the Police at Bhojlapahari. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 75. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has made arrangements for shops for the use of the army. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 15 76. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply gunny bags, etc., for sending provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 77. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Sītā Rām and others to him as desired. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 16 78. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that arrangements have been made for having a sweet and milk shop for the army. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 17 79. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 9 maunds of flour and 3 seers of ghee. f l (Urdu.)

„ „ 80. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 100 baskets. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 81. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Sahāru, accused, and requests his release as there is no evidence of his guilt f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 82. Mirzā Amāni Khān to Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends Gobind and Gulāb, sweet vendors, to execute security bonds in his presence. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 19 83. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send the price of baskets supplied. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **121**—*continued*

Jun. 19 84. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply conveyances for carrying provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 20 85. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 8 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 21 86. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends the *Chaudhris* of grocers with their agreements; is unable to supply ghee. f. l. (Urdu.)

Jul. 5 87. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Water-carriers who were sent to Āghā Khān of Nahr-i-S'ādat Khān have been sent back by him. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 22 88. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to receive security from the shopkeepers through the *thānahs* in the jurisdiction of which they live. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 23 89. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter and money for the purchase of baskets. f l. (Urdu.)

„ 26 90. Mirzā Amāni Khān denies having seen any one wounding a soldier. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 28 91. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 30 maunds of pulse. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 30 92. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks whether he should secure an undertaking from the Princes and Princesses not to sacrifice cows. f. l. (Urdu.)

Aug. 5 93. Enlistment roll of *barqandāzes* at Bhojlapahari. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 6 94. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Sends a certain quantity of sulphur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 95. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends baskets and asks for their price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 96. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Naib Kōtwāl*. Is unable to supply sacks and asks him to secure them from Chandni Chauk. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 97. Mirzā Amanī Khan to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send axes, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 98. Mirzā Amānī Khan to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send either Jangí Khan or the necessary implements to put out a fire that has broken out in the Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 99. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Sheo Nāth, a shopkeeper; will send Jawala Nath when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 100. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that the bomb sent to put out the fire in the Magazine is not in good condition. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 101. List of coolies sent to the *Kōtwālī* from Bhojlapahari. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 102. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send Rahím Bakhsh *barqandāz*; others have returned from the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **121**—*continued.*

Aug. 15 103. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the banker Jawālā Nāth if found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 104. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent a list of cattle. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 105. Mirzā Amānī Khān to other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a woman who robbed her husband of a few household articles and fled. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 106. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent the *chaudhris* with a list of cattle. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 17, 18 107-10. Lists of coolies sent to the *Kōtwālī* from Bhojlapahari. foll. 4. (Urdu.)

„ 18 111. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a shopkeeper to him to settle the price of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 112. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has not found any *barqandāz* named Aziz Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 19 113. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 114. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send the opium-seller residing near Jāmi Masjid as required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 115. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Asks him to send Motí, a saddle-maker. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he will send Motī when found.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 116. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Bahādur Khān, a tailor. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 117. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Says that a certain shopkeeper has arrived at his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 118. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent the *chaudhris* from his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 119. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Dwārka Dās Chaudhri is ill and is unable to appear at the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 120. Mirzā Amānī Khān to other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace the mother of a foundling. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 121. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Hakím Khwājah Ahsan is ill; sends his son S'ídud-Din to receive orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 31 122. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Good flour is not available; can send flour of inferior quality if required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 123. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Sends him Muftí Faiz Ahmad's *parwānah* forbidding Mhd Munīr from expelling a tenant from his house. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he has communicated Muftí Faiz Ahmad's order to Mhd Munīr.) f. 1. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 2 124. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send 10 saddle-makers every day. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **121**—*concluded*

Sep. 3 125. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends plans of stall-keepers' shops. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 126. Mirzā Amāni Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends the *Chaudhris* of the coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 127. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Asks him to send Amír 'Alí. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that Amír 'Alí is ill.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 128. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Requests him to send 2 soldiers to help him in realising rents etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 129. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Is unable to supply molasses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 130. S'ādat 'Alí Beg, clerk of *thānah* Bhoj apahari, to Munshí 'Azím Khān. Went twice to see him and will go today again. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **122.**

MS. foll. 34 ; various sizes.

Jun. 23 1. Mirzā Amānī, the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari, to the C.-in-C. Has sent 2 Cows. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26-Aug. 2 2-14. Daily reports of the *Thanah* Bhojlapahari. f. 15. (Urdu.)

Jul. 8 15. Ahmad Khān to the C.-in-C. A Kashmīrī ruffian has forcibly taken away a dagger belonging to him. f 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 16. Mirzā Amānī to the King. Prays for the favour of his ordering the payment of *barqandazes'* salaries. (Verso : the King's orders for the payment). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 17. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Reports the death of Lachhū, a blind beggar. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 18. Report about the deceased Lachhū, a blind beggar, with signatures of witnesses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 19. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Returns 4 annas saved out of the money paid for preparing a seal for the *thānah.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 20. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Reports the death of Rajan, a female cobbler. (The C.-in-C's. orders for investigation). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 21. Report about the deceased Rajan, a female cobber, with signatures of witnesses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 22. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Asks him for the grant of Rs 2 as house rent to a newly appointed *barqandāz.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 23. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the house rents for 2 guards. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 4. 24. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Directs him to send Kālkā Das and Aghā Khān, merchants. (Verso : The *Thānahdār* sends Aghā Khān and will send Kālkā Das when found.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **122—*continued***

Aug. 5. 25. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Sends the enlistment roll of the *barqandazes* of his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6. 26. Mirzā Amānī to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges the receipt of the C.-in-C.'s letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 27. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Directs him to realise money from Dwārkā Das, Jawāhir Lāl and others. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that Dwārkā Dās and Jawāhir Lāl are not found and others refuse to pay the money demanded.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7. 28. The C.-in C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks if he would recommend Sādat 'Alī Beg for the post of the 2nd clerk in the *Thānah* Bhojlapahari. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8. 29. Sādāt Ali Beg to the C.-in-C. Applies for the post of the 2nd clerk in the *Thānah* Bhojlapahari. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10. 30. Mirza Amānī Khan to the C.-in-C. Dwārka Dās refuses to pay the money demanded and others are not found. f 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13. 31. Mirzā Amānī Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends Dwārka Dās and Mathrā Dās ; will send others when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 14. 32. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Bhojlapahari. Censures him for his negligence in carrying out the *Kōtwāl's* orders. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* denies the alleged negligence). f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **123.**

MS. foll. 213 ; various sizes.

May 14 1. Nominal list of Police establishment at the *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 2. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to pay *barqandāzes* their salaries. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 3. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends an unclaimed gun, 4 bayonets and 2 leather sheaths. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 4. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent *chaudhris*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 5. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 4 grocers, 2 bankers and 2 husk sellers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 6. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the C.-in-C. Sends a list of the Police establishment of his *thanah* with a statement of the salaries of the employés ; requests immediate pecuniary help. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 7. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the C.-in-C. Has sent provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 8. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the C.-in-C. Sends an unclaimed lamp. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **123**—*continued*

May 28— Sep. 11 9–82. Daily reports of the *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān. f. 76. (Urdu.)

" 31 83. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 20 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jun. 1. 84. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent *Chaudhris* of grocers according to the list noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 85. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 4 water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 86. Faiz Ṭalab Khan, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a security bond taken from Abdullah Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 87. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 8 coolies; cannot send more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 88. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 4 water-carriers; Sends 6 more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 89. Faiz Ṭalab Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent all the booty; will send more if procured. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 90. Bhūre Beg, clerk of *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 8 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 91. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Submits a report about the sale of a landed property belonging to Debi Singh and others. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 92-4. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 35 coolies and 4 shoeing smiths. f. 3. (Urdu.)

" 4 95. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 9 axes, 1 dagger and 1 spade. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 96. Bhūre Beg, clerk of *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān. Reports illness of *barqandāz* Mustafā Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 97. Bhure Beg, clerk *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān. Has sent 5 cooli s. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 98. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 2 water-carriers and an ox. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 99. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent *chaudhris* of grocers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 100. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 1 maund of molassses and 1 maund of sugar. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5, 6 101-3. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 15 water-carriers, 20 coolies and 14 doolie-bearers. f. 3. (Urdu.)

" 7 104. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a list of the Police establishment of his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 105. Nominal list of the Police establishment at *thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **123**—*continued*

Jun. 8 106. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 15 coolies and *chaudhris* of cobblers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 107. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send masons. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 108. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports the arrangement of guards at various city gates and asks for more guards for the Kabul gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 109. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to Nawab Mahbūb Alī Khān. Has sent 20 coolies to Kālē Khān and Sarfarāz Khān ; is unable to send more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 110. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Intimates that 20 coolies have arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 111. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Intimates that *barqandāz*. Husain Alī has arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 112. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 20 coolies and requests him to send 4 Sepoys at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 113. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the C.-in-C. Requests his orders for the disposal of a vakil's property attached by the Court. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 114. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has secured 4 coolies only ; can secure more if their wages are increased. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 115. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent several *chaudhris* ; will send more when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 116. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 8 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13, 17 117-18. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the C.-in-C. Reports loss of lives and damage to properties caused by bombardment. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 16 119. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent two *chaudhris* and will send more when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 120. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Intimates that 4 coolies have arrived. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 121. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send water-carriers to put out a fire that has broken out in the house of Mhd Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 122. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports the deplorable condition of his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 123-4. Bhūre Beg, Clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān. Has sent 2 doolie-bearers and 8 coolies. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 20 125. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 9 coolies and 4 doolie bearers ; cannot send more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 126-7. Faiz Ṭalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 2 carpenters and 4 shoeing-smiths. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857 **123**—*continued*

Jun. 23 128. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khān. Directs him to send 100 coolies and 7 water-carriers. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that coolies and water-carriers are not available owing to heavy rain.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 129. Faiz Țalab Khān to the *Kotwāl*. Has sent 2 shoeing-smiths 10 coolies and 8 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jul. 2 130. Faiz Țalab Khan to the C.-in-C. Requests his orders in connection with a house belonging to Har Singh, a deceased oilman who left no heir; Buddha Singh has taken possession of the said house. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* submits the above report to the C.-in-C.; C.-in-C. orders the *Kōtwāl* to guard the house; the *Kotwāl* sends men to assist the *Thānahdār* in guarding the house.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 131. Faiz Țalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent coolies and carpenters according to the list noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 132. Faiz Țalab Khān to the King. Solicits his orders about *Jamadar* Kāshī Singh who has overstayed his leave for 3 days. (Verso : King's orders to wait for 2 days more). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 133. Mirzā Ahmad Beg, Clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān, acknowledges the receipt of an *ekka* and a mare. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 134-5. Faiz Țalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 17 coolies and 5 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 136. Statement made by Sāhib Singh in connection with a burglary committed in his shop. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 137. Faiz Țalab Khān to the King. Reports about a burglary committed in the shop of Sāhib Singh. f. 2.

„ 11 138. Mīr Amānat 'Alī Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Allahabad, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent copies of documents concerning a suit; will send the statement of a certain witness if required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 139. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to help Kanju Singh in occupying an unclaimed house. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he has helped Kanju Singh in occupying the unclaimed house; sends Ghulām Jīlānī, who claims to be the owner of the house.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 140. The C.-in-C. acknowledges the receipt of an account from the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 141. Ahsanul-lah to Lālā Jawāla Nath. Some missing articles belonging to the Magazine have been found in the houses of 2 horsemen who claim them to be their own property; sends a list of the articles. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 24 142. Faiz Țalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent masons, coolies, etc., according to the list noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 143. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to arrest a woman who robbed a soldier of his articles. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that he has not found the woman.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **123**—*continued*

Jul. 25-6 144-5. Faiz Talab Khān to the C.-in-C. and the King. Has been supplying coolies, etc., regularly; complains against some Tilangas who have assaulted a *barqandāz* of his *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 26 146. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Directs him to send *barqandāz* Yahyā Khān. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* sends the *barqandāz*.) f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 147. Statement of Yahyā Khān, *barqandāz*, before the C.-in-C. in connection with his being assaulted by some Tilangas. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 29 148. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent *Chaudhris* of grocers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 149. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to help *Dafādār* Safdar Bēg in procuring mules, etc. for carrying loads. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he could not procure mules, etc., as desired.) f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 30 150. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 2 carpenters; cannot send more. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 151. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 coolies, 5 doolie-bearers and 10 shoeing-smiths. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 31 152. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 10 doolie-bearers. f. l. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 153. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 20 maunds of parched pulse; requests him to pay its price. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 154. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 111 maunds of pulse and will send 80 maunds more. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 155. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent coolies and doolie-bearers according to the list noted in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 2 156. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 10 doolie-bearers and 15 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 3 157. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 10 maunds of pulse. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 158. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions as specified in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 159. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 1 shoeing-smith; will send more if found. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 4 160. Mukand Lāl to the C.-in-C. Prays that the bankers may be excused from paying the money demanded of them. (The C.-in-C.'s orders rejecting the application.) f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 5 161. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 15 shoeing-smiths. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 162. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 8 doolie-bearers; will send more if required. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 6 163. Faiz Talab Khān to the C.-in-C. Requests him to order the paymaster of *chaukidārs* to supply *chaukidārs*. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **123** – *continued*

Aug. 6. 164. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Has sent a *barqandāz.* f. (Urdu).

„ „ 165. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Has sent 5 coolies, 2 carpenters and 6 sappers to the Bareilly Camp; sends 20 more coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 7, 8 166-8. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends 30 coolies, 5 water-carriers and 2 shoeing-smiths. f. 3 (Urdu).

„ 8 169. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Requests his orders in connection with some articles apparently belonging to the Magazine found in the street. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 9 170-1. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Has sent 25 coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 172. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Directs him to supply a list of the buildings owned by the Panjabi shopkeepers and communicate his orders to them to present themselves at the Court at 2 p.m. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* communicates the orders of the C.-in-C. to the shopkeepers and sends the required list.) . f. l. (Urdu)

„ 11 173-6. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Has sent 4 masons, 4 coolies, 2 shoeing-smiths, 3 doolie-bearers and 1 doolie. f. 4 (Urdu).

„ 16 177. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends the *chaudhris* required. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 14 178. The C.-in-C to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khan. Censures him for his negligence in carrying out the orders of the *Kōtwāl.* (Verso : the *Thānahdār* denies the allegation). f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 179. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Directs him to make an enquiry about Kālē Khān who has been ar.ested at the Lahore Gate on a charge of espionage. (Verso : Bhūre Bēg, clerk of the *thānah,* says that Kālē Khān is not a spy but a *chaukidār* of Katra Ibrahim Khān). f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 180. Faiz Talab Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent coolies, doolie-bearers, carpenters, etc ; cannot send more men. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 15 181. Faiz Talab Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent *chaudhris* according to the list noted in the letter. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 16 182. Faiz Talab Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent a bullock cart. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 183. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Kanju Rām is not here ; may be found at *Thānah* Guzar'Allahabad. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 17 184. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl.* Has sent the *chaudhris* required. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 18 185. Bhūrē Beg, clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends 6 sweepers. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **123**—*continued*

Aug. 20 186. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to trace several men mentioned in the letter. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* requests to be furnished with necessary particulars about the men.) f. l. (Urdu).

" " 187. Bhūrē Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Rām Gopāl, a shopkeeper, cannot supply pulse. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 188. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānah*. f. l. (Urdu).

" 23 189. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Sends price of pulse. (Verso : Bhūrē Beg, clerk of the *Thānah*, acknowledges the receipt of price for pulse). f. l. (Per.)

" 25 190. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 4 oxen and 6 coolies to remove sweepings. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 191. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to supply 2 water-carriers. (Verso : Bhūrē Beg sends 1 water-carrier ; cannot send more). f. l. (Urdu).

" 26 192. Bhūrē Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 5 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu).

" 27 193-4. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send the *chaudhris* when found. f. 2. (Urdu).

" " 195. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 14 maunds of pulse. f. l. (Urdu).

" 29 196. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends an unclaimed lamp. f. l. (Urdu).

" 30 197. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent shopkeepers according to the list noted in the letter. f. l. (Urdu).

Sep. 3 198. Bhūrē Beg, clerk, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 9 masons. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 199. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Butchers are not available. f. l. (Urdu).

" 4-7 200-1. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a certain quantity of pulse and requests him to pay its price. f. 2. (Urdu).

" 8 202. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 2 shoeing-smiths f. l. (Urdu).

—— 203-4. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent provisions noted in the letter. f. 2. (Urdu).

—— 205. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 7 coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

—— 206. Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some medicine and requests him to pay its price. f. l. (Urdu)

—— 207-8. Ghulam Husain Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a certain quantity of pulse and requests him to pay its price. f. (Urdu).

1857 **123—*concluded***

Sep. 8. 209. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār* Guzar Itiqad Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 shoeing-smiths; is unable to send more. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 210. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 2 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 211. Ghulām Husain Khān, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *chaudhris* according to the list noted in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 212. List of persons from whom contributions are to be realised. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 213. List of names of several persons. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **124.**

MS. foll. 329; various sizes.

May. 13 1. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Complains against Tāliyār Khān who has refused to send his groom to the *Kōtwāl*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 22 2. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a daily report of his *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 25 3. Mirzā Mhd Khan Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends several persons who have stolen fuel. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 26 4. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *chauduris* of grocers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 28 5. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 16 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 29 6. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 9 sweepers, 1 camel and bullock cart. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 7. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends an unclaimed ox. f. l. (Urdu.)

May 30 8. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to make over an unclaimed ox sent to the *Kōtwāli* to sweeper Tārā who is the owner of the ox. f. l. (Urdu.)

June 1 9. Mizā Mḥd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 4 *chaudhris*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 2, 3 10-12. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 22 coolies and 2 shoeing-smiths. f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ 3 13. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān, to the *Thānahdār* of Chandni Chauk. Asks him to send the sword of *Barqandāz* Mahmūd Shāh deposited in the addressee's *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 4 14, 15. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 5 16. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānadār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests that distinctive badges may be given to the *barqandāzes* of his *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **124**—*continued*

June 5 17-18. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg, *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan, to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 14 water-carriers, 3 oxen, 8 doolie-bearers and 11 diggers. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 6 19. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān. Asks him to remove sweepings from Farash Khana. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* says that he cannot remove sweepings as the key of Farash Khana is not with him). f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 20. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to pay a month's salary to the employés of his *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 21. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Will return certain swords when the Mutiny is over. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 22. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 66 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 23. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a nominal list of the police establishment of his *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 7 24. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 4 persons who have been charged with theft of sulphur and bullets. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 25. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 3 water-carriers and 2 oxen. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 26. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Has been sending provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 27. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Reports a quarrel and says that one of the parties refuses to appear at the *thānah*. (Verso: the *Nāib Kōtwāl* asks the *Thānahdār* to supply the details of the quarrel.) f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 8 28. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply a lock for the Farāsh Khāna. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 9 29. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amīr *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends 4 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 30. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to pay a month's salary to the employés of his *thānah*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 31. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl* Has been sending a certain quantity of provisions regularly, cannot send more. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 12 32. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends 7 water-carriers. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 33. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the C.-in-C. Requests orders for the reinstatement of a discharged *Jāmadār* and 4 *Barqandāzes* in their posts. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 34. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to reinstate a discharged *Jāmadār* and 4 *Barqandāzes* in their posts. f. l, (Urdu.)

1857 **124**—*continued*

June 21-15 35-44. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends coolies, doolie-bearers, carpenters, water-carriers, etc. f. 10. (Urdu.)

„ 15 45. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports the absence of 2 *farrashes*. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 16-Sep. 11. 46-111. Daily reports of the *Thānah* Guzar Qasim Khān. f. 66. (Urdu.)

„ 17 112. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions mentioned in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 113. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a broken sword. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 114. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 6 blacksmiths f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 20 115. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports the death of an indigent woman and requests him to pay the expenses of her funeral. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 116. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 1 tonga. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 117. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions mentioned in the letter; requests him to pass orders for removing sweepings. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 118. Mirzā Mhd. Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 119-20. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 6 water-carriers and 17 coolies. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 21 121. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Has been sending coolies regularly; complains of the ill-treatment of the coolies by the Tilangas. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 122. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 3 buffaloes. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 123. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends some articles attached by the Court. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 124. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 18 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 125. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the C.-in-C. Reports that several *barqandāzes* of his *thānah* while on duty have been assaulted by some Tilangas. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 22 126-7. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 26 coolies and 7 diggers. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 23 128. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Has enquired about certain articles, they are not stolen properties but spoils. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 29. 129. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 men together with a horse claimed by each. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **124**—*continued*

July 2 130. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports a quarrel and sends both the parties. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 3 131. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 masons and 17 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 132. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Reminds him to send instructions about preparing butter. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 4 133. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sweetmeats. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 134. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 6 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 135. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan. Asks him to send as many tailors as he can (Verso : the *Thānahdār* cannot send tailors). f. l (Urdu.)

„ 6 136. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*. Asks him to supply as many thatchers as he can. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* cannot supply thatchers ; will supply provisions when required). f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 137. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān. Asks him to supply sugar. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* sends 1 maund of sugar. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 138-40. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 39 coolies, and 6 milkmen. f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ 23-25 141-4. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 46 coolies and a bullock cart. f. 4. (Urdu.)

„ 25 145. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan. Asks him to supply 2 saddle-makers. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* cannot supply any saddle-makers.) f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 27 146. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions mentioned in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 147. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends one bundle of catgut and requests him to pay its price. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 27-31 148-52. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 84 coolies. f. 5. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 153. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sweetmeats ; cannot send more on credit. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 154. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply firemen with clothes. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ „ 155-6. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sugar-cane. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 1, 2 157-61. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 38 coolies and 8 doolie-bearers. f. 5. (Urdu.)

„ 2 162-3. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions mentioned in the letters. f. 2. (Urdu.)

1857 **124**—*continued*

Aug. 2 164. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends an unclaimed dog. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 165-6. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 coolies and 6 bullock carts. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 167. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 4 horses and 1 camel. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 168. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send carpenters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 169-71. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 35 coolies f. 3. (Urdu.)

„ „ 172. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send flour. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 173. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains against the Begam's soldiers who have assaulted a *barqandāz* of his *thānah* and taken away by force a bullock cart sent to the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 174. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent the enlistment roll of *barqandāzes* of his *thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 175. Enlistment roll of *barqandāzes* of the *Thānah* of Guzar Qasim Khan.

„ 6-Sep. 18 176-296. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends *chaudhris*, coolies, doolie-bearers, water-carriers, carpenters, various artisans and conveyances. f. 121. (Urdu.)

„ 7 297. Mirzā Mhd Khān Beg to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to supply conveyances. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 298. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends molasses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 299. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports serious sickness of his horse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 300. The *Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdār* of Lahore Gate. Asks him to send 6 shoeing-smiths and 2 polishers. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* is unable to do so.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 301. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends cobblers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 302. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khan. Asks him to supply 10 coolies. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* is unable to send coolies). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15 303. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends only 4 coolies and requests him to send his own *barqandāz* to help the *Thānahdār* in procuring more coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 304. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 8 needle-makers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 305. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends sulphur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **124**—*concluded*

Aug. 23 306. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains of the ill-treatment of the grocers by the soldiers residing near the lunatic asylum. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 307. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Could not trace Pares Lāl. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 308. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply a bag of wax cloth for sending reports. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 309. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār* of Guzar Qasim Khān. Asks him to supply 6 needle-makers. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* has been sending needle-makers regularly; cannot send more men). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 310. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports that a sword has been stolen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 31 311. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a sawyer; cannot send more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 312. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends Bholā Singh and Gulāb Singh; will send Gulab Singh when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 1, 2 313-4. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 8 water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 315. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Will send needle-makers and carpenters when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 316. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot send water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 317. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot send a list of vegetable sellers and cloth dealers as they do not settle anywhere permanently. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 11 318. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 seers of pack thread. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 319-20. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Reports a quarrel in which certain persons have been wounded. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 321-2. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent provisions to Nasirabad camp; cannot send more. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 323-4. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends ghee. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 325-6. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends provisions. f. 2. (Urdu.)

——— 327. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Complains against Afẓal Bēg, a ruffian, who has assaulted some *barqandāzes* of his *thānah* when procuring coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 328. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends 10 seers of cream and will send more if required. f. 1.

——— 329. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg to the *Kōtwāl*. Sends a man accused of firing a match-lock. f. 1. (Per.)

1857. 125

MS. Foll. 15 ; various sizes.

May 27 1. Mhd Faiz Talab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot supply coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 2. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges the receipt of an application from Lachhmi Dās, a merchant with C.-in-C.'s signature. f. 1. (Per.)

" 28 3. Ḥusain 'Alī Khān, *Thānahdār*, Pahar ganj, to the *Kōtwāl*. Cannot supply coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 4. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. *Thānahdārs* cannot supply coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 5. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends Chattu, grocer. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 6. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends the *chaudhri* of the camel drivers; will send camels when required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30 7. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 31 8. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the C.-in-C. Sends oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 9. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends cobblers and requests him to release them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 11 10. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān *Nāib Kōtwāl* to the King. Sends Maula Bakhsh, *Chaudhri* of the canvas stitchers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 11. Maulā Bakhsh acknowledges the receipt of Rs 32 as his wages for making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 12. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān and Shaikh Mḥd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King. Complain of the ill-treatment of the grocers by the soldiers residing at Delhi Gate. (Verso : King's orders to reprimand the soldiers). f. 1. (Per.)

——— 13. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends masons and diggers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 14. Aḥsanullāh to Lāla Jawalanāth. Requests him to pay the expenses for making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 15. List of articles used in making gunny bags. (Per.)

1857. 126

MS. foll. 48 ; various sizes.

May 17 1. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Basant. Asks him to trace a missing bullock cart and oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 2. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Hawāldār* Muḥammad Khān. Sends a horse and asks him to hand it over to a certain soldier who claims to be its owner. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **126—*continued***

May 18 — 3. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the King. Reports that Amān 'Alī, the dismissed *Thānahdār* of Begampura, refuses to make over charge of the *thānah* to Maulvi Amir 'Ali. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 — 4. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the supervisor of the fort. Asks him to get the canal cleared so that water may pass into the fort. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 — 5. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Requests him to set up a shop for supplying provisions, etc., for unclaimed animals. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 — 6. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to present themselves at Jami' Masjid's gate to receive the King. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 — 7. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Sends 14 cobblers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 8. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Dāroghah* of the Magazine. Asks him to supply cartridges and bullets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 9. Munhia Lāl, a goldsmith, acknowledges the receipt of a sword from the *Kōtwāli.* (Urdu.)

„ „ — 10. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the C.-in-C. Reports a quarrel and sends both the parties. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 11. Statement made by Mukandar, son of Jawāhir, in connection with a quarrel in which he was involved. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 — 12. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send the price of sweetmeat. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 — 13. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply as many conveyances and camels as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 14. C.-in-C. to 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Asks him to send 10 bullock carts. (Verso: 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān sends 5 bullock carts and 10 buffaloes). f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 — 15. Ahsanullah to 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Requests him to appoint 20 guards at Farash Khana Gate. f. I. (Per.)

„ 31 — 16. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Guzar Darība. Asks him to send the bankers mentioned in the letter. (Verso: the *Thānahdār,* Guzar Dariba will send the bankers.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ — 17. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send as many oxen as he can. (Verso: Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Sends 17 oxen). f. 1. (Per.)

June 1 — 18. The C.-in-C. to 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Asks him to supply 500 coolies and 50 water suppliers to make intrenchments. (Verso: 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān sends as many coolies as he could procure.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 19. The C.-in-C. to 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Asks him to release Muḥammad Khān who has been detained at the *Kōtwāli* for no fault. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 20. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the C.-in-C. Cannot send provisions on credit. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **126**—*continued*

June 6 21. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the *Thānahadār*, Turkoman Gate. Asks him to send the nominal list of the police establishment of his *thānah*. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate, says that he has sent the required list. f. 1. (Urdu.)

June 10 22. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to see that all the shops are opened and no disturbances are created by the *Tilangas*. (Verso: 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān reports that circulars have already been issued for the opening of the shops). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 23. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to 'Abdur Rahīm Khān. Asks him to pay Krishna, a guard at Lahore Gate. his salaries. (Verso: Abdur Rahīm Khān requests him to include Krishnā's name in the pay sheet of *barqandazes*). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 11 24. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to *Thānahdār*, Guzar I'tiqād Khān. Asks him to supply 10 canvas-makers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 25. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to [C.-in-C.]. Will send the accused Gulāb Singh and Shitāb Singh. Requests that arrangements may be made for working water mills. (Verso: [the C.-in-C.] asks him to send Gulāb Singh and Shitāb Singh's statements only. At present no arrangements can be made for working water mills.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 26. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr and 'Abdul Ha'kīm, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King. Have made arrangements for establishing shops for the army at Daryaganj. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 27. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān and Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King. Have set up grocers' shops everywhere; cannot make arrangements for the supply of fodder. (Verso: King orders the Royal contractor to make arrangements for the same.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 29. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān and Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the King. Recommend that Kāle Khān be paid his salary. (Verso: King's orders to report about the nature of his appointment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 30. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān and Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Circulars have already been issued to *Thānahdārs* for supply of provisions. (Verso: King's orders to call *chaudhris* and impress upon them the necessity of supplying provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 31. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 32. 'Abul Ḥakīm Khān and Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to submit all the receipts collected from the military officers for supply of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 33. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply water-carriers, diggers, cobblers, shoeing-smiths, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **126—*concluded***

June 13 34. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Naib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send *chaudhris* of grocers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 35. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Naib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply water suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 36. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send a cobbler. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 37. The C.-in-C. to 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Asks him to act upon the *parwanāh* of Iḥtirāmu'd-Daulah Ḥakīm Muḥammad Aḥsanullāh Khān Bahādur as regards the suit of Saiyid Abul Ḥasan. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 38. 'Abdul Ḥakim Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Begampura. Asks him to send shoeing-smiths mentioned in the letter. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Begampura, says that shoeing-smiths do not reside in his jurisdiction). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 39. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the King. Submits petitions from the *Thānahdārs* of Guzar Itiqad Khan and Qasim Khan. (Verso: King's orders to secure help from the *Kōtwāli* in putting out fires.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " 40. Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the King. Sends a cobbler. f. 1. (Per.)

" 14 41. 'Abdul Ḥakim Khān and Muḥammad Amīr. Send 2 grass cutters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 42. Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to the *Thānahdārs.* Each *Thānahdār* is responsible for the supply of provisions to the army encamped in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 43. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 44. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send 2 water-suppliers, doolie-bearers and as many coolies as they can supply. Each *Thānahdār* should supply provisions to the army encamped in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 45. The C.-in-C. to 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān. Sends money and asks him to supply 2 lanterns. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 46. 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān to Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr. Asks him to detain the accused Gulab Singh at the *Kōtwalī.* f. 1. (Per.)

—— 47. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to 'Abdul Ḥakim Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 quires of paper. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 48. 'Abdul Ḥākīm Khān to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send the price of materials used in repairing a bridge. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **127**

MS. foll. 20; various sizes.

June 2 1. Bond for good behaviour executed by Fakhru'd-Din who has committed theft. f. 1. (Per.)

" 3 2. Shikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Has already sent muskets to the King; there are no more in the *Kōtwālī.* f. 1. (Per.)

1857. **127**—*concluded*

June 3 3. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 13 coolies; will send more when found. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 4. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 33 coolies for digging trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 5. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 4 ruffians arrested for gambling and lawlessness. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 6. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 10 pieces of rope. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 7. Shaikh Muhāmmad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 10 iron buckets and requests him to pay their price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 8. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 30 water suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 9. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends a maund of molasses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 10. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 39 baskets, will send more when required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 11. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C Sends 6 water suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 12. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Request him to direct *Hāwaldār* Karīm Khān to send the key of Farashkhana Gate to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 13. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Send 100 baskets and requests him to pay their price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 14. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 20 oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 15. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. There is no gun in the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 16. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply 4 Sappers and Miners. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 17. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to make arrangements for repairing a breach caused in the tunnels by the explosion of the magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 18. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 50 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" 18 19. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 18 blacksmiths. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 20. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Naib Kōtwāl*, to Rajab 'Alī. Sends 130 baskets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **128**

MS. foll. 87; various sizes.

June 3 1. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to get bonds written by the *chaudhris* of water-suppliers to provide 25 men daily. f. 1. (Per.)

1857. **128**—*continued.*

June 3 2. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Muḥammad Faiẓullah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Has issued circulars to *Thānahdārs* for sending bankers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 3. The C.-in-C. to Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr. Asks him to take away all the matchlocks from private individuals. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 4. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to make house searches with due precaution and with the *Kōtwāl's* permission. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 5. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 more water suppliers. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 6. Bond for good behaviour of the accused Wazīr executed by Shaikh Murād. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 7. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to release a certain person falsely identified with a criminal. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 8. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Several shopkeepers refuse to pay salt tax. (Verso: King's orders to realise salt tax.) f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 9. Shaikh Mḥd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Paharganj. Asks him to supply as many coolies as he can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 10. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to prevent people from crowding at hemp shops and similar other places. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 11. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 blacksmiths at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 12. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to the King. Solicits orders to provide *barqandāzes* with badges of a particular size. (Verso: King's orders to supply the same). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 13. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 2 bullock carts and 5 coolies. (Verso: Shaik Muḥammad Amīr sends 2 bullock carts and 5 coolies). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 14. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 150 coolies. (Verso: Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to the King. Has sent 50 coolies and will send more. f. 1. (Per.)

" 6 15. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Has sent 50 coolies f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 16. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 10 bullock carts. (Verso: Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr cannot send bullock carts; sends 14 buffaloes.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 17. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send a bullock cart. (Verso: Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr sends 2 oxen; cannot send bullock carts. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 18. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to the King. Has been sending bullock carts regularly; will send the same when procured. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **128**—*continued*

June 6 — 19. The King to Shaikh Mḥd Amīr. Received 6 locks. f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 20. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions to Laldigi camp. (Verso: Shaikh Mḥd Amīr says that he has already issued circulars to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Rajghat to supply provisions to Laldigi camp.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 21. Shaikh Mḥd Amīr to the *Thānāhdār* Guzar Turkoman Gate. Asks him to supply as many buffaloes as he can. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Turkoman Gate, cannot supply buffaloes). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 22. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr to the King. Has sent 50 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 — 23. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Submits an account of provisions consumed by coolies and buffaloes at the *Kōtwālī*. (Verso: King's disapproval of the account.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 24. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Returns lists of the Police establishment for correction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 — 25. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*. Asks them to supply 200 oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 26. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Naib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Kashmir Gate. Asks him to supply 30 water-carriers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 27. Aḥsanullāh to Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr. Asks him to supply 2 shoeing-smiths. (Verso: Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr sends shoeing-smiths.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 28. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to get the gate at Kuchaichilan repaired from subscriptions raised. (Verso: Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr says that circulars have already been issued to *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to the above effect.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " — 29. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 8 water suppliers. (Verso: Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr sends 8 water suppliers). f. 1. (Per.)

" 9 — 30. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Lālā Mukand Lāl. Asks permission to remove guards from a certain place. (Verso: Lālā Mukand Lāl to prohibit him from doing so. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 — 31. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to get the shops opened before the return of the soldiers and to provide them with commodities at their proper prices. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 32. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply as many coolies and water suppliers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " — 33. Shaikh Mḥd Siddīq, *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*. States that certain persons do not reside in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **128—*continued***

June 10 34. Shaikh Mhd Amīr to the King. Complains that volunteers posted at Begampura Gate disallow Hindu dead bodies to be taken out of the city. (Verso : King's orders to *Kōtwāl* to allow the dead bodies to be removed). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 35. Saikh Muhammad Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Lahore Gate. Asks him to send bankers mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 36. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Kashmir Gate. Asks him to get the shops opened. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 11. 37. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Provisions have not as yet reached Daryāganj. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, to Shaikh Mhd Amir. Sent provisions to Dāryaganj but the soldiers did not take them away from there as it was getting dark. Is sending same again today.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 38. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 50 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 39. Shaikh Mhd Amīr and Abdul Hakim Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khān. Ask him to supply as much provisions as he can. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* cannot supply provisions at present). f. 1. (Per.)

" " 40. Shaikh Mhd Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Asks him to supply fodder. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that he has already sent fodder). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 41. Shaikh Mhd Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar. Has received provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13 42. Shaikh Mhd Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Asks him to supply as many conveyances as he can. (Verso. the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, sends 4 bullock carts.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 43. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to warn *Tilangahs* not to oppress royal *harkāras*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 44. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to notify that tenders are invited at the *Kōtwāli* for supplying provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 45. Shaikh Muhammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 46. *Thānahdār*, Alīpur, to Shaikh Mhd. Amīr. Requests him to release a certain doolie-bearer of Prince Mīrzā Muhammad Bakht engaged in forced labour at the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 47. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14 48. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions to the army encamped in their jurisdictions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 49. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr to the C.-in.-C. Sends 11 coolies. (Verso : King's orders to send the coolies, etc. under proper escort of *barqandazes*.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **128**—*continued*

June 15 50. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba Asks him to supply 6 maunds of molasses. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* cannot supply molasses on credit.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 51. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr to the *Thānahdar*, Chandni Chauk. Asks him to supply 4 diggers and 4 coolies. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* cannot send diggers; will send coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 52. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply provisions. (Verso: Shaikh Muhammed Amir says that he has sent provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 53. Shaikh Muhammed Amīr to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to prohibit the opening of granaries. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 54. Residents of Turkoman Gate to the King. Complain of the highhandedness of the *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate. (Verso: The King's orders to the *Kōtwāl* to warn the *Thānahdār*.) f. 1. (Per.)

" " 55. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 56. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, to the *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate. Asks him to get the city gate opened to remove sweepings. (Verso: The *Thānahdār* says that Military guards do not open the city gate.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 57. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib-Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 58. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib-Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1. Per.)

" " 59. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends molasses and requests him to pay the price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 60. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khan. Asks him to enquire into the cause of Amīr Akbar Ali's death. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqād Khan says that he knows nothing about Mir Akbar Ali.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 61. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, dooli-bearers, shoeing-smiths, cobblers, water suppliers, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 62. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send as many water suppliers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 63. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing horse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 64. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to allow refuse of the town to pass from certain fixed gates.f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 65. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chauk. Asks him to send several persons who have assaulted Abdul Qādir. (Verso: The *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chauk, sends persons who have assaulted Abdul Qādir. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 66. Bond for good behaviour of the accused Bhola Dās executed by Madāri of Bhojlapahari. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **128**—*continued*

June 16 67. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the King. Prays for the supply of provisions to the coolies collected at the *Kōtwāli* from different parts of the town. (Verso : King's orders to note their addresses and dismiss them at present.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 17 68. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks him to enquire about a man sent. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that the man is neither a spy nor a Gurkha.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 69. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, and various artisans. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 70. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing child. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 71. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions. (Verso : Shaikh Mḥd Amīr says that he has sent provisions.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 72. Shaikh Mḥd Amīr to the *Thānahdār*, Bhojlapahari. Asks him to send provisons noted in the letter. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that he has sent provisions.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 73. List of provisions sent to the trench at the Idgah. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 74. The King to the *Kōtwal*. Directs him to supply provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18 75. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Kunwar Lāl, *Thānahdār*, Dariba. Asks him to appoint guards at the houses of Jai Lal and Kanhia Lal, jewellers. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that Kanhia Lal is a mistake for Ghasiamal; has carried out the order. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 76. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*. In today's letter Kanhia Lāl has wrongly been written for Ghasiamal. Guards should be kept at the houses of Ghasiamal and Jai Lal till they are traced. (Veros : the *Thānahdār* says that guards have been kept at the houses of Ghasiamal and Jai Lal.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 77. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Dariba. Provisions have reached *Kotwāli*. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* sends a list of provisions supplied and requests him to pay their price.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 78. Shaikh Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Dariba. Asks him to send as many shoeing-smiths as he can. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* sends 5 shoeing-smiths.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 19 79. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to submit the petitions and deed of compromise between Sheo Rām and Thākur Dās in connection with their quarrel. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 80. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr to the King. Sends Sheo Rām and Thākur Dās with their petitions and deed of compromise. f. I. (Per.)

August 12 81. Security bond for supplying coolies, executed by Rām Chandar, f, 1, (Urdu,)

1857 **128**—*continued*

August 27 82. Mhd Nizāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends *chaudhris* of grocers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 83. Mhd. Nizāmud-Din, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends 5 sweepers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 84. Mhd Nizāmud-Din, to *Nāib. Kōtwal*. Sends 3 water suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 85. Mhd Nizāmud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to release his servant arrested at the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 86. The King to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 87. *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khān, to the *Kōtwāl*. Has sent provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **129**

MS. Foll. 103; various sizes.

June 3 1. Mīrzā Muḥammed Khizr Sultān to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply coolies working at Salimgarh with provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" 5 2. Shaikh Muḥammed Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Will return the security bonds to thatcher Bakhtyār and potter Jawāla on receipt of the *parwānah* served upon them. f. 1. (Per.)

" 21 3. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends Maktu arrested at *Thānāh* Chandni Chauk. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 4. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends. Sheocharan, a *Tilanga*, and Ghulam Hussain, a horseman, with a matchlock claimed by both. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 2 5. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to Iḥtirāmu'd-Daulah. Recommends that grocer Chena be permitted to send salt to Shahdara f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 6. Ratan Singh to the C.-in-C. Solicits his orders to release his brother Sakkha arrested at the *Kōtwali*. (C.-in-C's orders to *Kōtwāl* to set Sakkha free.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 27 7. Muḥammed Rizā Hasan Khān to the King. Prays that his brother Maula Bakhsh arrested at the *Kōtwāli* may be released. (Verso : King's orders to *Kotwal* to submit a report.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 8. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Submits a report about Maulā Bakhsh. (Verso : King's orders to release the man.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 9. Statement of payment to water-suppliers, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 10. Petition submitted by Imām Bakhsh in connection with the theft of his property. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 11. Statement made by the accused Khuda Bakhsh regarding a theft committed by him. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 30 12. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Has been supplying conveyances; will supply more when available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **129—*continued***

Aug. 1 13. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of 88 gunny bags. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3 14. Statement made by Hinda in connection with swine's flesh found in his possession. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ „ 15. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send Saif Alī. Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Naib Kōtwāl,*sends Saif Alī.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 16. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl,*to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of *pārwānah.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 17. Khuda Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Sends mustard oil and 3 torch-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 18. Khudā Bakhsh Khān., *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Solicits his orders in connection with 13 persons who have supplied swine's flesh to the army. (C.-in-Cs' orders to release them on bail.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 19. Colonel of the mutineers to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to release 11 cobblers arrested at the *Kōtwali.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 20. Imām Bakhsh, *Subadhār,* to Mubārak Khān, *Kōtwāl.* Requests him to send several men of his army arrested at the *Kōtwāli.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 21. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subahdār.* Sends 23 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 22. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subāhdār.* Sends 23 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 23. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to release the persons confined at the *Kōtwāli* for bringing swine's flesh. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* says that he has released them.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 24. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to set Ramzān Khān free. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has set the man free). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6 25. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subahdār.* Sends 10 coolies and 2 water suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 26. *Nāib Kōtwāl* to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subahdār.* Has already sent 190 coolies, sends 10 now ; will send more if required. f. 1 (Urdu.)

„ 8 27. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends 6 maunds of pack thread. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 28. Shaikh Fazl 'Alī, *Risāldār,* to the *Kōtwāl.* Sends Madār Bukhsh, a gambler. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 29. Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of a *parwanah.* f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 30. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Prays that orders may be issued to demolish the magazine house where fire has broken out. f. 1.

„ „ 31. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent 4 cultivators. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **129**—*continued*

Aug. 9 32. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Solicits his orders to expel Madār Bakhsh, a gambler, from the city. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 33. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent 14 pairs of oxen. Alī Bakhsh, *Darogha*, requests Khudā Bakhsh Khān to send more oxen. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 34. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Recommends a maintenance allowance for the widow of a shoe-maker who has been killed in action. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 35. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends Risāldār Kishan Chand, Jahāngīr Chand and Nānak Chand. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 36. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 10 bullock carts. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has communicated his orders to *Chaudhri* Dhān Singh.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 37. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends an accused who has committed theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 38. Khuda Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Has circulated the C.-in-C.'s *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 13 39. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to proclaim that any one possessing spoils will be punished. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has issued circulars.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 40. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends Kanhia Lāl with 125 rupees. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 41. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Complains of the ill-treatment of the coolies by the *Tilangās*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 14 42. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 43. Price list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 44. Khudā Bakhsh Khan to the C.-in-C. *Thānahdārs* have been informed of the C.-in-C.'s orders. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 45. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply 100 gunny bags. (Verso: Khudā Bkhsh Khān cannot supply gunny bags on credit.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 15 46. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends Khākī Shāh who has been arrested on suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 47. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 48. Price list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 49. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to release 5 men confined at the *Kōtwāli*. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has set the men free.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 50. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Recommends that certain men arrested at Gulāb Bagh be released. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **129**—*continued*

Aug 17 51. Khuda Bakhsh Khān to the Colonel [Mhd Khizr Sultān.] Will send the bankers; Jiwan Lāl has gone to Rewari. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 52. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqād Khān. Asks him to send a certain merchant. (Verso: Bhūre Beg, a clerk of *Thānah* Guzar Itiqād Khān, says that he will send the merchant when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 53. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends several men mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 54. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Sends grocer Sundra. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 55. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to let Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn occupy a certain house, if vacant. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, says that Husāmu'd-Dín has occupied the house.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 56. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Sends Karim Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 57. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the King. Sends a price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 58. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Complains of ill-treatment of a clerk of the *Kōtwāli* by Rām Chand whose property was attached by the court for non-payment of debts. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 59. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd. Khizr Sultān. C.-in-C. has ordered that none but the court is authorised to realise money. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 60. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Cannot send the jeweller sent yesterday as his name and address are not known. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 61. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him not to realise money as it is the court only which can do that. (Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he will carry out his orders.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 62. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Sends several men mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 63. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mḥd Khizr Sultan. Sends a matchlock. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 64. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C.-in-C. Has sent 50 doolie-bearers f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 65. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C.-in-C. Will send 50 conveyances when required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 19 66. Khuda Bakhsh, Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 4 shopkeepers; will send more. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 67. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Recommends that 72 men arrested on a charge of espionage be provided with food. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 68. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān. Sends certain men; some men noted in the letter are absent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **129—*continued***

Aug. 20 69. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Sends with all particulars Khudā Bakhsh, a blacksmith, suspected of committing theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 70. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the C.-in-C. Sends 7 sweepers with oxen. (C.-in-C's orders to *Kōtwāl* to submit reports on the *parwānahs.*) (Verso : the *Kōtwāl* says that he was on leave and the report was submitted by *Nāib Kōtwāl.*) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 71. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends provisions and requests him to pay their price. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 72. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends 4 oxen and sweepers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 73. The C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to supply 100 maunds of dried cowdung. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān sends the article.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 22 74. Khudā Baksh Khān to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultān. Sends 60 coolies to the trench at Salimgarh. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 75. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Sends Rāmchand. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 76. The C.-in-C. to Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to send the accused Kallu Jāt and complainant Bholā with all the particulars of the theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 27 77. Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 78. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the members of the Mutineer's Court. Complains of ill-treatment of *barqandazes* by the *Tilangas* when procuring coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 79. Price list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 80. Khudā Bakhhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply coolies with food. f. 1. (Urdu..)

„ 30 81. Statement made by the complainant Bhola in connection with the theft of his camels. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 82. Deposition made by Gangā, witness for the complainant. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 83. Deposition made by Bori, a witness for the complainant. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 84. Statement made by the acused Kallu Jāt. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 85. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Submits a price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sept. 1 86. Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges the receipt of *parwānah* from the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 87. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah.* f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **129**—*concluded*

Sep. 2 88. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Has sent 400 bundles of straw; will send more on receipt of conveyance charges. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 89. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Submits a statement made by the complainant Bholā in connection with the theft of his camels. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 90. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Puts up a statement made by the accused Kallu Khān regarding the theft. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 6 91. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 92. The C.-in-C. to the *Thānahdārs*. Directs them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 93. Khudā Bakhsh Khān acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 94. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send 10 doolies and 40 doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 95. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Complains that the soldiers do not return the doolies sent to carry the wounded persons. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 10 96. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the King. Acknowledges receipt of a letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 97. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to supply parched peas. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 98. Khuda Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send conveyances to carry provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 12 99. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 100. Price list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 101. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Sends a price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 102. Price list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 103. List of articles sent from the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **130**

MS. Foll. 260; various sizes.

June 10 1. Mān Khān, a mace-bearer, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 40 coolies, 30 diggers, 4 carpenters and 4 blacksmiths. (Verso: the *Kōtwāl* says that he has issued circulars to *Thānahdārs*, Bhojlapahari, Turkoman Gate, Guzar Qāsim Khan and Guzar Allahabad to that effect. f. 1. (Per.)

" 21 2. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Will send husk on receipt of orders. f. 1. (Per.)

July 4 3. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Jamadār* Shihābud-Dīn. Sends 50 maunds of peas and 2 maunds of ghee. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **130**—*continued*

July 4 4. Khudā Bākhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwīl*, to the *Thānadārs*. Asks them each to supply 2½ seers of cream. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 5. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, 22 6. List of papers supplied to the criminal court from the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

,, 23 7. The C.-in-C. to Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chawk, to act according to the orders of Mīrzā Muḥammad Abul Hasan. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, is acting on Mīrzā Muḥammad Abul Hasan's instructions.) f. 1. (Per.)

,, ,, 8. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 water suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, 24 9. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the fixed daily market rates. *Thānahdār*, Begampur, is asked to send the same to *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 10. Mīr Nazar 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, complains that he has not received the fixed daily market rates. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 11 Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk. Asks him to send certain saddle makers. (Verso. the *Thānahdār*, Chāndni Chawk, is unable to send saddle-makers.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, 26 12. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 13. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 4 or 5 butchers (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān sends butchers.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, 2 14. Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to *Thānahdārs*. Ask them to arrest all the gamblers in their jurisdictions and send them to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 15. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 16. The C.-in-C. to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Directs him to send all the gamblers. f. 1. (Urdu)

,, ,, 17. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, 3 18. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 200 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

,, ,, 19. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Itiqād Khān and Lahore Gate. Asks them to supply shoeing-smiths. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 20. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply a blank copy book and a pen-knife. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 21. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Dariba, Kashmir Gate, Lahore Gate, Guzar Itiqād Khān and Qāsim Khān. Asks them to supply as many shoeing-smiths as they can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 2 22. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 23. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to release Asadullāh Khān and Raḥīm Bakhsh, two *Sawārs* of 3rd Cavalry, arrested at the *Kōtwāli*. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has released the *Sawārs*.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 24. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate. Asks him to supply as many shoeing-smiths as he can. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate, cannot supply shoeing-smiths.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 25. Khuda Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 26. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as much sulphur as they can. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 27. Usir Singh, *Subahdār*, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 4 shoeing-smiths, 10 seers of horse-shoes and 300 nails; will send the wages of shoeing-smiths and price of horse-shoes and nails. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 28. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers and various sorts of artisans noted in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 29. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 50 conveyances and 100 camels. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 5 30. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Darība. Asks him to send a good whetter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 31. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdār*, Begampura. Sends Mīr Azīm, a Royal *Farrāsh*, to bring his sword kept in the *Kōtwālī* (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Begampura, says that the sword does not belong to Mīr Azim). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 32. Khudā Bakhsh Khan to Mīr Rajab Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine. Asks him to supply 4 oxen to carry provisions to the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 33. Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Kōtwāl*. Complain that the *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate, has refused to supply sugar on credit. Are sending 30 maunds of sugar and the same quantity of molasses. f. 1. (Per.)

" 6 34. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Qādir Bakhsh, *Subahdār* of the Sappers and Miners. Will send coolies if required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 7 35. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, reports that certain individuals who had promised money would not pay up. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 36. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Dārogah*, Magazine. Asks him to send all the pyrotechnists who have come from Jhajhar. (Verso : the *Dārogah*, Magazine, says that pyrotechnists are not sent as they do not know how to prepare rockets.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 8 37. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send 4 men from each quarter of the city. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 38. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār,* Dariba. Asks him to send 2 torch-bearers. (Verso : the *Thānahdār,* Dariba, sends a torch-bearer.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 39. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Lahore Gate. Asks him to supply 2,500 bails of sackcloth and 2½ maunds of pack thread. (Verso : Ahmed Beg, *Thānāhdār,* Lahore Gate, says that he is unable to send sackcloths and pack threads.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 9 40. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār,* Guzar Allahbad. Asks him to send a repairer of bombs used for putting out fires, to the house of a certain *Hakim.* (Verso : Mīr Amānat Alī Khān says that there are no bomb repairers in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 41. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār,* Begampura. Asks him to supply 12 sweepers f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 42. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to the *Kotwāl.* Directs him to trace the families of the men blown up at the powder magazine so that pensions may be granted for their maintenance. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has ordered an investigation.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 43. The C.-in-C to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to the supply the articles mentioned in the letter. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the C.-in-C. Has supplied the articles.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 44. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Naib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace a missing child. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 45. Khuda Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply 200 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 46. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them each to send 4 leading Hindus from each quarter of their jurisdictions. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 47. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply artisans mentioned in the letter for work at the gunpowder factory. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 48. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Chāndni Chawk. Asks him to supply 3 seers of parched peas and 3 seers of molasses. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 49. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply coolies, dooli-bearers and various artisans mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 50. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send the coolies working at the Calcutta Gate to receive their wages. Each *Thānahdār* should keep coolies ready to be sent when required. f. I. (Urdu).

" " 51. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 9 52. Khudā Bukhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to render all the necessary help to the officers on round in arresting criminals and ruffians. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 53. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānadārs*, Guzar Dariba, Rajghat, Faiz Bazar, Turkoman Gate, Bhojlapahari and Guzar Allahabad. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 54. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Begampura, Kashmir Gate, Lahore Gate, Guzar I'tiqād Khān, Qāsim Khān and Chandni Chawk. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 55. Khudā Bukhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānadārs*. Asks them each to send 1 *barqandaz* from their *Thānahs*. f. 1 (Urdu).

" " 56. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Requests him to send the addresses and the father's names of the persons required to be traced. (Verso : Bhao Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, says that he has returned the paper containing the bankers' names). f. 1. (Per).

" " 57. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 3 persons from each quarter of their jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 58. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. Sends Bisan Dās who will produce Devi Sabhā. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 59. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace the stolen articles of *Hakim* Aḥsanullah Khān and to arrest the men found in possession of them. f. 1. (Per).

" " 60. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Lahore Gate. Asks him to supply 10 pairs of oxen other than those belonging to the Royal stable. (Verso : A clerk, *Thānah* Lahore Gate, says that none are procurable except from the Royal stable). f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 61. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. Sends Moti Ram and will send others when found. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 62. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing child. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 63. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 64. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace 2 missing seals of *Hakim* Ahsanullah *Khān* and to procure all such papers as may bear their impression. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 65. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Censures them for their mistake in giving a date and asks them to put their initials and seals legibly. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 10 66. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 10 67. Khudā Bukhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 11 68. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the C.-in-C. Requests that the Royal grain parchers who have been forced to work at the gunpowder factory may be released. (C.-in-C's orders to that effect). f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 69. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. Sends 2 bankers; will send others when found. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 70. Khudā Bukhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply, coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 71. Bahādur Singh, clerk in the office of Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Acknowledges receipt of 3 petitions and complains that certain bankers have not arrived yet. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 72. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār,* Begampura. Asks him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. (Verso: The *Thānahdār,* Begampura, says that he has sent as much provisions as he could procure). f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 12 73. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal,* to *Thānadārs,* Begampura, Kashmir Gate and Guzar Itiqad Khān. Asks them to supply coolies mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 74. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send as many doolie-bearers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 75. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them each to send 4 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 76. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send *Chaudhrīs* of tailors and cobblers. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 77. Col. Mhd. Khizr Sulṭān to Khudā Bukhsh Khān. Directs him to call at Colonel's office. f. 1. (Per).

„ „ 78. (*a*) Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdār,* Begampura. Asks him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter.

(*b*) Muhammad Amīr Alī, *Thānahdār,* Begampura, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Has sent provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 79. Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāls,* to *Thānahdārs.* Ask them to circulate C.-in-C's orders that poor men may be exempted from money contributions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 80. Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāls,* to Colonel Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Acknowledges receipt of 2 *pārwanahs* about a certain case and for the production of certain men. f. 1. (Per).

„ „ 81. Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāls,* to Colonel Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* for the production of Dawarkā Dās of Bāllimaran. f. 1. (Per).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug 12 — 82. Muḥammad Mīrzā Amānī, *Thānahdār*, Bhojlapahari, to other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing ox. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ — 83. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to submit the names of the officers appointed to procure coolies and doolie-bearers. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 84. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing girl. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 85. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out a missing horse. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 86. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 87. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Lāla Bhao Lāl. Returns an enlistment roll and asks him to direct the men mentioned in it to appear at the Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 88. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Ṣamṣāmud-Daulah Bahādur. Has been trying to put out the fire; the fire-annihilator is not in working order. (Ṣamṣamud-Daulah's order to repair the fire-annihilator at once). f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 89. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send *Chaudhris* of coolies and cobblers. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 13 — 90. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 91. The C.-in-C. to Officers of the 11th Regiment at Ajmer Gate. Censures them for not allowing the sweepers to take away refuse of the town through Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 92. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to direct the sweepers to take away refuse of the town through Delhi Gate, Ajmer Gate and Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 93. Muḥammad Nizamu'd-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, Faiz Bazar, to the *Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing calf. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 94. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānāhdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances noted in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 95. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sultān. Sends Dawarkā Dās. f. 1. (Per).

„ „ — 96. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. Acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* to the effect that nothing should be taken from Munshī Izad Bakhsh and Shaikh Turāb Ali by extortion. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 97. Col. Mhd Khizr Sulṭān to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Intimates the arrival of the accused Gulmī with Muḥammad Khān. f. 1. (Per).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 14. 98. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 3 camels and as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 99. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace 2 missing oxen. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 100. Khudā Bhakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to announce that any one who traces the missing articles of *Hakim* Aḥsanu'llāh Khān will be rewarded. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 101. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 15 goldsmiths and 15 blacksmiths. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 102. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies and carpenters as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 103. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Asks him to send 4 carpenters. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, says that carpenters are not available). f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 104. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Faizullah Khan, *Subhdār*. Sends Bannu, a sheath-maker. (Verso : Faizullah Khān says that the man sent is not the one wanted.) f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 105. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Kashmir Gate. Asks him to trace a cobbler and 4 tailors working in the 14th Regiment who have deserted. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 106. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khan. Asks him to send coolies and carpenters (Verso : The *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khan, says that coolies and carpenters are not available.) f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 107. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace 2 missing oxen. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 108. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Sends Har Parshād and Mahānand, two jewellers ; Shambhu Nāth and Amīr Alī are working in the fort ; will send Rām Dayāl. f. 1.(Urdu).

" " 109. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing ox. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 110. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing child. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 111. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. Sends Munsukh Rāy, an enameller ; Faqir Chand, an inhabitant of Raushanpur; and Hardeo, a jeweller. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 112. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān. Sends Rām Dayāl an inhabitant of Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 113. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 10 pair of oxen. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 15. 114. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭān to *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Directs him to submit a list of cattle grazing in the field. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 115. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs,* Paharganj. Asks him to supply sweepers to remove the dead body of a horse. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 116. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them each to send 5 sweepers to Kashmir Gate to remove the dead bodies of horses lying there. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 117. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to trace a missing calf. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 118. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to keep a copy of the enclosed *parwanāh* and return the original. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 119. Faiẓ Aḥmad, *Munsif,* to *Nāib Kōtwāl* and *Thānahdārs* Urges them to trace the missing articles of Hakim Aḥsanullah Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 120. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the King. Submits a price list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 121. Price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 122. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to submit their diaries twice daily. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 123 Prince Muḥammad Bakht to *Nāib Kōlwāl.* Directs him to supply 2 bullock carts. f. 1. (Per).

" " 124. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdārs.* Censures them for not sending oxen ; asks them to send the same at once. f. 1. (Urdu).

Aug. 16. 125. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 126. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Dariba. Asks him to send a tent-maker. (Verso : Muḥammad Ḥasan, Clerk, *Thānah* Dariba, says that the tent-makers are not available.) f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 127. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply coolies, dooli-bearers, various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 128. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to keep a copy of the *parwānah,* issued by Faiz Aḥmad, *Munṣif,* about the submission of diaries. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 129. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to Colonel Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Sends several men mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 130. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Rajghat. Asks him to send 2 carpenters. (Verso : the *Thānahdār,* Rajghat, says that the carpenters are not available. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 131. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to send all *chaudhrīs.* f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 17. 132. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar. Sends certain bankers mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 133. Order from the *Kōtwāl* to certain persons to present themselves at the Colonel's office. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 134. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, has circulated among the *Thānahdārs* the Colonel's *parwānāh* calling for a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 135. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan. Sends heads of milkmen mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 136. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan. Sends Harnāmal, a banker. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 137-40. [Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan] to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask each *Thānahdār* to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f. 4. (in quadruplicate). (Urdu).

" " 141. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdārs*, Bhojlapahari and Guzar Allahabad. Asks them to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 142. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdārs*, Kashmir Gate, Bhojlapahari and Guzar I'tiqad Khān. Asks them to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 143. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdārs*, Lahore Gate, Chandni Chawk and Guzar Qāsim Khān. Asks them to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 144. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing calf. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 145. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send a gambler confined at the *Kōtwali*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 146. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send *chaudhris* of grocers. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 147. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan. Has sent Raghūnath Das; cannot send Serojī Rām who is ill. f. 1. (Urdu)

" " 148. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan. Has sent Cherunjī Lāl, *Gumashta*, Gobardhan Dās of Dariba and Nand Kishor, a goldsmith. Will send others. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 149. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan. Has sent Digambar Singh. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 150. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 151. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Paharganj. Asks them to help sepoys sent from the *Kōtwāli* in arresting Imām Alī and other *barqandazes*. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 17. 152. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to report about a certain *Pandit*. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 153. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 10 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 154. Muhammad Nizāmud-Din, *Thānahdār*, Faiz Bazar, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Has sent certain persons mentioned in the letter; will send others when found. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 155. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Qāsim Khān, Lahore Gate, and Guzar I'tiqād Khān, Kashmir Gate, and Begampura. Asks them each to supply coolies and carpenters mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 156. Khuda Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply doolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 157. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 2 tents and 7 pieces of ropes. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 158. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 159. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thanahdārs*. Asks them to supply sweepers mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 160. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 161. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdar* Guzar Qāsim Khān. Asks him to send a certain man named Ballan. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khān, requests him to send the address and father's name of the man required. (Urdu).

„ „ 162. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khān. Asks him to get the saddle of Hāmid Ali, a horseman, repaired. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qāsim Khān, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Saddle-repairers are not available.) f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 163. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Censures him for detaining Sheoram Suhad, a servant, and directs him to release the man at once. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 164. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Allahabad. Asks him to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. (Verso : the clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Allahabad, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Has sent the list.) f. 1. (Urdu).

19 165. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Dariba Asks him to send a saddle-maker. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that the saddle-makers are not available.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 166. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 15 buffaloes and 1 ox; will send more when required. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 19 167. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Allahabad. Asks him to remove a baker's shop from the fort. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Allahabad, says that the baker is ill; will do so on his recovery.) f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 20 168. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send certain persons mentioned in the letter. (Verso: Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Submits a report about those persons.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 169. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 20 coolies, f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 170. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 171. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānadhārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 21 172. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānadhār*, Dariba. Asks them to send 2 tailors. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 173. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send *chaudhris* of cobblers. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 174. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 20 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 175. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply 4 mules. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 176. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Begampura. Asks him to get the dead bodies of 2 horses removed from the Begam's garden. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 22 177. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar. Asks him to get the dead bodies of 2 horses removed from a certain place. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 178. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān. Has made over arms from the *Kōtwāli* to certain *Zamindars*. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 23 179. Khudā Bākhsh Khān, *Naib Kotwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to keep a copy of the *parwānah* issued by C.-in-C. and follow the instructions contained therein. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 180. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask *Thānahdārs* not to demand money from any banker without C.-in-C's permission. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 181. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, diggers and various artisans and conveyances mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 182. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 23 183. Khudā Bākhsh Khān to Ṣamṣāmud-Daulah Bahādur. Has stopped the clandestine sale of opium; requests him to order the contractor to supply the same, otherwise a breach of the peace by the consumers is apprehended. (Samsāmud-Daulah informs *Kōtwāl* that there is no opium in the Royal stock hence its sale was stopped). f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 184. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar I'tiqad Khan and Kashmīr Gate. Asks them each to send a shoeing-smith. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 24 185. Khudā Bakhsh Khān and Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to see that no one beats drums, etc., during *Muharram* as the bugle would not be audible. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 186. Khudā Bakhsh Khan, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send as many water-suppliers, coolies, and doolie-bearers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 25 187. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Solicits. orders to pay wages to the coolies working at the *Kōtwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 188 Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānadhārs* Asks them to copy and circulate 2 enclosed price-lists of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 189. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*· Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 190. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Daribah, Rajghat and Turkoman Gate. Asks them to supply as many coolies as thy can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 191. (*a*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Asks him to get a Hindu barber as a servant.

(*b*) *Thānahdār*, Rajmahal to the *Kōtwāl*. Hindu barbers are not available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 192. [Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān] to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 4 *barqandāzes* to *Thānah* Lahore Gate to help the *Thānahdār* in arresting the ruffians who take away wood planks, etc., from gardens. f. 1. (Per.).

" 26 193. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 10 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 27 194. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace Shaikh Sanāu'llah who has shot dead Bahādur and absconded. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 195. Khudā Bakhh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace the relativers of a stray child brought to the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 196. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, carpenters, doolie-be rers, diggers, etc. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 197. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to find out Rajab Beg, a soldier, who has fled. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 27 198. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send as many water-suppliers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 199. Khudā Bākhsh Khān to the *Thānāhdar*, Lahore Gate. Asks him to arrest the ruffians who take away wood, fuels etc. from gardens. (Verso: The *Thānahdar*, Lahore Gate, says that the *barqandazes* sent to arrest the ruffians have been assaulted by them. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 200. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Censures him for not sending any *barqandāzes* to the *Kōtwāli* for 4 days; asks him to send a *barqandāz* every day. (Verso: The *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, says that he has been sending a *barqandaz* every day regularly.) f. 1. (Urdu).

" 27-8 201-2. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price list of provisions. f. 2. (Urdu).

" 28 203. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends a *parwānah* and asks them to follow the instructions contained therein. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 204. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to help the officers appointed to arrest the gamblers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 205. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies etc. as usual. f. 1. (Per).

" " 206. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanāhdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers daily. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 207-10. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar, Qāsim Khan, and other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies daily and as many canvass-weavers as they can. f. 4. (Urdu).

" " 211. The C.-in-C. to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends conveyance allowances for carrying provisions and directs him to send provisions at once. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 212. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many gunny bags as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 213. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*, Dariba, Rajghat, Faizbazar, Bhojlapahari, Turkoman Gate and Guzar Allahabad. Asks them each to supply 10 coolies and 1 carpenter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 214. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send as many water-suppliers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 215. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies etc. as usual. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 216-17. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad Khān and other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the *chaudhris* of grocers. f. 2. (Urdu).

" " 218. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Dariba, Qasim Khān, Turkoman Gate, Bhojlapahari, Faiz Bazar and Rajghat. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Aug. 29 219. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Sends them a copy of the *parwānah* issued by C.-in-C. and asks them to follow the instructions contained therein. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 30 220. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Members of the Court., Requests them to pay the wages to the coolies, doolie-bearers, etc., working at the *Kotwāli*. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 221-2. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chawk and other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies. f. 2. (Urdu).

„ „ 223. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send as many water-suppliers as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 224. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Naib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 225-27. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Itiqad Khān and other *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send the *chaudhris* of grocers sent previously. f. 3. (Urdu).

„ „ 228. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to remain alert at night. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 229. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thanāhdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, carpenters, etc. as usual. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 230. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Acknowledges the receipt of the C.-in-C's *parwānah*. f. 1. (Urdu).

Sept. 1 231. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send Niāz Ali, a watch-maker, to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 2 232. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends a deed of compromise executed by Gopāl Chaubay who had lodged a complaint against 3 persons. Solicits orders. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 233. Deed of a compromise executed by Gopāl Chaubay by which he gives up his claim for a certain amount of money due from 3 persons. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 234. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply as many coolies as they can. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 235. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply various artisans as usual. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 236. Bhāo Singh, *Naib Kōtwal*, to *Thānahdars*. Asks them each to supply 5 oxen and sweepers. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 237. Sayid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 238. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdār*, Begampura. Asks him to send 6 men mentioned in the letter. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Begampura, complains of the *Kōtwāl* and *Nāib Kōtwāl's* harsh treatment; men required were sent but they have been sent back by the *Kōtwāl* and *Nāib Kōtwāl*.) f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **130**—*continued*

Sep. 2 239. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 3 240. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Chandni Chawk, Guzar Qasim Khān and Lahore Gate. Asks them each to supply 15 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 4 241. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace the missing lanterns posted in the streets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 5 242. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Bhojlapahari, Turkoman Gate and Allahabad. Asks them to send the *chaudhris* of cobblers and coolies. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 6 243. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat. Asks him to send Yadallah, the *chaudhri* of the water-suppliers. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Rajghat, says that Yadallah is ill). f. 1.

„ 8 244. The C.-in-C. to the *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply 40 nails. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 10 245. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdars*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 246. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ — 247. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Allahabad and other *Thānahs*. Asks them to send the *chaudhris* of water-suppliers with their men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 248. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba. Asks him to realize Rs. 200 from Mubāraku'n-Nisā-Begam of Kabul Gate towards the cost of watering her garden from the Chaman canal. f. 1. (Urdu).

—— 249. Wāhid 'Ali, Hawāldār, 6th Cavalry, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests, him to send a certain quantity of opium. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 250. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. *Nāib Kotwāl*. Asks him to submit the *parwānah* of Prince Mīrzā Muḥammad Asghar to the Court. f. 1. (Urdu).

—— 251. Muzaffaru'd-Daulah to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Amīnud-Dīn, *Thānahdār*, has followed C.-in-C.'s directions in issuing certain regulations for the management of the city. The allegation that he has treated the noblemen of the city harshly is false. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 252. Muḥammad Nizamu'd-Din, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to pay the water-suppliers their wages. f. 1. (Urdu).

—— 253. Mīr Bahādur 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, to the C.-in-C. Complains that the Havildar Major prevents him from loading the bullock carts sent from the *Kōtwālī*. Solicits his orders. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 254. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send a saddle-maker. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857

131—*concluded*

Sep. 12 255. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Dariba, Rajghat and Faiz Bazar. Asks them each to submit a list of cattle grazing in pastures. f. l. (Urdu).

——— 256. 'Abdur Rahmān Khān, *Risāldār*, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 4 saddle-makers. f. l. (Urdu).

——— 257. Khudā Bakhsh Khān to *Sūbahdār*, Lahore Gate. Asks him to make arrangements for the maintenance of children brought into the city by Sepoys from other places. (Verso : the *Sūbahdār*, Lahore Gate, to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to obtain a *parwānah* from the C.-in-C. to that effect.) f. l. (Urdu).

——— 258. Ahmad 'Ali to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Three *Tilangas* have forcibly occupied his house and assaulted the tenant. Asks for redress. f. l. (Per.)

——— 259. Khairāt 'Ali to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Recommends that Jumman, a water-supplier, be paid his wages. f. l. (Per.)

——— 260. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān Asks him to bring in 15 maunds of flour kept at the Calcutta Gate by the *Thānahdār* of Begampura. f. l. (Urdu).

131

MS. foll. 129 ; various sizes.

May 18 1. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Mīrzā Khizr Sultān Bahādur. Sends 48 thatchers. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 27 2. Col. Mhd. Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 25 carpenters, boatmen and coolies for repairing a certain bridge. f. l. (Per.)

„ 30 3. Qāzi Faizu'llah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Asks him to return to their owner certain gold coins which were the subject of a dispute over exchange. (Bhāo Singh returns them). f. l. (Urdu).

„ 31 4. The King to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply provisions. f. l. (Per.)

June 1 5. Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba. Asks him to get all the shops opened and the soldiers supplied with food. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Dariba, says that he has got the grocers' shops opened ; other shops will be opened soon.) f. l. (Urdu).

„ 2 6. Bhāo Singh to the King. Has carried out the King's orders to see that the citizens do not move from one place to another and the English secure no provisions from anywhere. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 7. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the King. Reports a quarrel in which Muhammad Yusuf, a servant of the E. I. Co., has fired at and wounded *barqandāz* 'Azīm Khān. (Verso : King's orders to C.-in-C. to enquire into the matter). f. l. (Per.)

1857 **131**—*continued*

June 2 8. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the King. Reports that Thākur Sukul, a trooper of 3rd Cavalry, compelled him to release 2 prisoners as Mīrzā Abū Bakr Bahādur has set 2 other prisoners free. (Verso: King's orders to wait till every arrangement is complete [*i.e.*, discipline is established]). f. l. (Per.)

" " 9. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the King. Has sent all the bankers. (Verso: The King remarks that no one has arrived; enquiry should be made.) f. l. (Per.)

" " 10. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to keep all sorts of provisions ready. f. l. (Per.)

" " 11. The King to *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Directs him to get a bond for good behaviour from Asad 'Alī Khān and his sons. f. l. (Per.)

" " 12. The C.-in-C. to 'Abdul Hakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Directs him to set free Āghā Mīrzā, a soldier. (Verso: Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* says that he has set Āghā Mīrzā free.) f. l. (Per.)

" 3 13. The King to Bhāo Singh. Directs him to send 11 shoeing-smiths and 200 horse-shoes. (Verso: Bhāo Singh sends shoeing-smiths and horse-shoes). f. l. (Per.)

" " 14. Bhāo Singh to Lālā Gulāb Rāy and Mihir Chand. Asks them to pay the money demanded either to him or to Nawab Mahbūb 'Ali Khān. f. l. (Per.)

" 4 15. The C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him not to prevent the horsemen sent to Daryaganj from employing the cobblers in digging trenches. (Verso: Bhāo Sīngh sends 10 coolies.) f. l. (Per.)

" " 16. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send 10 water-suppliers to the C.-in-C. (Verso: Bhāo Sīngh sends 5 water-suppliers.) f. l. (Per.)

" " 17. The King to Bhāo Singh. Directs him to supply provisions noted in the letter. (Verso: Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Ktōwāl,* says that he made arrangements for having 4 shops set up for supplying provisions.) f. l. (Per.)

" " 18. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send 50 coolies (Verso: Bhāo Singh says that he has sent coolies.) f. l. (Per.)

" 5 19. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him not to employ the Royal potters anywhere. f. l. (Per.)

" " 20. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to arrest Imām 'Alī. (Verso: Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* says that he has carried out his orders.) f. l. (Per.)

" 6 21. The King to the *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send shoeing-smiths. (Verso: Bhāo Sīngh sends Maulā Bakhsh, a shoeing-smith, who has undertaken to shoe all the horses.) f. l. (Per.)

" " 22. The King to Bhāo Singh. Directs him to send 20 bullock-carts to the shop of Lāla Gulkhan Afroz. (Verso: Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the King. Sends 13 bullock-carts available and buffaloes). f. l. (Per.)

1857 **131**—*continued*

June 6 23. The King to Bhāo Singh. Directs him to send 50 coolies. (Verso: Muhammad Amir sends 50 coolies.) f. l. (Per.)

„ 7 24. C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send as many water-suppliers as he can to the Kashmir Gate. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 25. Bhāo Singh to the *Thānadārs*. Asks them each to supply as many water-carriers as they can. f. l. (Per.)

„ 9 26. 'Abdu'l Hakīm Khān and Muḥammad Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to *Thānadārs*. Ask them to supply provisions. f. l. (Per.)

„ 12 27. Shaikh Muḥammad Amir and Bhao Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Ask them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 28. The King to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 20 water-suppliers and 10 vessels for drawing water. f. l. (Per.)

„ 16 29. Bhāo Sīngh to the *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to supply as many coolies as he can. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 30. Bhāo Sīngh to Iḥtirāmu'd-Daulah Bahādur. Requests him to pay the cost of the sweetmeat sent in excess of what was required, by mistake. (Verso: Iḥtirāmu'd-Daulah refuses to pay the money and directs him to realize it from the clerks who are responsible for the mistake). f. l. (Urdu).

„ 17 31. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdār*, Guzar I'tiqād Khān. Asks him to send provisions mentioned in the letter. (Verso: Muḥammad Faiẓtalab Khān to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to supply any more provisions). f. l. (Urdu).

„ 20 32. Bhāo Singh to the King. Has communicated his orders to supply pulse and husk; *Thānadār*, Shahdāra, may be directed to supply oilcakes. (Verso. King's orders to *Thānahdār*, Shahdara, to supply oilcakes.) f. l. (Per.)

„ 21 33. Bhāo Singh to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to see the writer at the fort as the writer wants to speak to him about the supply of provisions. (Verso: Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, intimates the *Kotwāl's* departure for the fort.) f. l. (Per.)

July 4 34. Bhāo Sīngh to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply as many thatchers as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 35. Bhāo Sīngh to the King. Reports that the prisoners refuse to accept ½ anna per head [as their allowances]; solicits King's orders. (Verso: King's orders to pay them as usual). f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 36-7. Bhāo Sīngh to the King. Sends Mādhukar Gosāin and Jauhar 'Alī Shāh arrested at the *Kōtwālī* on suspicion of espionage. (Verso: King's orders to send them to C.-in-C.) f. 2. (Urdu).

„ „ 38. Bhāo Sīngh to the *Thānahdār*, Faiẓbāzār. Asks him to supply as much ghee as he can. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Faizbāzār, is unable to supply ghee or send thatchers.) f. l. (Urdu).

„ 4-5 39-40. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances. f. 2. (Urdu).

1857 **131** – *continued*

July 5 41. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the King. Reports the theft of a gold bangle belonging to Thākur Singh, a soldier. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 42. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to supply coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 43. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to *Thānahdār,* Guzar Darība. Asks him to purchase 2 bedsteads for him. (Verso: the *Thānahdār,* Guzar Darība, says that bedsteads are not available). f. l. (Urdu).

„ 6 44. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to *Subahdār,* Siyāhburj. Sends 30 coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 45. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to Jam'dār Shihābu'd-Din Sends 25 maunds of flour. (Verso: Jam'dār Shihabu'd-Din says that he has not received flour as yet.) f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 46. Bhāo Sīngh to Jam'dār Shihabu'd-Din Sends ghee. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 47. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Bhojlapahari. Asks him to send Lāla Balbir. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 19 48. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl,* to the King. Submits a list of provisions robbed at the 'Idgah trench and Kishanganj. Has handed over the price of those not stolen to their sellers. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 22 49. Bhāo Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the King. Reports a burglary and the arrest of culprits. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 50. Muhammad Mīrza Amānī, *Thānahdār,* Bhojlapahari, to the King Reports the proceedings of a case of burglary committed at the shop of Wazir Khān, a tailor. f. 2. (Urdu).

„ „ 51. Statement of the plaintiff in the above case. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 52. List of articles found in the house of the culprits. f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 53-7. Depositions of witnesses. f. 5. (Urdu).

„ „ 58-9. Written statements of the culprits. f. 2. (Urdu).

„ 24 60. Bhāo Sīngh to *Thānahdār,* Darībah. Asks him to help the trooper Safdar Beg in tracing out Ramgopāl and Sānkdar. (Verso: *Thānahdār,* Dariba, could not trace them out). f. l. (Urdu).

„ „ 61. Bhāo Sīngh to the *Thānahdār,* Lahore Gate. Asks him to send sweeper Nenwa. (Verso: the *Thānahdār,* Lahore Gate, says that sweeper Nenwa has been away for some days.) f. l. (Urdu).

„ 29 62. Bhāo Sīngh to *Thānahdārs.* Asks them to present themselves at the *Kōtwālī* to draw their salaries. f. l. (Per.)

„ 30 63. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to *Thānahdār,* Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send a cobbler. (Verso: the *Thānahdār,* Kashmir Gate, says that cobblers are not available). f. l. (Urdu).

Aug. 1 64. Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdār,* Rajghat. Sends 4 maunds of pulse to parch and return. (Verso: the *Thānahdār,* Rajghat, will carry out his order). f. l. (Urdu).

„ 2 65. Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdārs,* Kashmir Gate and Guzar, 'Itiqād Khān. Sends 20 maunds of pulse to each to parch and return. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **131**—*continued*

Aug. 2 66. Bhāo Singh and Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāls*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to trace a missing boy. f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 67. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqād Khān. Asks him to send certain men. f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 68. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqād Khān. Asks him to send Munshī Mohan Lāl Gadkania. (Verso: the *Thānahdār* could not find him out). f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 69. The C.-in-C. to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send provisions to the trench. (Verso: Bhāo Singh requests to be acquainted with the variety of the provisions required.) f. l. (Urdu).

,, 5 70. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Kōtwāl*. The *Thānahdār*, Turkoman Gate, has refused to supply molasses on credit; the *Thānahdār*, Shahdara, has been asked to supply the same. f. l. (Per.)

,, 6 71. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu).

,, 8 72. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba. Asks him to send Sāligram, Mathradas and others. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Dariba, says that he has sent Sāligrām and Mathradas; could not trace the others out.) f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 73. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Rajghat. Asks him to send Imām Bakhsh, a wood-merchant. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Rajghat, says that he will send Imām Bakhsh when found). f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 74. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 75. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Dariba. Asks him to release Khastia, a groom of Mhd. Khizr Sultan, captured with the coolies. (Verso: the *Thānahdār*, Dariba, says that the groom has been sent to the *Kōtwālī*; precaution will be taken against such mistakes in future.) f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 76. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

,, 9 77. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Mirzā Fazil Beg. Requests him to pay the wages of the grain parchers. f. l. (Per.)

,, 10 78. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 25 coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 79. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send all the liquor and opium vendors. f. l. (Urdu).

,, 11 80. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed *parwanah*. f. l. (Urdu).

,, ,, 81. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to the *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to censure the *Thānahdār*, Chandni Chawk, who inspite of warning has again put his seal at the top of the petition and communicate the order to all other *Thānahdārs*. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **131**—*continued.*

Aug. 11 82. Bhão Singh to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many bullock carts, camels and oxen as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 83. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu).

" 12 84. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd· K͟hiẓr Sulṭān. Sends a certain person and information about others. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 85. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 2 oxen and sweepers to the Kashmiri Katra. f. l. (Urdu).

" 14 86. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 87. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd K͟hiẓr Sulṭān. Sends Sambhunath of Raushanpur. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 88. Bhão Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, various artisans and conveyances. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 89. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd K͟hiẓr Sulṭān, *Thānahdārs* Chandni Chawk and Guzar Dariba have been asked to produce certain persons required by the Colonel. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 90. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu).

" 15 91. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send 10 pairs of oxen. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 92. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies, doolie-bearers, artisans and conveyances. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 93. Bhão Sīngh, *Nāib Kotwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guẓar Begampura. Asks him to send a *barqandāz* to the magazine to supervise the coolies there and then to accompany them to the *Kōtwālī*. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Begampura, says that he has carried out the order. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 94. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guẓar Begampura. Asks him to supply 20 maunds of fuel and cowdung cakes. (Verso : the *Thānahdār* says that he has complied with the requisition). f. l. (Urdu).

" " 95. Bhão Sīngh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu).

" 16 96. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to send all classes of *chaudhrīs*. f. l. (Urdu).

" 17 97. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Col. Mḥd K͟hiẓr Sulṭān. Pandit Rāmchand is going to the court of *Muftī* Faiz Aḥmad to answer charges of theft and creating disturbances brought by Sankar Lāl of Gujrat; he may be called from there if required by the Colonel. f. l. (Urdu).

" 18 98. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate. Asks him to send 8 sweepers to Qudsiyabagh. f. l. (Urdu).

" 19 99. Bhão Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guzar ·Itiqād K͟hān. Asks him to supply 100 coolies. (Verso : the *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqād K͟hān says that coolies are not available; sends the *chaudhrī* of the coolies.) f. l. (Urdu).

1857

131—*continued.*

Aug. 22 100. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 101. Lāl Bahādur Singh, Colonel, 12th Regiment, says that he has paid 10 annas to each coolie. f. l. (Urdu).

" 24 102. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 4 oxen and sweepers. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 103. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 104. Muhammad Nizāmud-Din, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Naib Kōtwāl*. Sends 'Abdullah, a ruffian, through Rāmdīn Pānday. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 105. Bhāo Sīngh to the C.-in-C. Sends up 'Abdullah with *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar's report, for trial by the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu).

" 26 106. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 107. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Sends 2 Bengalis in compliance with his order. All other Bengalis were sent 20 days ago. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 108. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 5 oxen to hospital. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 109. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies, doolie-bearers and various artisans and conveyances as they can. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 28 110. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Mīrza Muḥammad Abu'l Ḥasan Bahādur. Sends a polisher. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 30 111. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdār*, Guẓar Faiẓbazar. Sends a copy of a *parwānah* issued by the King. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 112. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the C.-in-C. Submits an application with a list of provisions supplied at 'Idgāh and Kishanganj trenches, requesting him to pay their price. f. l. (Urdu.)

Sep. 1 113. Col. Mḥd Khizr Sulṭan to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to release Gopi tailor and Daya Kunwar Debi, defendants, on the production of a deed of compromise by Gopāl, the plaintiff. (Verso : Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, sends the deed of compromise.) f. l. (Urdu.)

" 3 114. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 10 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 8 115. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Lāla Debī Parshād. Sends Balkishan, *Jam'dār* of the doolie-bearers, and asks him to get the case of the doolie-bearers settled by the *Jam'dār*. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 10 116. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply coolies and artisans. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 117. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Thānahdārs*, Bhojlapahari, Turkoman Gate and Guzar, Allahabad. Asks them each to send 25 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **131**—*concluded*

Sep. 11 118. Proclamation by the C.-in-C. *Jagirs* will be granted to [the family of] those soldiers who are foremost in assaults or are killed in being so. Bankers should not pay any money without Mīrzā Muḥammad Asghar Bahadur's permission. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 119-20. Bhāo Singh to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to send 4 blacksmiths and 2 thatchers. f. 4. (in quadriplicate) (Urdu).

" 12 123. Bhāo Singh to *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to supply as many coolies as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 124. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply 6 sweepers and oxen. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 125. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them each to supply as many coolies, doolie-bearers and water-carriers as they can. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 126. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdārs*. Asks them to copy and circulate the enclosed price-list of provisions. f. l. (Urdu).

——— 127. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* announces that there will be no custom duties, and that those who will use the material of matchlocks and swords taken from the magazine in manufacturing other weapons will be punished. f. l. (Drdu).

——— 128. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the *Thānahdār,* Guzar Itiqad Khan. Asks him to send 2 shoeing-smiths. f. l. (Urdu).

——— 129. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to the Court-master. Sends 2 water-suppliers. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **132.**

MS. foll. 82; various sizes.

May 20 1(*a*). Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. No paper is in stock at the *Kōtwāli,* it can be purchased. (C.-in-C. says that 60 quires of paper were left by the late *Kōtwāl*: 20 quires may be sent out of them).

(*b*). Qāẓī Muḥammad Faizullah, *Kōtwāl,* replies that no country made paper was left by the late *Kōtwāl*; only English paper was left. f. l. (Per).

" 23 2. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* issued by Mīrza Khiẓr Sulṭān Bahādur. f. l. (Urdu).

" 28 3. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has returned all sorts of weapons taken from the Magazine to Mīr Rajab 'Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, and has issued circulars to *Thānahdārs* to do so. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 4. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Will send 50 camels and 50 bullock carts. f. l. (Urdu).

" 29 5. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has sent 4 masons, 44 diggers and coolies. f. l. (Per.)

" 30 6. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has sent 98 oxen and 67 buffaloes. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **132**—*continued*

May 31 7. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Six subalterns (*Najīb*) and one officer are not sufficient to guard the properties at Ajmer Gate left by soldiers sent to Meerut. f. l. (Per).

June 1 8. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of the C.-in-C.'s *parwānah.* f. l. (Per).

" " 9. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has sent 106 coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

" 3 10. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Will send coolies. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 11. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to soldiers at Lāldīgi. Asks them to send 2 bullock-carts. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 12. C.-in-C. to Saiyid Bakhsh, a guard. He is to pass 13 bullock carts to bring husks. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 13. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Has been supplying coolies, etc., regularly; prays that their allowances may be given them. f. l. (Per.)

" 4 14. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the price of pulse supplied before. f. l. (Per.)

" 5 15. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Prays for orders to remove the men guarding the magazine, as *Tilangas* have been appointed to do the same. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 12 16. C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply 150 bundles of dried grass and husks. f. l. (Per.)

" 22 17. *Thānahdār,* Guzar Dariba, reports that the character of Jamālu'd Dīn is not questionable. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 24 18. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Sends certain men confined at the *Kōtwālī.* f. l. (Urdu.)

" 30 19. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Sends coolies, water-suppliers etc. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 20. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Prisoners refuse to accept ½ anna each as their daily allowance; prays for orders. f. l. (Urdu.)

July 5 21. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* acknowledges receipt of a letter requesting supply of coolies. f. l. (Per.)

" " 22. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to order Mīrzā Fāzil Beg to pay the price of sweetmeat supplied to Lahore Gate. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 8 23. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the coolies at Lahore Gate and Siyahburj their wages. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 11 24. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* acknowledges receipt of C.-in-C.'s letter, regarding prisoners. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 28 25 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send Ṣāḥib Singh and Jādū Nāth, 2 lunatics, confined at the *Kōtwālī.*

(*b*). Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Has carried out the order. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **132—*continued***

July 29 26. Bhāo Singh acknowledges receipt of C.-in-C.'s letter calling for the supply of 60 bullock-carts. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 27. Bhāo Singh acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* issued by the *Subahdār* of the Army. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 31 28. Bhāo Singh to the C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the coolies etc., their wages. f. l. (Urdu.)

Aug. 3 29 (*a*). C.-in-C. to the *Kōtwāl*. The house of Muḥammadī, a dancing-girl, is to be occupied for quartering regiments there.

(*b*). Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Has carried out the order. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 30. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends Maulā Bakhsh, confined at the *Kōtwālī* on suspicion of espionage. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 4 31. Statement of Maulā Bakhsh arrested on a suspicion of espionage. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 32. Statement of Shaikh Gulzār, plaintiff, in a theft case. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 33-4. Depositions of witnesses. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 35. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Sends certain men mentioned in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 9 36. Bhāo Singh to C.-in C. Prays for the maintenance of Sītal, a coolie, shot in the thigh when working at a trench. f. l. (Per.)

" 11 37 (*a*). Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Submits written statements of defendants in a theft case. (C.-in-C.'s orders to *Kōtwāl* to present the plaintiffs to the court.)

(*b*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C.-in-C. Plaintiffs are unable to appear at the court owing to the pressure of office work. (C.-in-C.'s orders to *Kōtwāl* to release the culprits on the production of bonds for good behaviour. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 38-41. Written statements of the defendants. f. 4. (Urdu.)

" " 42. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* f. l. (Per.)

" 12 43. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, certifies that 24 coolies were engaged in removing provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 44. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has communicated his orders to bankers to present themselves at C.-in-C.'s office. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 13 45. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent 3 bullock-carts. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 16 46. List of doolie-bearers sent to different trenches. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 17 47. List of water-suppliers sent to different trenches. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 48. Bhāo Singh sends certain men from the Turkoman Gate to the Royal Court. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 18. 49. Bhāo Sing to Colonel Mḥd Khizr Sultān. Sends Lāla Jay Parshad, a banker. f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **133**—*continued*

Aug. 18 50. Bhāo Singh to Colonel. Sends 7 coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 51. Bhāo Singh to Colonel. Sends Thākur Dās, a shopkeeper. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 52. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Sends 4 defendants in a theft case. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 21 53. Bond of good behaviour executed by the 4 defendants. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 54. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. *Thānahdārs,* Shahdera and Paharganj, may be ordered to supply coolies. *Tilangās* forcibly take away the coolies supplied from the *Kōtwālī.* f. l. (Urdu.)

" 22 55. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Acknowledges receipt of C.-in-C.'s *parwānah.* f. l. (Urdu.)

" 28 56 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to supply as many gunny-bags as he can.

(*b*). Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to C.-in-C. Has sent the gunny-bags. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 57 (*a*). Bhāo Singh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Directs him to see C.-in-C. and supply gunny bags.

(*b*). Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Sends gunny bags with a price list. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 29 58. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay the price of 10 gunny bags supplied from the *Kōtwālī.* f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 59. Statement of Khudā Bakhsh arrested for theft. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 60 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to send the copy of the *parwānah* under which he proclaimed that the Bareilly camps had deserted.

(*b*). Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Has carried out the order. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 31 61. Bhāo Singh acknowledges receipt of C.-in-C'.s letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

Sep. 4 62. Price list of provisions. f. l. (Per.)

" 5 63. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Submits a price-list of provisions. f. l. (Per.)

" " 64. Nizāmu'd-Dīn, *Thānahdār,* Faizbazar, to the King. Provisions are not available; Munshī attached to Nīmach Camp has treated him harshly for not supplying provisions. King's orders to C.-in-C. to decide the case. (Verso: C.-in-C. issuses *parwānah* to the officer in charge of Nīmach Camp to procure provisions from other places.) f. l. (Urdu.)

" 6 65. *Nāib Kōtwāl* to C.-in-C. Prays that the Nimach force may be ordered to purchase provisions. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 66. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* to *Thānahdār,* Faizbāzār. Asks him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 8 67. Bhāo Singh acknowledges receipt of C.-in-C.'s *parwānah.* f. l. (Urdu.)

1857 **132—*continued.***

Sep. 10, 11	68-9. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Submits price-lists of provisions f. 2. (Urdu.)
„ 10	70. Price-list of provisions. f. l. (Per.)
„ 11	71 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 20 coolies to the *Sūbahdār* of the army. (*b*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C.-in-C. Has carried out the order. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ „	72 (*a*). C.-in-C. to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Directs him to send parched pulse to the trenches. (*b*). Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has sent parched pulse with a price-list. Requests him to pay the price. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ „	73 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply as many coolies as he can to Muhammad Bakht Khān Bahādur. (*b*). Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Has supplied coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ „	74 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 4 water-suppliers to the Kashmir Gate. (*b*). *Kōtwāl* to C.-in-C. Has sent water-suppliers. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ „	75 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 500 coolies to different trenches. (*b*). *Kōtwāl* to C.-in-C. Has sent coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ „	76 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to supply as many coolies and carpenters as he can. (*b*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C.-in-C. Has supplied coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ 12	77 (*a*). C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send as many coolies as he can to the Kashmir Gate trench. (*b*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān to C.-in-C. Has sent coolies. f. l. (Urdu.)
„ „	78. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Requests him to send a *parwānah* if he has ordered the Hindus and Mussulmans to appear at the Kashmir Gate. f. l. (Urdu.)
———	79. C.-in-C.'s order to certain men mentioned in the letter to present themselves at the Lahore Gate. f. l. (Urdu.)
———	80. Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges receipt of C.-in-C.'s letter. f. l. (Urdu.)
———	81. List of doolie-bearers sent to the Lahore Gate and Kashmir Gate trenches. f. l. (Urdu.)
———	82. Bhāo Singh to C.-in-C. Sends 2 bullock-carts; will send more when required. f. l. (Per.)

1857

133

MS. foll. 81, various sizes.

Feb. 1 1. Karīm Bakhsh to Lālā Bindraban. Asks for his salary for one month in advance. f. 1. (Per.)

" 4 2. Mīrzā Muḥammad Ziyāu'd Dīn to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to pay Rs 15 and deduct the amount from his account. f. 1. (Per.)

Apr. 31 3. Aḥsanullah to Lāla Jawalā Nāth. Asks him to send a bullock cart. f. 1. (Per.)

June 2 4. C.-in-C. to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to supply materials to repair a bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" 7 5-6. Haji Qāsim to Mīrzā Yāwar Bakht Bahādur. Invites him to attend a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of Ghulām Jilānī, a saint. f. 2. (Per.)

" 8 7. [An officer] to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to discharge 45 camels procured by *Thānahdār*, Shāhdara, to supply provisions and to pay 2 annas as the hire for each camel. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 8. Aḥsanullah to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay the masons working at a trench their wages according to the list sent. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 9. Nasrullah Khān and other key-bearers acknowledge receipt of 8 annas for their wages. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 10. Lālā Jawālā Nāth to Mīrzā Khiẓr Sultān. Requests him to order the *Hāwaldār*-major to send a list of officers and soldiers. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 11. [An officer] to Mīrzā Fāzil Bēg. Has received 2 letters from C.-in-C. for supplying tents, etc.; is sending Ghulām Ālī and Mīr Rajab Ālī who are in charge of those things. f. 1. (Per.)

" 21 12. Saiyid Nisār Ālī to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to supply provisions for use in an elephant house. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 13. [An officer] to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Requests a payment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 14. Bhagwant Rāi to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to deduct Re 1 from the wages of a carter whom he paid in advance, and send the money to him. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 15. Fāzil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay Rs 64 to Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain for shoeing horses. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 16. Lāla Jawālā Nāth to the Colonel. Requests him to send another list of officers and soldiers with a detailed account of their salaries as C.-in-C. has found the previous one incomplete. f. 1. (Per.)

" 29 17. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to supply the Nasīrabād artillery with tents, etc., f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 18(*a*). Lāla Jawāla Nāth to Ihtīramu'd-Daulah. Many water-suppliers come to get their wages without certificate of their work; prays for orders.

(*b*). Ihtīramu'd Daulah to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay all the water-suppliers up to date; in future only 20 to be appointed by him should be paid. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **133—*continued***

July 1 19. Mīrzā Muḥammad Khiẓr Sulṭān to C.-in-C. Requests him to order Jawālā Nāth to pay the soldiers their wages. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 20. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal of Shāhburj. Asks him to pay Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān Rs 5 for the wages of gunners. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 2 21. [An officer] to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to pay Rs 22 being the cost of making tents. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 3 22. List of wages of coolies working at Shāhburj. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 6 23. Ashraf ʻAlī Khān, *Faujdār*, to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to send Rs 7 to reward an elephant-driver for seizing an elephant belonging to the English. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 24 (*a*). Lāla Jawāla Nāth to [an officer]. Prisoners refuse to accept ½ anna as their daily allowance; asks for instructions.

(*b*). [An officer] to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to refer the matter to the C.-in-C. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 8 25. Har Singh Rāo, acknowledges receipt of Rs 10, his salary. f. l. (Per.)

" 9 26. Bholā Nāth and others acknowledge receipt of 8 annas being their wages. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 10 27. C.-in-C. to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. As certain troopers are expected from Gwalior he is directed to act according to instructions already given. f. l. (Urdu.)

" 14 28. Receipt of a payment made to Bholā Nāth and others. f. l. (Urdu.)

" " 29. [An officer] to Lāla Nandīmal. Asks him to pay a wounded man Rs 2 as a reward. f. l. (Per.)

" " 30. [An officer] to Lāla Nandīmal. Asks him to pay Rs 3 towards the funeral expenses of a dead soldier. f. l. (Per.)

" " 31. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to pay Pīr Bakhsh, *Hawāldār*, Rs 2 as reward on the occasion of ʻĪduzzuhā. f. l. (Per.)

" " 32. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to pay Nawāb ʻAlī Rs 2 for his wages. f. l. (Per.)

" 17 33. [An officer] to Lāla Bandīmal. Asks him to pay Niẓī ʻAlī Rs 10 for feeding expenses of elephants. f. l. (Per.)

" 18 34. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to pay Ḥusain Khān Rs. 33½ for making saddles. f. l. (Per.)

" " 35. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to pay 8 annas for conveying cannon balls. f. l. (Per.)

" " 36. [An officer] to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 1,000, kept with him for purchasing provisions. f. l. (Per.)

" 20 37. Jawāla Nāth to Lālā Nandīmal. Asks him to send Rs 50 to purchase pulse. f. l. (Per.)

2 2.

1857 **133**—*continued*

July 26 38. Gaurī Shankar Sukul, Brigade Major, to Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to send troops to different places according to the directions sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 39. Vakīl acknowledges receipt of 8 annas for his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 40. Saiyid 'Alī Naqī to C.-in-C. Invites him to a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of a certain saint. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 41. Gaurī Shankar Sukul to Lālā Jawālā Nath. Encloses 6 written orders to be sent to different trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 30 42. Jawālā Nath to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to pay Nisar 'Alī Rs 15 for the food of elephants. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 5 43. Zulfaqaru'd Dīn to Mīr Imdād 'Ali. Asks him not to transfer 2 guards working under the writer. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 44. [An officer] to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to pay Karīm Bakhsh Khān Rs 1000 for the upkeep of the army. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 45. Receipt of a payment made to gate-keepers of the fort. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 46. [An officer] to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 50 for the upkeep of the army. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 47. Receipt of a payment made to the key-bearers of Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 48. [An officer] to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to circulate four *parwānahs* to the effect that each battalion should send 200 soldiers to repair the broken eave between the Kashmir and Kabul Gates. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 49. [An officer] to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to send Re 1 to reward a certain man. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 13 50. List of food supplied to 2 elephants arrived from Jhansi. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 15 51. Saiyid Haidar Husain Khān Bahādur to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to credit Rs 109 and 6 annas to the account of Lālā Dīna Nath, Grocer, from whom 14 maunds and 23 seers of sulphur have been secured for the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16 52. Shaikh Ghulām 'Alī to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to trace a lost camel. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 53. Lālā Jawālā Nāth to C.-in-C. Solicits instructions whether he should include elephants' and their drivers' expenses in the expenditure of the army or in the Royal account. (C.-in-C.'s orders to do as he thinks best; he will give a definite order after consulting the officers). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 54. [An officer] to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay Husain 'Alī Khān Re 1. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 4 55. Receipt of a payment made to Durga Parshad, a clerk in C.-in-C.'s office, for one month's salary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 56. Clerks in C.-in-C.'s office to the C.-in-C. Solicits his presence in the office as the Sepoys are anxious to see him. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **133**—*continued*

Sep. 12 57. Gen. Tali'yār Khān to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to release a woman kept in his custody. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, 13 58. Bond of good behaviour executed by one Mukandar. f. 1. (Urdu.)

,, ,, 59. Qamaru'd Dīn and others acknowledge return of 9 swords and spears seized from them on suspicion. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 60. Mīrzā Muhammad to Mīrzā Yāwar Bakht Bahadur. Invites him to a feast held on the fortieth day after the death of Ashrafu'n Nisā Begam for invoking blessings upon her. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 61. Mīrzā Faiz Shikoh to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to release 4 cobblers mentioned in the letter . f. 1. (Per.)

——— 62. Report to the effect that certain glassware seized are not the property of the English but of a private man. They may be returned and the servant set free. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 63. [An officer] to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to distribute the salaries according to the list sent and deduct Re 1 from the salary of a certain man whom he paid in advance. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 64. Aḥmad to C.-in-C. Requests him to withdraw the order for stopping the pension of Muḥibbullah Khān who left for Bareilly without permission. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 65. Muḥammad Zaki to Mīrzā Yawar Bakht Bahādur. Invites him to a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of a saint. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 66. [An officer] to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to send money to the C.-in-C. who has marched with the army towards Shahdara if he has not done so as yet. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 67. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to Lāla Jawālā Nath. Asks him to send money for the wages of the gunners. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 68. The Colonel to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to send money at once for the wages of the soldiers and let him know if there is any delay in doing so. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 69. Mīrzā Khizr Sulṭān Bahādur to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send money to pay sappers and miners who are pressing very much for wages. (Jawālā Nāth says that he has no money in the fund; will send as soon as he receives money.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 70. List of clothes with prices. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 71. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to allow the conveyances of his family to go outside the city. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 72. [An officer] to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Asks him to allow the Lucknow force to take their quarters at the Kashmir Katra. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 73. Lāla Jawālā Nāth to C.-in-C. Pays the coolies working at Salimgarh 1 anna per head for their daily allowance; inquires where to engage 23 coolies supplied by *Kōtwāl*. (C.-in-C. directs him to discharge the coolies; they will be called when required.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 133—*concluded*

Sept. 13 74. C.-in-C. to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Directs him to supply medicine for the C.-in-C.'s elephant. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 75. Lāla Jawālā Nāth to Lāla Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 41 to the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 76. List of expenses for making 4 saddles. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 77. Ghulām 'Alī, *Dārogha* of Farrashkhāna to Lālā Murlī Dhar. Asks him to issue a passport to certain sick carters proceeding home. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 78. Lāla Jawālā Nath to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to pay Jawāhir Singh Rs 2 in advance. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 79. Report to the effect that 50 or 60 horsemen may be called. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 80. Mīrzā Hidāyatu'l lah to Mīrzā Yāwar Bakht Bahadur. Invites him to a religious ceremony held for commemorating the death of a saint. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 134

MS. foll. 8; size 12″ × 8½″ (Per.)

Sep. 13 Enrolment list of *Munshīs* engaged in the artillery magazine, etc. of the mutineers. f. 8.

1857 135

MS. foll. 312; various sizes.

May 12 1. The King to Munshī Saiyid Fakhrud Din Ḥasan. Directs him to take charge of supplying provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

May 13 2. Account of expenses for supplying provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 14 3. List of *barqandāzes* in *Thānah* Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 4. Statement of the sappers and miners' salaries. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27 5. Enrolment list of officers and men under 'Alī Bakhsh *Daroghah*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 6. Dilāsā Rām, Munshī in the Royal artillery, to Colonel Mhd Khizr Sultan. Chandrā and Bhagwana, servants in the magazine have been absent for 2 days. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31. 7. C.-in-C. to officers at Lahore Gate. Directs them to return matchlocks, etc., seized on suspicion to *Munshi* Zahūr Aḥmed and 'Abdu'r Razzāq. f. 1. (Per.)

June 3 8. Statement of the daily wages of coolies etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 9. C.-in-C. to Lāla Jawāla Nāth. Directs him to pay a camel driver Re 1 in advance. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 10. Enrolment list of clerks at the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 11. Sardār Singh, a clerk, *Thānah* Begampura, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends several shop keepers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **135**—*continued*

June 3 12. List of expenses of the artillery under Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 5 13. Pay sheets of the Jalesar battalion. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 6 14. Jawālā Nāth to Lāla Khub Lāl. Asks him to pay Muḥmmad 'Azīm his wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 15. Munnī Lāl and Har Narayan, soldiers to C.-in-C. Have submitted bills and request him to pay their salaries. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 16. Mīrzā Sa'ādat 'Alī, clerk, *Thānah* Bhojlapahari, to the *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to supply papers for the use of his *Thānah*. (Verso : *Kōtwāl* sends 1 quire of paper.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 17. Shaikh Sa'ādat 'Ali, clerk *Thānah* Faiz-bāzār, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends 6 oxen and 6 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 18. Ghulām 'Ali, clerk, *Thānah*, Guzar Qāsim Khān, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends 2 men. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 19. Account of wages of daily labourers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 20. Account of daily allowances of the 3rd Cavalry. f. 10. (Per.)

„ „ 21. Receipt of a payment made to artillery men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 22. Durgā *Risāladār* to *Kōtwāl*. Is sending Kallū and other prisoners; requests him to release them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 23. [An officer] to Mīr Imdād 'Alī. Asks him to pay 12 servants of C.-in-C. their salaries. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 24. Account of daily allowances of Hansi and Hissar forces. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 25. Durgā Parshād, clerk, *Thānah* Chandni Chawk, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends *Chaūdhrīs* Chintāmal and Shamshir Dās. (Urdu.)

„ 12-17-18. 26-9. Statements of daily allowances and wages of officers and men attached to Firozpur and Lahore forces. f. 14. (Per.)

„ 13 29. Saiyid Mḥd Afẓal, *munshi* of a regiment, to the King. States the circumstances under which his regiment deserted the English and prays for arms to fight for the King. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 15-23 30-5. Estimates of daily allowances and wages of officers and men attached to Hansi and Hissar forces. f. 6. (Per.)

„ „ 36-44. Receipts of payments made to various persons; carpenters labourers, etc. f. 9. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 18,22 45-6. Enrolment lists of troopers. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 19-23 47-52. Accounts of allowances and wages of officers and men attached to various forces. f. 6. (Per.)

„ 19 53. Ghulām 'Alī, clerk, *Thānah*, Guzar Qasim Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Sends 20 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 54. List of officers and men attached to Firozpur force. f. 4. (Per.)

1857 **135**—*continued*

June 22 55. Zu'lfaqāru'd Dīn Ḥaidar to C.-in-C. Has communicated his orders to the accountants at the gates of the fort that they should remain at their posts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 56. Hīrā Lāl, accountant at Lahore Gate, to C.-in-C. Is unable to do his night-duty as he is seriously ill. C.-in-C.'s orders to appoint another man in his place. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 24 Jul. 14. 57-75. Receipts of payments made to various persons: soldiers, labourers, etc. f. 19. (Per and Urdu.)

„ 25- „ 18. 76-114. Statements of allowances and wages of officers and men attached to various regiments and forces. f. 46. (Per.)

„ 25-21 115-23. Estimate of allowances and wages of officers and men in Hansi, Hissar and other forces. f.[9. (Per.)

„ 26 124. List of officers attached to Firozpur force in alphabetical order. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 27, Jul. 22. 125-6. Daily reports of *Thānah* Faizbazār and *Kōtwalī*. f. 5. (Per. and Urdu.)

„ 27 127. Rādha Lāl, accountant, Jalesar regiment, to C.-in-C. complains of interference from the senior accountant and requests that his appointment letter long due may be issued. f. 1. (Urdu.)

July 6 128. Mḥd Naqībullah, clerk, *Thānah* Turkoman Gate, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to transfer *barqandāz* 'Abdul G͟haffār to the *Kotwalī* and *barqandāz* Shaik͟h 'Azīm to his *Thānah*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 7 129. Niṣār 'Alī, *Munshī* attached to 60th regiment, to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Reports that Balia Singh, *Hawāldār*, Channan Singh and 'Adal who have joined his regiment have not been given their respective numbers; sends Rs 8. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 9 130. Har Narāyān, clerk of *Thānah* Shahdara, to Hakim Aḥsanullah Bahadur. Is appointed a clerk on a monthly salary of Rs 10; undertakes to remain in *Thānah* and do his duties. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 131. Mḥd Shahāmat 'Alī, *munshi* in the office of Mḥd Bak͟ht, Governor [Delhi], to C.-in-C. Mḥd Bak͟ht Bahadur, Governor, has been in the trenches for a long time. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 10 132. Harīcharan Lāl to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Madār K͟hān, *Risaldār* was formerly paid according to a certain rate; his present demand for payment exceeds that rate; seeks instructions. f. 1.

„ 10 133. List of articles in the camel shed under G͟hulām 'Alī *Dāroghah*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 134. Jagan Nāth, clerk of the *Kotwalī*, to the King. Prays for the restoration of clothes sent to the C.-in-C. in connection with a robbery. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 12,14. 135-6. Enrolment list of troopers. f. 2. (Urdu).

„ 12 137. Bihārī Lāl, clerk, Magazine, to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay R 1 for his wages. f. 1. (Per).

1857 **135—*continued***

July 15 138. Sadru'd Dīn Aḥmad, *Munshī* in the office of Prince Mḥd 'Azīm, to Prince Mhd Aẕīm. Requests him to pay the servants of the C.-in-C. their wages; sends bills with C.-in-C.'s orders to that effect. (Prince Mḥd 'Aẕīm directs Lālā Jawāhir Lāl to pay the wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 139. Mḥd Shihabu'd Dīn, clerk, and Shaikh Mhd to Prince Mḥd 'Aẓim. Request him to pay them their wages. (Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm directs *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth to pay the wages.) f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 16 140. Beharī Lāl, accountant of the Magazine, to *Diwān* Jawālā Nāth. Sends a bill for his allowances. f. 1. (Per).

„ 18 141. Khwāja Khairāt 'Alī, *Mīr Munshī* in the office of C.-in-C., to [the Colonel]. Acknowledges receipt of his letter and petitions of Shādirām and other wine merchants addressed to C.-in-C. Will hand them over when C.-in-C. returns from trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 142(*a*). C.-in-C. to officers of the 7th Cavalry. Directs them to announce that volunteers ready to fight should assemble in a place so that their names may be enlisted.

(*b*). Channan Singh, *Subahdar,* 7th Cavalry, to C.-in-C. Has announced the order. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 22 143(*a*). C.-in-C. to officers of the 7th Cavalry. Directs them to send 10 horsemen every morning to act as orderlies to the General and replace them by another batch in the evening.

(*b*). Channan Singh and other *Subahdars* to C.-in-C. Will follow his instructions. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 144-8. Receipts of payments made to various persons: soldiers,
Aug. 10 labourers, etc., f. 5. (Per. and Urdu).

„ 26-31. 149-53. Daily reports of *Thanahs* Turkoman Gate, Guzar Dariba, etc. f. 5. (Per).

„ 28 154. Statement of Ramparshād arrested for stealing a sword, matchlock, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 155. Account of expenses incurred in repairing a bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 156. List of gunny bags with prices. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 157. General Sudhārī Singh and others to C.-in-C. Report that if troops be allowed to quarter in the city they would not go out to fight the enemy; request him to supply them with tents etc. to be encamped outside the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 158. Death report of Iāhī Bakhsh, a gunner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 159. Sudhārimal, *Munshī,* Magazine, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply cannon-balls, etc. mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 1 160. Khairāt 'Alī, *Munshi* in the office of C.-in-C. to C.-in-C. Sends 10 elephants to carry provisions to Nimach and Bareilly forces. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 161. C.-in-C. to Officers of the Army at Lahore Gate. Directs them to reinstate Hīrā Lāl, accountant, in his appointment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

135—*continued*

Aug. 6-20 162-6. Acknowledgments of receipts of letters. f. 5. (Urdu.)

„ 9,11 167-70. King's letter to the Mutineers to the effect that Ḥakīm Aḥsanullah Khān, his physician, should be released and people should not be molested; otherwise he will either abdicate and go away elsewhere or commit suicide. f. 4. (in quadruplicate.) (Urdu.)

„ 9 171. Karīm Bakhsh, *Munshi*, *Thānah*, [Guzar Dariba] to C.-in-C. Requests him to enter the names of Aḥmad Bakhsh, Karīm Bakhsh and other servants of his *thānah* in the register. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10,11 172-3. Chhakkan Lāl, Records keeper, to C.-in-C. Sends a report about the character of certain persons in the service of Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm along with petitions of Karīm Bakhsh, Sadru'd Dīn and others. f. 2. (Urdu.)

„ 10 174. Sa'ādāt 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to *Kotwāl*. Sends 2 oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 175. Mḥd Ḥasan Bēg, clerk, *Thānah*, Paharganj, to *Kotwal*. Acknowledges receipt of Re 1-10. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 176. 'Abdul Wahhāb, *Munshī* in a regiment, to C.-in-C. Requests him to grant a fresh receipt for Rs 2 sent as *nazr*. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 11 177. Bahādur 'Alī, *Munshī*, 60th regiment, to C.-in-C. Has sent 3 companies to the trench at Kishanganj; is unable to send more as there will not be enough men at the city gates. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 13 178(*a*). C.-in-C. to Gauri Shankar Shukul, Brigadier Major. Directs him to send reinforcements to trenches as the English have begun their operations.

(*b*). Gauri Shankar Shukul to C.-in-C. Is unable to send reinforcements as all the troops have gone to the trench at Qudsiyah Bagh. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 179. C.-in-C. to officers, Gwalior force. Directs them to appoint 150 horse men to guard the Kashmīr and Lahore Gates. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 14 180. C.-in-C. to officers of the army. Directs them to keep the cavalry and infantry ready and lead half of them towards the direction where an attack may be expected. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 181. Sāligrām to *Diwān* Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to take Hīrā Singh into his custody after taking Rs 400 with which he is sent. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 182. Sāligrām to Lālā Khūb Lāl. Asks him to release Hīrā Singh and hand over Rs 400 to Lāla Devī Sahāi. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 183(*a*). C.-in-C. to Accountants, Magazine. Asks them to supply 30 wooden boards for trenches at Kishanganj.

(*b*). Bihāri Lāl, Khūb Chand and Ḥāfiẓ Faiẓullah, Accountants, Magazine, to C.-in-C. Wooden boards are not available. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 184. Enrolment list of officers and men under Saiyid Mḥd 'Ali *Jam'adār*. f. 1. (Per.)

135—*continued*

Aug. 14 185. List of doolie-bearers working at trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 186. Faqīr Chand, clerk, *Thānah*, Guzar Allahabad, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends *chaudhris* mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 187. List of articles in the storehouse under Sirī Singh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 188(*a*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to *Thānahdār*, Guzar 'Itiqād Khān. Asks him to send *Munshi* Mohan Lāl, Bakhtiar and Lajjhū Singh, treasurers, to Col. Mhd. Khizr Sultān.

(*b*). Nūri Beg, clerk, Guzar 'Itiqād Khān, to *Kōtwāl*. Person wanted do not reside in his jurisdiction. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 189. C.-in-C. to Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'adar*, Magazine. Directs him to supply Dilthaman Singh, *Hawāldār*-Major, with the musical instruments required for the band. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 18 190. General Sudhari Singh and Brigadier Major Hīrā Singh Nimach force, to C.-in-C. Request him to pay the soldiers their salaries. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 191. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Dīwān* Jāwālā Nāth. Has learnt of C.-in-C.'s indisposition; requests him to send tents, etc., already requisitioned. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 192. Karīm Bakhsh, *Munshi*, *Thānah* [Guzar Dariba] to C.-in-C. Requests him to enter the names of Imām Khān, Ahmad Bakhsh and other servants in the Register. (Urdu.)

" 19 193. Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to *Daroghah*, Magazine. Directs him to send chairs, boxes etc. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 194. Nisār 'Alī, *Mir Munshī*, C.-in-C.'s office, to Lālā Saligrām and Lālā Devi Singh. Out of Rs 6,000 secured from various Rajas nothing is left in the treasury of the C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 195. Gopī Parshād, *Munshi*, attached to the army of Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān, to [Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān.] The Jhansi force has started with a view to assisting the Nawab of Malagarh; they have deposited their swords, boxes, etc., mentioned in the letter with Sudhari Lāl, *Munshi*, Magazine. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 24 196. Account of expenditure incurred for the up-keep of C.-in-C.'s Army. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 197. *Diwān* Jawālā Nāth to Zīnat Mahal Bēgam. Sends Rs 15 on account of the salary of her gate-keeper, Mīr Badrud-Din, for 6 months. f. 1.

Sep. 2 198. Estimate of allowances of the Jullundur regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 199-200. Vazīr 'Alī to Brigadier-Major. Sends *parwānahs* for his approval. f. 2. (Urdu.)

" " 201. Vazīr Alī to 'Sundar Lāl. Sends 8 *parwānahs* and asks him to return them after approval. f. 1. (Urdu.)

135—*continued*

Sept. 2 202. Gauri Shankar Sukul, Brigadier-Major, to *Diwān* Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to approve and return the 3 *parwānahs* sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 3 203. Shaikh Rustam ʻAlī, *Munshi*, 3rd regiment, acknowledges receipt of Rs 2,000 for the up-keep of his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 204. Nawāb Yār Khān, *Kōtwāl*, Fort, acknowledges receipt of 10 annas for the allowances of 2 prisoners. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 4 205. C.-in-C. to Lālā Bakhtāwar Singh. Directs him to hand over a matchlock deposited in his storehouse to Zālim Singh, soldier. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ „ 206. C.-in-C. to Lālā Bakhtāwar Singh. Directs him to deposit the articles sent with a list in his storehouse. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 207. C.-in-C. to Lālā Bakhtawār Singh. Directs him to hand over a matchlock deposited with him to Jundi Khān. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 6—10 208-12. Gauri Shankar Sukul, Brigadier-Major, to Sundar Lāl. Sends *parwānahs* to be sealed and returned. f. 5. (Urdu.)

„ 6 213. Bhagwant Rāy, C.-in-C.'s servant, to C.-in-C. His brother Nandi Lāl has been wounded and arrested ; prays for his release on his security. (C.-in-C. directs General Tāliʻ Yār Khān to release Nandi Lāl.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 214. Statement of Jahāngir Bakhsh and Saligrām, Sepoys, concerning Udai Rām arrested on suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 215. Khwājāh Khairāt ʻAlī, accountant, C.-in-C.'s office, to the King. C.-in-C. is engaged with the English at Kashmir Gate with all his infantry and artillery. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 216. Khwājāh Khairāt ʻAlī, accountant, C.-in-C's. office, to [Col. Mḥd Khīẓr Sulṭan]. C.-in-C. is in the trenches with his army; 3 Companies of the 8th regiment have gone to the Camp at Rewari ; 2 Companies are proceeding to bring news of the force coming from Gwalior. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 10 217. Ḥusain Bakhsh, clerk, *Thānah* Badarpur, to C.-in-C. Has sent 28 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 218. Sheo Lāl, Clerk, *Thānah* Ghāziābād, to C.-in-C. Sends 15 coolies. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 219. Bihāri Lāl to Lāla Sukkan Lāl. Sends an account of liquor supplied. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 220. Sudhārī Lāl, *Munshi*, Magazine, intimates the arrival of 10 tailors from *Thānah* Begampur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 12 221. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh, *Munshi*, C.-in-C.'s office, acknowledges receipt of a *parwānah* to the effect that the General and the Brigadier-Major are present in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 222. Mḥd Faiẓ Bakhsh, *Munshi*, C.-in-C.'s office, to the [C.-in-C.] Has received a *parwānah* to the effect that the English gained strength at Kashmir Gate when the soldiers left the gate to take their meals. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **135**—*continued*

Sep. 18 223. Enrolment list of horsemen arrived from Gwalior. f. 2 (Per.)

——— 224. Estimate of salaries of horsemen attached to the Gwalior Force. f. 4. (Per.)

——— 225. Casualty list of employés attached to different *Thānahs*, Custom-houses, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 226. Faqīr Chand, clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Allahabad, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends Umid Singh, the *Chaudhrī* of coppersmiths; Haidar Ḥusain Khān has got the copper sheets supplied by the *Chaudhrī*, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 227. [C.-in-C.] to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send a horseman. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 228. Jagdish Rāy to Lālā Sundar Lāl. Asks him to issue a *parwānah* to the Cavalry attached to 3rd division to go to the trenches at Kishanganj at once. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 229. Arshad 'Alī to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Sends an enrolment list of bankers. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 230. Ashrafī Lal, clerk, to Brigadier-Major. Requests him to send guards to the office of the Paymaster. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 231. Biharī Lāl, accountant, Magazine, to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Sends Sohan, grocer, and Niṣār 'Alī arrested on a charge of stealing articles mentioned in the letter from the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 232. Bihārī Lāl, accountant, Magazine, to *Dīwān* Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send his allowances for 4 days. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 233. C.-in-C. to Niranjan Lāl. Appoints him in the 48th regiment on a monthly salary of Rs 7-8-0 ; directs him to submit the accounts of the officers to the General's office daily. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 234. Chhakkan Lāl to Lālā Durga Singh. Complains that the General of the Bereilly force has insulted a man who informed him of the arrival of some English soldiers. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 235-40. Detached title pages of lists of officers and men belonging to various regiments. f. 6. (Per.)

——— 241(*a*). Durgā Parshād to the Brigadier Major. Requests him to pass through Calcutta Gate 400 horsemen proceeding to Muradnagar to meet the English.

(*b*). Gauri Shankar Sukul, Brigadier Major, to Durgā Parshād. Asks him to inform him on whose authority he writes. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 242. Enrolment list of the 17th regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 243. Gauri Shankar Sukul to Sundar Lāl. Asks him to put the men, named in the register sent, on duty. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 244. Hāfiẓ Ḥasan 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Has circulated his *parwānah* to officers at the Kashmir Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **135**—*continued*

245. Jawālā Nath to Lālā Chandimal. Asks him to set the Brahmins of Begampur free and not to secure such men in future. f. 1. (Urdu.)

246. Kalyān Narāyan to Chhakkan Lāl. Asks him to send 1 quire of paper. f. 1. (Urdu.)

247. Khairat 'Alī, *Munshi*, and Mḥd Qutbu'd Dīn, *Nāib Mir Munshi*, of the C.-in-C.'s office to [Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān]. Have received his letter asking them to send troops to the trenches at Kishanganj; C.-in-C. is in the trenches. f. 1. (Urdu.)

248-9. Lists of accountants attached to various regiments. f. 6. (Per.)

250. List of articles belonging to Mannu Khān, deserter, brought to the C.-in-C.'s. office. f. 2. (Per.)

251. List of allowances of the prisoners in the Fort. f. 2. (Per.)

252. List of companies to whom *parwānahs* are issued. f. 1. (Per.)

253. List of employés in the infantry and cavalry. f. 3. (Per.)

254. Mḥd Jahāngīr Khān, *Risāldār*, 2nd regiment, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply provisions to his regiment as many *sawārs* have deserted him for want of it. f. 1. (Urdu.)

255. Miyān Khān, clerk, *Thānah* Kashmir Gate, to C.-in-C. Will send coolies as soon as available. f. 1. (Urdu.)

256-7. Monthly statements of salaries of officers under *Ṣūbahdārs* Bhawāni Parshād and Prithī Singh. f. 2. (Per.)

258. Names of men in the 2nd cavalry arrived from Kohat. f. 1. (Per.)

259. Samman Lāl to Jawālā Nāth. Sends a list of prices of carpets purchased. f. 1. (Per.)

260. Samman Lāl to C.-in-C. Reports that he has been robbed of all his property; prays that he may be paid his salary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

261. Saiyid Imdād 'Alī and Arshad 'Alī to the C.-in-C. Request him to supply the sepoys of sappers and miners with arms. f. 1. (Per.)

262. Sheo Lāl to Jawālā Nāth. Reports that the *Ṣūbahdār* at Lahore Gate has stopped the bullock-carts going out to bring husks; requests him to obtain orders from the C.-in-C. for passing the carts. f. 1. (Per.)

263. Statement of adjutants and court-masters, etc., with their pay and allowances. f. 1. (Per.)

264. Sudhāri Lāl, *Munshī*, Magazine, acknowledges receipt of certain articles mentioned in the letter to be deposited in the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **135**—*concluded.*

——— 265. Sudhāri Lāl to Mḥbūb Khān. Asks him to send 93 gunny bags. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857. **136.**

MS. foll. 94; various sizes.

May 17. 1. List of expenses incurred in repairing the wall of the Magazine f. 1. (Per.)

„ 31 2. List of gunny bags with prices. f. 1. (Per.)

June 1 3. List of accountants, water-suppliers etc. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 5 4. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, clerk under the officer in charge of the Jumna bridge, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 100 coolies and 4 carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 5. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, Lālā Sudhārī Lāl and coolies working at the Magazine, to C.-in-C. Request him to protect their houses and property from the depredations of the *Tilangas*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9 6. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, Lālā Sudharī Lāl and coolies working at the Magazine, to C.-in-C. Sends bullets for muskets as bullets for rifles cannot be manufactured owing to the want of moulds. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 7. Shaikh Rajab 'Alī, *Jam'dār*, Lālā Sudharī Lāl and coolies working at the Magazine, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply 1,000 cases for guns. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 11 8. Ghulām 'Alī, *Dāroghah*, Magazine, to C.-in-C. Submits a petition praying for an increase in his salary. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 13 9. List of wages of the employés engaged in making gunny bags f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16- Jul. 16 10-20. Receipts of payments made to various persons: soldiers, coolies, etc. 11. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 18 21. List of workmen. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 19 22. Statement of expenses incurred in making gunny bags. f. 1. (Per.)

June 27 23. List of wages of the employés working under Ghulām 'Alī, *Dāroghah*, Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

July 1 24. Jawālā Nāth to Lālā Nandīmal. Asks him to pay the coolies, carpenters etc., their wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 3-5 25-8. Statements of wages of the daily labourers working at the gun-powder factory etc. f. 5. (Per.)

„ 15,16 29-31. Statements of expenditure incurred in thatching huts for gunners, sepoys etc. f. 3. (Per.)

„ 16 32. Sammān Lāl to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Sends a bill for Rs 346-14-0 f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **136—*continued***

July 16 33. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the King. Requests him to pay Rs 44-14-0 as the price of fetters and handcuffs sent. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 34(*a*). C.-in-C. to officers of a regiment. Directs them to build a temporary hospital from bamboos etc.

(*b*). Officers of a regiment to C.-in-C. Has built the hospital f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 29 35. Wife of ‘Umar Khān, gunner to the King. Her husband died in action ; prays for maintenance. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 30 36. Bihārī Lāl, accountant, Magazine, acknowledges receipt of Re 1 as his wages for 4 days. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 9 37. Jawālā Nāth to C.-in-C. Captain Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain wants Rs 6,000 for expenses in the magazine ; solicits his orders. (C.-in-C. directs him to pay Rs 4,000 only.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 38. Jawālā Nāth to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to pay Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain Rs 4,000. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 39(*a*). Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to Nand Rām Chaubay. Directs him to send artillery to Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain.

(*b*). Nand Rām Chaubay, to Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Is sending the artillery. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 9—12 40-5. Statements of wages of daily labourers working at various places. f. 6. (Per.)

„ 10—17 46—84. Petitions to the King or C.-in-C. from various persons—widows and minors—praying for maintenance and other allowances owing to the death of a husband or a father through an accident in the magazine. f. 39. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 13 85. C.-in-C. directs his clerks to put their signatures to the *parwānahs* written by them. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 20 86. C.-in-C. to Shaikh Rajab ‘Alī, *Dāroghah*, Magazine. Directs him to send ammunition to the trenches at Kishanganj. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 4 87. Ḥamid Khān, Gulāb Khān and other *Zamindārs*, Paharganj, to C.-in-C. Request him to provide them with arms when going out to raise contributions of money from the people. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 8 88. Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply as many bullets as he can. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 89. Items of expenditure in connection with a carpet prepared for the Magazine. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 90. List of men who died through an accident in the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 91. List of furniture found in the shops of Bhagwān Dās and Rām Gopāl. f. 2 (Per.)

1857 **137**

MS. foll. 52 ; various sizes.

Apr. 2 1. Shaikh 'Abdu'l-lah and Ṣabūr Khān, Doctors, Jullundur force, to C.-in-C. Request him to send Rs 150 for the treatment of the sick and wounded. f. 1. (Per.)

May 18 2. Court of Justice, to Imām Bakhsh, a doctor. Directs him to treat the patients as before. f. 1. (Per.)

June 8 3, 4. Estimates of salaries of doctors and employés in the hospital. f. 2. (in duplicate) (Per.)

„ 9 5, 6. List of doctors and employés in the hospital. f. 2. (in duplicate) (Per.)

„ 14 7. List of the sick and wounded in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 8. Statement of daily allowances and wages of doctors and employés in the hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 16-Aug. 10 9-19. Receipts of payments made to various persons : doctors, employés etc. f. 11. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 24-Jul. 8 20-5. Lists of medicines supplied to the hospital, magazine etc. f. 6. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 24-Aug. 7 26-34. Estimates of wages of employés in the hospital. f: 14. (Per. & Urdu.)

„ 26 35. Sūrajbali Dubay, Doctor, 3rd regiment to C.-in-C. Requests him to send Rs 20 for medical expenses of the wounded and to supply tents, etc. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28, Jul. 28 36-7. Daily and weekly reports of the hospital. f. 2. (Urdu.)

July 7 38. Khwājah Bakhsh, Doctor, Jullundur force, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply medical instruments. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 39. Mirzā Aḥmad Bēg, Doctor, 20th regiment, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply his regiment with doolies to carry the wounded. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 26 40. Kālkā Parshad, a doctor, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply medicines for the wounded. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 17 41. Mīr Mḥd Khān, Doctor, 36th regiment, to the C.-in-C. Reports the shortage of medicines. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 42. Imām Bakhsh to Lālā Jawālā Nāth. Requests him to send money for medical expenses. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 43-6. Lists of doctors and employés in the hospital. f. 4. (Per.)

——— 47. Price list of medicines and other articles required for the hospital. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 **138**

MS. foll. 12 ; size $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}''$ (Per.)

List of accountants engaged in various regiments, in alphabetical order.

1857 **139**

MS. foll. 27 ; various sizes.

Apr. 16 1. Ḥaidarī Bēgam mortgages her ornaments for Rs 400 to Lāla Sheorāj. f. l. (Per.)

June 1 2. C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits a grant of Rs 16,000 to pay wages of the army for 4 days. (King's orders to get the amount from the treasury.) f. l. (Per.)

„ 22 3. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to send Rs. 110 to Samman Lāl to enable him to pay the gunners their wages. f. l. (Per.)

July 9 4. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends proposals for giving promotion and reward to the army when victorious. f. l. (Per.)

„ 10 5. C.-in-C. to the King. Forwards a petition of Jahangīr Khān for an appointment. (King's orders to act upon the report of the General, Bareilly force.) f. l. (Per.)

„ 13 6. C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits his orders to pay Karīm Bakhsh, *Risāldār*, his wages. (King's orders not to pay Karim Bakhsh his wages, if he has received his salary). f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 19 7. List of medicines to be supplied to the hospital. f. l. (Per.)

„ 29 8. Ghulām 'Abbās, *Dafa'dar*, 4th regiment, Muzaffarnagar force, to the King. Has deserted the English; solicits high rank in the army. (King's orders to C.-in-C. to give him a situation). f. l. (Urdu.)

Aug. 7, 11 9-12. The King to Rāo Bahara and Ranjit Singh, the Chiefs of Cutch Bhaja and Jaisalmer. Is delighted to hear of the murder of the Christians living in their districts; asks them to kill those who are still left. f. 4. (10 and 11 are duplicates). (Per.)

„ 11 13. King's *parwānah* to Rajas and Chiefs, directing them to help Talqīn Shāh with men and money for the holy war. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 16 14. Taḥsīn 'Alī, to the King. Has been fighting the English successfully; hopes to be rewarded when the mutiny is over; solicits permission to raise a regiment from his men. (The King grants the request.) f. l. (Per.)

——— 15. C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits grant of money to pay the soldiers their wages. (The King sends Rs. 5,000.) f. l. (Per.)

——— 16. Enrolment list of the 9th regiment, in alphabetical order. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 17-20. Lists of officers and men in various regiments. f. 9. (Per.)

——— 21. Prince Mḥd Aẓīm to the King. Solicits grant of money to pay the soldiers their salaries. f. l. (Per.).

1857 **140**

MS. foll. 2; size 12″ × 8″ (Per.)

List of *sawārs* in the Lahore force.

1857

141

MS. foll. 8 ; various sizes.

Jan. 25 — 1. Receipt of a payment made to Momin. f. l. (Per.)

Sep. 18 — 2. Bahādur Shēr Khān and Nūr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldārs*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to let them know under whom they are to serve. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 25, 26. — 3, 4. Nūr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*, to C.-in-C. Requests him to pay salaries of the officers and men mentioned in the letters. f. 2. (Urdu.)

Oct. 5 — 5. Sanūbar Khān and Jam'iat Khān, *Risāldārs*, to Prince Mḥd Firoz Shāh. Request him to send money to purchase gunpowder, bullets etc. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 6. Mother of Saiyid Mḥd Khān borrows Rs 900 from Lāla Hardayāl and Gurdhārī Lāl, bankers. f. l. (Per.)

——— 7. ——— to Muḥibbu'l-lah, Khān, *Jamadār*. If he comes with his men he will get a high rank in the army. f. l. (Urdu.)

——— 8. Shakūr Khān to his son Shamsū. Is in good health; cannot send expenses as passage is not safe. f. l. (Per.)

1857

142

MS. foll. 21 ; various sizes.

July 7 — 1. C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits a grant of Rs 10,000 to pay his army. f. l. (Per.)

Aug. 20 — 2. Nawab Wāriṣ Mḥd Khān of Bhopal to Raja Dholpur. Requests him to repair the bridge over the river Chambal so that the Royal Army may pass easily; he has set out for Delhi with infantry and artillery to fight the English. f. l. (Per.)

Sep. 17 — 3. Cover addressed to Muhibbul-lah Khān, *Jamadār*, by Nūr 'Alī Khān, *Risāldār*. f. l. (Per.)

——— 4, 5. Enrolment lists of men working in some regiments. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 6. List of letters of resignation. f. l. (Per.)

——— 7-16. Lists of names of officers and men. f. 10. (Per.)

——— 17. List of arrears of money due from Rakhaji Anand Rāo. f. l. (Per.)

——— 18-20. Nawāb Wāriṣ Mḥd Khān to his brother Sikandar Mḥd Khān. Is in good health; will set out with his force for Delhi. f. 3. (Per.).

——— 21. Inscription of a seal bearing the names of the Prophet and 12 *Imāms*. f. l. (Per.)

1857

143

MS. foll. 10; diminutive size on very thin azure tissue paper. Letters of spies to English officials.

June 15 — 1. The death of Maḥbūb 'Ālī Khān has discouraged the soldiers greatly; Nimach and Nasīràbad forces have been plundered and no help is sent; some Chiefs have deserted the King. f. l.

,, 17 — 2. To terrify the people the Dīwān-i-Khāṣ and Dīwān-i-'Ām should be bombarded; news of victory has frightened the citizens; Ḥakim 'Abdul Haq of Ballabgarh should be stopped on his way to Delhi. f. l.

,, 25 — 3. Son of Shāh Shujā'ul Mulk is about to desert the King; there is no unity among the officers and soldiers; sepoys are coming daily but there is not sufficient money in the treasury to maintain them. f. l.

June 26 — 4. A regiment with 2 cannons and accompanied by 400 Gujars has set out to plunder provisions of the English; there is no gunpowder in the magazine; Nasirabad force threaten to encamp in the city if other troops continue to decline to come out and share their risk. f. l.

——— 5. C.-in-C. has been entrusted with the supply of provisions; no order prevails among the soldiers. f. l.

Aug. 1 — 6. Many soldiers and a brave *Risāldār* have been killed; *Tilangas* have been plundering Ḥakīm Aḥsanu'l-lah's house; officers and soldiers are at loggerheads; ammunition is short. f. l.

,, 10 — 7. The prediction of a Brahmin Pandit concerning the defeat of the English. f. l.

,, 18 — 8. About 100 new men have joined the mutineers; troops should be despatched to seize Rs 2,00,000 which are being sent to the King by a *Ta'lluqdār*; 'Abdur Rahman Khān of Jhajjar has refused to supply Rs 1,00,000 demanded of him, letters addressed to C.-in-C. have been intercepted and destroyed; a messenger of the English has been arrested with a letter; disorder is prevailing among the soldiers; Princes and Chiefs are on bad terms with one another. f. l.

——— 9. A regiment possessed of Rs 57,000 joined the mutineers; the death of Mr Wilson is announced; several regiments have gone out of the city; soldiers are unable to fight the English; there is no guard at Kabul and Farrash Khana Gates. f. l.

——— 10. A regiment has joined the mutineers; bankers have been plundered; Prince Mḥd 'Aẓim has been appointed commanding officer of the army. f. l.

1857

144

MS. foll. 13; size $11\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8\frac{1}{4}''$ (Per.)

Lists of petitioners, contents of the petitions, C.-in-C.'s orders and other particulars.

1857

145

MS. foll. 16 ; size 12½″ × 8″.

1, 2. Petitions from Qayāmu'd Din to Sarfarāz 'Alī and C.-in-C. on the subject of his dismissal. (English translations.)

1857

146

MS. foll. 30 ; various sizes.

May 27 — 1, 2. The King, to C.-in-C. Directs him to send articles mentioned in the letter to repair the Jumna bridge. f. 2. (duplicates) (Per.)

„ 30 — 3, 4. Chānd Khān and Ghulām Khān to the King. Complain that the sepoys at Ajmer Gate are plundering the inhabitants of Shāhganj and other places. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to stop it.) f. 2. (duplicates). (Per.)

June 28 — 5, 6. Baldeo, *Zamindār*, Firozabad, to the King. Complains that the sepoys do not allow him to bring in his grain from the old fort. (King's autograph directing Aḥsanul-lāh Khān to issue a *parwānah* to the sepoys.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

June 29 — 7, 8. Saiyid 'Abdul-lah, to the King. Is unable to send revenue unless his fields, corn, etc., are protected from the depredations of the sepoys. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to stop the depredations.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

July 1 — 9, 10. Jugal Kishor and Sheo Parshad, bankers, to the King. Complain that although they have paid Rs 1,200 they are subjected to the oppression of the Princes and the plunder of their houses and property by the sepoys; pray that guards may be appointed to protect them and their property. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to appoint guards.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

„ 4 — 11, 12. Saiyid Mḥd to the King. Solicits protection from the highhandedness of the sepoys. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to stop it.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

„ 16 — 13, 14. Ratan Chand, *Dāroghah* of the Royal gardens etc., to the King. Complains that shops in the *Chauk* are being closed on account of the disturbance created by *sawārs*. f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

„ „ — 15, 16. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to reprimand and remove the *sawārs* creating disturbances at the *Chauk*. f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

„ 17 — 17, 18. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to punish the Gujars who have assaulted a *Jam'dār* and some *Barqandāzes* of *Thānah* Paharganj. f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

„ 22 — 19, 20. Karīm Bakhsh to the King. Complains that Jawāhir Bakhsh, a sepoy, has stolen his mule. (King's orders to issue a *parwānah* to the officer in charge.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Urdu.)

„ 28 — 21-2. Sāligrām to the King. Prays that a guard may be allowed to accompany him to bring his cart left with Tārā Brahmin at Arab Sarai. (King's orders to C.-in-C. to that effect.)

1857 **146**—*continued*

Verso: Naṣru'd Din Khān, *Thānahdār*, Badarpur, to the King. Tārā Brahmin has made over the cart to Sāligrām.) f. 1. (duplicates.) (Urdu).

Jul. 28 — 23-4. Sāligrām acknowledges receipt of a cart. f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

——— 25, 26. Aḥmad 'Alī, agent of the Raja of Ballabgarh, to the King. Prays that the Raja's men who are proceeding to him with the articles belonging to the Raja which were left at Delhi may be granted a passport. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to issue passport.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

——— 27, 28. Aḥmad Khān and Maḥmūd Khān to the King. Complain that the sepoys of a certain regiment stationed at Ḥayāt Kishan's garden have been molesting them. f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

——— 29, 30. Bhonda, *Zamindār*, Faridabad, to the King. Prays that 100 *sawārs* and 50 sepoys may be allowed to accompany him to secure Rs 50,000 kept at Palwal by the E. I. Coy. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to secure the money.) f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

1857 **147**

MS. foll. 6; various sizes.

Jun. 5. — 1. The King to Mumtāzu'd-Daulah Mḥd Taqī Khān. Appoints him *Ṣadr-i Amīn* of Delhi under Maulavī Mḥd Sadru'd-Dīn. (King's cipher at the top.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 2. English translation of the above. f. 1.

Aug. 16 — 3. C.-in-C. to Raja Nahir Singh of Ballabgarh. Directs him to send his *vakīls* to the Court, so that many urgent items of business may be despatched at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 22 — 4. Raja Nahir Singh to the King. Promises to contribute half of the sum of Rs 11,25,000 of which he has been robbed by certain persons mentioned in the letter, if the King can recover the amount. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 1, 2 — 5, 6. Raja Nahir Singh to the King. Is delighted at the King's acceptance of the horse presented by him; prays that Parganas Palwal and Mali may be made over to him permanently and that the prisoners may not be released. f. 2. (Per.)

1857 **148**

MS. foll. 46; various sizes (Per.)

May 13-28 — 1-22. Lists of new *harkārahs* with their residence and other particulars. f. 22.

„ 13-Jun. 14 — 23-43. Statements of wages and salaries of new *harkārahs*. f. 21.

„ 15 — 44-6. Statements of arrears of salaries due to new *harkārahs*. f. 3.

1857 **149**

MS. foll. 17; sizes 12″ × 8″ (Per.).

May 30-Aug. 3 1-8. Statements of salaries of employés working in the office of C.-in-C. and other places. f. 14.

Jul. 23-Aug. 3 9, 10. Statements of arrears of salaries due to employés working in various places. f. 3.

1857 **150**

MS. foll. 14; various sizes.

Jun. 1 1. Mīr Ḥusain 'Alī to Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdul-Ḥaq. Asks him to request the King to send 5 *sawārs* to join the plot for assassinating Capt. Eden, Political Agent at Jaipur. f. 1. (Per.)

[Jun. 1] 2. Munshi Kochimal to the officers of the army. Will join them with his men in a week; Capt. Eden can be killed if they will send 20 *sawārs* to join the conspirators. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Jun. 24 3. Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Ashraf Khān, *Risāldār*, has taken away the sword and belt deposited at the *Kōtwālī*; requests him to have them restored to Vazīr Khān, the owner. f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 4 4. Saheba, a carter, to C.-in-C. Requests him to return his bullock carts seized at Alīpur when carrying provisions to the English. (C.-in-C.'s orders to return them on the production of a security bond executed by a reliable person.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 5. Security bond executed by Ghulām Mḥd Khān in favour of Sāheba carter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 6. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to *Kōtwāl*. Has received a petition. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 7. List of officers and men. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 8. List of papers obtained from the *Kōtwālī* and *Thānahs*. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 9. List of papers found at the house of Rāja Dānā Nāth. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 10. List of papers containing orders of *Kōtwāls* and *Thānahdārs*. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 11. Kān Singh, Col. of the Sikh regiment, to C.-in-C. Sikh sepoys are all faithful to the King. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 12. English translation of the above. f. 1.

1857 **151**

MS. foll. 17; sizes 11″ × 8″.

Copies of petitions and letters from Devi Parshad, Ḥakim Aḥsanullah Khān and others.

Jun. 13 1. ——— to Lāla Devi Parshād. Prince Mḥd 'Aẓīm has driven the English and seized 13 cannons; asks him to send provisions mentioned in the letter to the Prince. f. 1. (Urdu.)

1857 151—*concluded*

June 13 2. ——— to Lāla Devī Parshād. Has sent 4 torch-bearers and some mustard oil to the trenches at 'Idgah. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 18 3. Shaikh Mhd Amīr, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to Lālā Devī Parshad. Asks him to supply bullock carts for carrying provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 25 4, 5. The King to *Chaudhrīs, Lambardārs, Qānungos* etc., of Hodal and Poonahna. Directs them to follow the instructions of Saiyid Musharraf 'Alī who is appointed *Taḥsīldār* of those districts. f. 2. (Per.)

„ „ 6. The King to Saiyid Musharraf 'Alī. Directs him to perform his duties faithfully and honestly. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 8 7. Saifu'r Raḥmān to Maulavi Mḥd Sarfrāz 'Alī. Requests him to send 120 soldiers to guard the house of Mufti Sadru'd Din. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 25 8. Saifu'r Raḥmān, to [C.-in-C.] Requests him to supply a horse as his own horse has been killed in action. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 9-11. Aḥsanu'l-lah Khān to Lāla Devī Parshād. Asks him to supply provisions, etc., at Sabzimandi, Teliwara and Qudsiahbagh. f. 3. (Per.)

——— 12, 13. Faiz Aḥmad to Maulavī Sarfrāz 'Alī. Has deserted the English and joined the Nimach force. f. 2. (duplicates.) (Per.)

——— 14(*a*). Lālā Devī Parshād to Iḥtirām-ud Daulah. Requests him to send as many oxen as he can to the trenches; 4 cannons have been seized from the English.

(*b*). Iḥtirām-u'd Daulah to Lālā Devī Parshād. Has sent 40 pairs of oxen and will send more as soon as available. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 15(*a*). Iḥtirām-u'd Daulah to Lālā Devī Parshād. Refers him to C.-in-C. for the supply of provisions as he is unable to attend to his requisitions.

(*b*). Iḥtirām-ud Daulah to Lālā Devī Parshād. King's *parwānah* will be issued to C.-in-C. for the supply of provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 16. Mukand Lāl to Lāla Devī Parshād. Sends him 3 pieces of shawls and asks him for the supply of several *Khil'ats* for distribution. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 17. The King to Bholā Nath, Diwān of Bharatpur State. Directs him to kill 2 Englishmen who are in the service of his State. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 152

MS. foll. 56; various sizes.

May 24 1. Shaikh Bansu Naik and others of the 44th regiment, to the King. Report that the artillery men seized from them 90 horses which they were taking to Meerut. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to enquire into the matter.) f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **152—*continued***

May 29 2. Gaurī Shankar Sukul, Brigadier Major, to the King. Prays that reinforcements may be sent to him as he is short of men. (King's orders to C.-in-C. to send reinforcements). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" " 3. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that 50 sepoys and 20 *sawars* may be sent to him to guard the provisions. (King's autograph directing Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain to send them.) f. 1. (Per.)

" 30 4. The King to officers and men of the 4th *Risāla*. They should not molest and rob any one on their way to the Royal Court. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 9 5. C.-in-C. to the King. Gen. 'Abdus Ṣamad Khān has advised him not to go to the trenches as the soldiers are not to be trusted. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to follow the instructions of the General.) f. 1. (Per.)

" 10 6. The King, to C.-in-C. Directs him to seize provisions supplied by Gulāb Singh and others to the English. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 7. Ẓābiṭah Khān, *Thānahdār*, Basant, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply provisions as 2,000 *Tilangās* who deserted the English are expected to arrive at his *thānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 18 8. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to issue *parwānahs* to the officers of sappers and miners for digging trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 9. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to secure gunpowder from the persons mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 10. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to appoint guards to look after the bullock carts carrying saltpetre for gunpowder. f. 1. (Per.).

" 21 11. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to secure tents from volunteer and other regiments and hand them over to the Mukdoon regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 12. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to see that no one seizes the provisions sent to the trenches. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 13(*a*). The King to Khwajah Naṣīru'd Dīn Khān, *Thānahdār*, Badarpur. Despatches 20 sepoys and 10 *sawārs* to act as guards and directs him to send them back when not required. (Per.)

(*b*). *Thānahdār*, Badarpur, to the King. Intimates the arrival of 20 sepoys and 10 *sawārs*. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 29 14. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to supply boats to ferry the troops across Jumna as the bridge has been damaged by floods. f. 1. (Per.)

" 30 15. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends an elephant seized from the English. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 1 16. C.-in-C. to the King. Boats are ready; solicits his orders where to station the troops. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to station the troops outside Ajmer Gate.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 8 17. Enrolment list of sepoys under Maualvī 'Abdul 'Alī, *Dāroghah* of the jail. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **152—*continued***

Jul. 9 18. C.-in-C., to the King. Trenches at Sabzimandi have been captured and 2 enemy guns have been seized; Sarfrāz Khān, *Dáfādār,* and Mḥd Khān, gunner, have deserted the English and joined the mutineers. f. 1. (Per.)

" 12 19, 20. C.-in-C. to the King. Spoke to the officers of the army and tried to persuade them to obey the orders of the King but they do not agree; submits their petitions. f. 2. (duplicates) (Per.)

" " 21. C.-in-C. to the King. Submits a list of articles belonging to the magazine, found in the house of Molāsī, a coolie. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 22. List of articles found in the house of Molāsī. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 16 23. Officers of the 11th regiment to C.-in C. Report that Mahabir Singh sepoy was found asleep while on duty. (C.-in-C. directs them to give him a suitable punishment). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 17 24. C.-in-C. to the King. Complains that Mḥd Bakht Khān is not on friendly terms with him and leads the army just as he chooses. f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 25. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that the General of the Bareilly force may be directed to send reinforcements to Alipore. f. 1. (Per.)

" 30 26. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that Asad Khān, *Risāldār,* may be supplied with the arms required. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to supply him with arms). f. 1. (Urdu.)

Aug. 1 27. Khwājah Khairāt 'Alī, *Munshī* in the office of C.-in-C., to the King. Prays that the *Kōtwāl* may be directed to supply provisions to 2,000 sepoys encamped near the Jumna bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 28. Khwājah Khairāt 'Alī, *Munshī* in the office of C.-in-C. to the King. Requests him to replace a company of the 18th regiment by another encamped in the town and allow the company to join its regiment at Alīpur. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 2 29. Ghulām Muhiu'd-Dīn, *Risāldār* of the Tonk force, to the King. Prays that 2,000 deserters from the English regt. may be supplied with arms and money. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to do the needfull). f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 4 30. Prince Mḥd. Bakht Khān to the King. Prays that he may be supplied with cannons of various sizes and shells. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to supply them). f. 1. (Per.)

" 11 31. The King to the officers of the Bombay force. Directs them to come to Delhi by double marches and present themselves at the Royal Court. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 32. Col. Mḥd. Khizr Sultan to the officers of the army. Repudiates the rumours of his defeat; assures them of his victory and directs them to present themselves at the Royal Court. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 13 33. The King to Karīmul-lah Khān and other officers of the army. Directs them to accompany the Gwalior force under the command of their Raja and capture the fort of Akbarabad. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **152—*continued***

Aug. 18 34. Mḥd Taḥsīn 'Alī to the King. Prays that a name may be given to his newly raised regt. (King's autograph directing Ṣamsāmūd-Daulah to name it 'Faiz'). f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 23 35 (*a*). Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the officers of the Sikh force. The King praises the Sikhs and directs them to send 6 companies to Shamgarh.

(*b*). Officers of the Sikh force to the Colonel. Their soldiers have gone to the trenches at Teliwarah. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 36. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to C.-in-C. Has circulated his *parwānah* to the officers to present themselves to C.-in-C.'s Court. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 37. Bhawānī Singh to the King. Prays that enquiries may be made into the character of the employés to be engaged in the magazine. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to do the needful). f. 1. (Per.)

„ 26 38. Jeo Ram and other officers of the 3rd regt. to the King. Report dissatisfaction among the soldiers as late arrivals are now included in the rank. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 28 39. Nūr Mḥd Khān, Risāldār of the 10th Regt., to the King. Reports that the officers of the regt. have disarmed, illtreated and disbanded the regt.; solicits orders to reorganise it. (King's orders to that effect.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

Sep. 9 40. Col. Aḥmad Khān on duty at Ghaziabad to the King. Prays that reinforcements may be sent to him very soon. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to send the same.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

—— 41. Allah Bakhsh and Tāli' Yār Khān, *Subahdārs*, to the King. They will go to the trenches as directed. (King's autograph directing them to go to the trenches soon.) f. 1. (Per.)

—— 42. C.-in C. to the King. Submits petitions of those who are desirous of enlisting themselves in the army. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. not to enlist any one now.) f. 1. (Per.)

—— 43. C.-in-C. to the King. Has been in the trenches for 2 days and is confident of victory. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 44. C.-in-C., Col. Mirzā Mḥd-Abu'l Ḥasan and other princes, to the King. Pray that they may be accompanied with 4 regiments of *Tilangas*, 2 *risalas* and 12 cannons. (King's autograph directing them to consult the officers before starting.) f. 1. (Per.)

—— 45. Ghulām 'Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to the King. Prays that orders may be passed for occupying the house of Mirzā Kūchak Sulṭān to store ammunition, etc. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 46-7. Jawāhir Singh on duty at Meerut, Rawshan Singh and other *zamindārs*, to the King. Pray that reinforcements may be sent to them soon. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to send reinforcements.) f. 2 (duplicates) (Per.)

1857 **152**—*concluded*

48. Kāshi Dūbe to the King. Reports that the 60th Regiment has been attacked by the English; prays that he may be supplied with arms and money. f. 1. (Urdu.)

49. Mihr Pāndē, *Sūbahdār*, to the King. Prays that his men mentioned in the letter may be given their wages. (King's autograph to the effect that there is no money in the treasury.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

50. Nāmdār Khān and others to the King. Pray that permission may be given to 10 of them to accompany the army going to Meerut. (King's autograph directing them to consult C.-in-C.) f. 1. (Per.)

51. Rajab ʻAlī to the King. Prays that the C.-in-C. may be asked to direct Natthū Khān to supply as much ammunition as is required. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to supply ammunition and replace Natthū Khān by a reliable person.) f. 1. (Per.)

52. Saiyid Ghulām Murtazā, *Risāldār*, 18th Regiment, to the King. He with his men has deserted the English and wants to serve the King; prays that he may be supplied with arms and money. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to help him.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

53. The King to C.-in-C. Fresh enlistment of Sepoys cannot be undertaken for want of money. f. 1. (Per.)

54—55. The King to Prince Mhd Bakht Khān. Directs him to supply provisions and ammunition to the Nimach force. f. 2. (duplicates) (Per.)

56. The King to C.-in-C. Sends provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **153**

MS. foll. 18; various sizes.

Jul. 8 — 1. The King to C-in-C. Directs him to hold a council of officers to devise means for raising money. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 — 2. Sheo Rām, Ṭālʻī yār Khān and other officers to C.-in-C. Propose to borrow money, required for the present, from any banker and raise contributions from the people. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 12 — 3, 4. C.-in C. to the King. Submits proposals made by the officers for raising money. f. 2. (duplicates) (Per.)

„ 15 — 5. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to guard the prisoners carefully so that none may escape from the Jail. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 28 — 6. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to raise money for the army. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 — 7. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to borrow Rs 4,198 from Bindrāban, banker, to pay the allowances of several officers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 8. The King acknowledges the receipt of Rs 4,198 from Bindrāban, banker. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **153**—*concluded*

Jul. 29 9. Bond executed by the King for the above sum in favour of Bindrāban. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 10. The King to Mukand Lāl. Directs him to repay the above sum of money to Bindrāban. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 6 11. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that orders may be passed for raising contributions for the maintenance of the army from Hindus and Mussulmans equally. (King in his autograph approves of it.) f. 1. (Per.)

" 19 12. The King authorizes the Court to raise money by all possible means. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 13. Mathura Dās and Sāligrām, bankers, to the King. They have already contributed Rs 7,500 and beg to be excused from any further payment. f. 1. (Per.)

" 25 14. Nawāzish ʻAlī to Maulavi Mḥd Sarfrāz ʻAlī. Requests him to provide his uncle Qamar ʻAlī with a suitable post in Thanesar *Tahsil*. f. 1. (Per.)

" 27 15. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him not to press Ramjī Dās for further contributions. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 16. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that Mīrzā Mḥd Bakht may be ordered not to raise money from the people. (King in his autograph declines to do so.) f. 1. (Per.)

——— 17. Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the King. Complains that Brigadier Major Gauri Shankar has instigated the bankers not to pay any money to the Princes. (King's autograph directing him not to realize money from the shop-keepers.) f. 1. (Per.)

——— 18. Habib Bakhsh and other prisoners to the King. The C.-in-C. has imprisoned them for not paying Rs 50,000. Pray that they may be released. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to get security from them to the effect that they will not assist the English again in any way and release them.) f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **154**

MS. foll. 3; various sizes (Urdu.)

——— 1. Faiẓ Mḥd Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send a certain person to repair his sheath. f. 1.

——— 2. Mīrzā Yusuf to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to release his servant Lohia. f. 1.

——— 3. Ẓarif ʻAlī to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to release his oxen seized by the *Thānahdār* of Faizbazar. f. 1.

1857 **155**

MS. foll. 4; various sizes (Per.)

Jul. 29 1. ʻAbdul Ghaffār Khān, *Risāldār* of the 9th regiment to *Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 2 water-suppliers and requests him to send oxen, etc. f. 1.

1857 **155**—*concluded*

Jul. 29 2. C.-in-C., to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him not to occupy the house of Ḥāfiz 'Abdur Rahmān for accomodating the wounded. f. 1.

Aug. 10 3. Col. Mḥd 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān, to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send the *Chaudhri* of the tent-makers. f. 1.

Sep. 2 4. Col. Mḥd 'Abdul Ghaffār Khān to *Kotwāl*. Asks him to send a tent-maker and a cobbler. f. 1.

1857 156

MS. foll. 4; various sizes.

Aug. 12 1(*a*). Bhāo Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Dāroghah* of the Magazine. Asks him to supply 10 doolies. (Urdu.)

„ 19 (*b*). Ḥāfiz Faizul-lah, *Dāroghah* of the Magazine, to Bhāo Singh.. Has sent 10 doolies to C.-in-C.; is unable to supply more. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 7 2-3. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, acknowledges the receipt of 2 *parwānahs* issued by C.-in-C. f. 2. (Urdu & Per.)

——— 4. Bihārī Lāl, clerk of the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 47 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 157

MS. foll. 18; various sizes.

Jun. 13 1. Shaikh Rajab Ali, *Jam'dār* in the Magazine, to C.-in-C. Requests him to supply carpenters. (C.-in-C. directs the *Kōtwāl* to comply.) f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 16 2. Daily report of the *Thānah*, Lahore Gate. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ 18 3. Shaikh Rajab Alī and Sudharī Lāl, *Jam'dārs* in the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl*. Request him to supply 50 coolies and 30 baskets to the trenches at Shāh Burj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 20 4. Shaikh Rajab Alī and Sudharī Lāl, *Jam'dārs* in the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl*. Request him to send 4 saddle-makers. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 24 5. Shaikh Rajab Alī and Sudharī Lāl, *Jam'dārs* in the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl*. Request him to send 6 bullock carts to carry provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 6. Shaikh Rajab Alī to *Kōtwal*. Requests him to send 40 mules. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 7 7. Shaikh Rajab Alī to *Kotwāl*. Requests him to send 2 sawyers and 2 carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8(*a*). Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kotwāl*, to the *Jam'dār* of the Magazine. Asks him to send 3 more carts.

(*b*). Shaikh Rajab Alī to the *Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send the same; sends camels. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 10 9. Shaikh Rajab Alī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send a cart. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **157**--*concluded*

Aug. 10 10. Shaikh Rajab Ālī, *Dāroghah* of the Magazine, to the *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 15 coolies to the trenches at Qudsiah Bagh. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 11 (*a*). Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to the *Dāroghah* of the Magazine. Asks him to send 4 carpenters.

(*b*). Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Is unable to send carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 12. Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 6 carpenters. f. 1. (Urdu.)

" 26 13. Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 2,500 carpenters. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 7 14. Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Complains that Jagan and Buddha Seth, employés in the Magazine, have been detained by the *Thānahdār* of Begampur. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 15-16. Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 200 baskets. f. 2. (Per.)

——— 17. Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 25 baskets. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 18. Shaikh Rajab Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 25 bullock carts. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **158**

MS. foll. 2 ; various sizes (Per.)

May 24 1. Shaikh Rajab Ālī, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to the King. Prays that his houses and property may be protected from the depredations of the sepoys. f. 1.

Jun. 1 2. Shaikh Rajab Ālī and Sudhāri Lāl, *Daroghāhs* of the Magazine, to the King. Complain that their houses are searched every now and then by the sepoys without any reason. (Verso : King's orders to issue *parwānahs* to the *Thānahdārs* of Faizbazar and Begampur.) f. 1.

1857 **159**

MS. 28 ; various sizes.

May 19. 1. Mīr Rajab Ālī, *Tahwīldār*, to *Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of certain clothes and other articles. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 6 2. Saiyid Khairāt Ālī, an adjutant in the 8th regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 4 tailors. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 5 3. Saiyid Khairāt Ālī, an adjutant in the 8th regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends a certain prisoner. f. 1. (Per.)

" 20 4. Saiyid Khairāt Ālī, adjutant, 8th regiment, to [*Kōtwāl*]. Requests him to provide him with a piece of wood and a pigeon-house. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **159**—*concluded*

——— 5. Faqīr Chand, clerk, *Thānah* Guzar Allahabad, to *Kotwāl*. Has submitted a list of cattle belonging to the milkmen of the town. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 6-27. Saiyid Khairāt Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply tailors, tent-makers, saddle-makers, water-carriers, oxen, camels, conveyances, etc. f. 22. (Per.)

——— 28. Saiyid Khairat Ālī to *Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 8 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **160**

MS. foll. 8; various sizes (Per.)

May 29 1. Maḥbūb Ālī Khān to Qāzī Faizul-lah, *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to appoint guards for Lahore Gate. f. 1.

" 30 2. Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān, to Qāzī Faizul-lah. Asks him to supply provisions mentioned in the letter. f. 1.

Jun. 2 3. Maḥbūb Ālī Khān to Qāzī Faizul-lah. Sends a list of the bankers of the town and asks him to send 7 Sepoys. f. 1.

" 6 4. Maḥbūb Ālī Khān to Qāzī Faizul-lah. Asks him to realise Rs 7,000 from the people. f. 1.

" 7 5. Maḥbūb Ālī Khān to Qāzī Faizul-lah. Asks him to send the jewellers mentioned in the letter to the fort. f. 1.

" 11 6. Maḥbūb Ālī Khān to Qāzī Faizul-lah. Asks him to supply provisions to the *Tilangas* stationed at the gate of the fort. f. 1.

" " 7. Jagannath and other shopkeepers to C.-in-C. Request him to remove a man who plays English music and thus creates disturbances near their shops. f. 1.

——— 8. Maḥbūb Ālī Khan to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to extort money from bankers. f. 1.

1857 **161**

MS. f. 1; size 14½″ × 10½″ (Per.)

Sep. 21 Enlistment roll of sepoys belonging to 'Alī Ghaul' regiment.

1857 **162**

Sep. — MS. foll. 2; size 10″ × 6½″ (Per.)

Statement of salaries of officers.

1857 **163**

MS. f. 1; size 9½″ × 6½″ (Per.)

——— Statement of salaries of *Jam'dārs*.

1857 **164**

MS. foll. 2; size 9″ × 6½″ (Per.)

Aug. 23 Statement of salaries of employés.

1857

165

MS. foll. 10; size 8″ × 6½″ (Per.)

——— Register of payments and other accounts.

1857

166

MS. foll. 2; size 13″ × 8″ (Hindi).

——— List of names of men.

1857

167

MS. foll. 16; various sizes (Per.)

——— 1-9. Lists of names of officers and men.

1857

168

MS. foll. 4; various sizes (Per.)

Jun. 7 1 Mirzā Jawān Bakht to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to ask the people to return the arms belonging to the Magazine. f. 1.

„ „ 2. Mirza Jawan Bakht to Mḥd Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Acknowledges the receipt of 2 muskets. f. 1.

„ 7, 9 3-4. Mirzā Jawan Bakht to Mḥd Amir, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Directs him to send 2 cannons and 6 horses seized from the English and 3 muskets received from the *Thānah*, Guzar Qāsim Khān. f. 2.

1857

169

MS. foll. 5; various sizes (Per.)

Aug. 8 1. Col. Mḥd Umar Khān, Commander of the Mukdoon regiment to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to provide Shaikh Karāmat Ali sepoy with a doolie and 4 doolie-bearers to take his father home. f. 1.

„ 10, 23 2-3. Col. Mḥd Umar Khān, Commander of the Mukdoon regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send 2 coolies and a tailor. f. 2.

„ 28 4. Col. Mḥd Umar Khān, Commander of the Mukdoon regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a certain *Tahsildār* who returned from the trenches. f. 1.

——— 5. Col. Mḥd Umar Khān. Commander of the Mukdoon regiment, to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to send a carpenter. f. 1.

1857

170

MS. foll. 5; various sizes.

Jul. 3 1. Mḥd Bakht Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to announce that until a new coin is struck the English double pice shall be current. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 2. Mḥd. Bakht Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Censures him for his asking the citizens to present themselves at C.-in-C's court. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 13 3. Mḥd Bakht Khān to Shaikh Shihābud-Din. Directs him to send 3 camels. f. 1.

1857 **170—*concluded***

Aug. 18 4. Mhd Bakht Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Directs him to make enquiries about 2 persons arrested on suspicion of espionage. f. 1.

——— 5. Mhd Bakht Khān to *Kōtwāl*. Proclaims that he has been empowered [by the King] to receive revenues, etc., from *zamindārs*. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **171**

MS. f. 1; size 7½″ × 6″ (Per.).

Aug. 19 Khwaja Ahmad Khān, *Tahsildār*, to *Kōtwāl*. Asks him to announce that a court has been established to receive revenues, etc.

1857 **172**

MS. foll. 9; various sizes.

May 30 1. Jawālā Nāth, clerk in the office of C.-in-C., acknowledges the receipt of an application submitted by the *Kōtwāl* to C.-in-C. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 2 2. Jawālā Nāth to *Kōtwāl*. Enquires whether he has sent bullock-carts; asks him to send 10 water-suppliers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 4 3. Jawālā Nāth to Lālā Bhān Singh, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Will send the price of corn after C.-in-C. has approved of it. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 8 4(*a*). Jawālā Nāth to *Kōtwāl*. Sends money to purchase mustard-oil and charcoal for him. (Per.)

(*b*). *Kōtwāl* asks the *Thānahdār* of Begampur to purchase the same. f. 1. (Urdu)

„ 14 5. The King acknowledges the receipt of provisions from the shop-keepers of Guzar Dariba. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 6. C.-in-C. directs Jawāla Nāth to pay Rs 50 to Mirzā Abū Bakr. (Urdu).

Jul. 14 7.——to Mirzā Abū Bakr. Asks him to request the C.-in-C. to issue a *parwānah* to the effect that no one should molest the bearer as he is a servant of the King. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 8. Clerk, *Thānah* Pahārganj, to Jawālā Nāth. Sends 33 coolies. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 9. Jawālā Nāth to Major——Will send the list of cavalry soon. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **173**

MS. foll. 21; various sizes.

Jul. 29 1. Mhd Faiz Bkhash, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Intimates the arrival of 8 bullock-carts. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 2. Munshi Ahmad Husain, intimates the arrival of Khudā Bakhsh. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **173—*continued***

Jul. 30 3. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to show a certain house to a military doctor to enable him to ascertain whether it will suit his requirements. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 4. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to find out a big house for the accommodation of dancing women coming with the Nimach force. (Verso : *Kōtwāl* refuses to accommodate such persons.) f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 2, 3 5,6. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send provisions to the Nimach force. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 3, 4 7,8. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 2 blank registers, pen-knives, etc. f. 2. (Urdu & Per.)

„ 10 9. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to provide the servants of the King with badges of distinction and return his 2 swords when repaired. (Verso : *Kōtwāl* sends badges.) f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 10,16 10,11. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to reprimand Mathura Singh, Thakur Tewari and other soldiers who fled away from their regiments and send them to C.-in-C. f. 2. (Urdu).

„ 10 12. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 6 camels to the Nimach force. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 18 13. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send Parshad *Hawaldār* and Kishori Chand who are again quarrelling over a house, to the Court. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 24 14. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Naib-Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply provisions. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 15. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Naib-Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send 16 oxen. f. 1. (Urdu.)

„ „ 16. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Naib-Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send a scale and a weight of 5 seers. f. 1. (Urdu).

Sep. 12 17. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Mirzā Mhd Bakht. Requests him to send the *parwānah* regarding the supply of reinforcements to Gen. Sudhari Singh and Brigadier Major Hārā Singh. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 13 18. Mhd Ikrāmulla, *Thānahdār*, Kashmir Gate, to *Kōtwāl*. Has sent 7 seers of sulphur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 14 19. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Requests him to send a carpenter. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 20. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh to Khudā Bakhsh Khān. Requests him to return his sword when repaired. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 21. Mhd Faiz Bakhsh, *Munshi*, Nimach force, to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply a knife and a leathern vessel for holding oil. f.1. (Urdu).

1857 174.

MS. foll. 3 ; various sizes (Per.).

Sep. 14 1. Saiyid Tabārak Husain to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to find out a missing ox belonging to Imām Bakhsh. f.1.

——— 2, 3. Saiyid Tabārak Husain to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 3 coolies, 2 carts, a doolie and 4 doolie-bearers. f. 2.

1858 175.

MS. foll. 6 ; various sizes (Per.).

Aug. 17 1. Mhd Ḥusain, Keeper of the Royal Records, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Sends proceedings of a case. f.1.

„ 18 2, 3. Mhd Ḥusain, Keeper of the Royal Records, acknowledges the receipt of proceedings of 2 cases. f. 2.

„ 22 4. Mhd Ḥusain, Keeper of the Royal Records; to Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send the list of cattle. f.1.

„ 24 5. Tafazzu'l Ḥusain, *Nāzir*. Acknowledges the receipt of proceedings of a case. f.1.

——— 6. Tafazzu'l Ḥusain, *Nāzir*, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send the copy of proceedings of a case. f.1.

1857 176.

MS. foll. 2; various sizes (Per.).

Aug. 3 1. The King to *Kōtwāls* and *Thānahdārs*. Ḥaidār Ḥusain Khān is appointed Superintendent of the Magazine. f.1.

„ 22 2. The King to Saiyid Abul Ḥusain. Desires to know particulars regarding Rohtak District. f.1.

1857 177.

MS. foll. 17 ; various sizes.

Jun. 17 1. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to pay Rs 2 to the gate-keepers of the fort for their wages. f.1. (Per.)

„ 23 2. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to send a tent. f.1. (Urdu).

Jul. 17 3. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg acknowledges the receipt of Rs 2,000 from Lālā Nandimal, treasurer. f.1. (Per.)

„ 18 4. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to Lālā Nandimal. Asks him to send Rs 1,000 for purchasing provisions. f.1. (Per.)

„ 22 5. Mirzā Fāzil Bēg to C.-in-C. Requests him to issue a *parwānah* to the guards at Turkoman Gate to pass the funeral procession of his niece. f.1. (Urdu).

1857 **177—*concluded***

Aug. 1 6. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply provisions to the Nasirabad force. f.l. (Per.)

„ 2 7. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to return 200 maunds of pulse when parched. f.l. (Urdu).

——— 8. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply provisions soon. f.l. (Per.)

——— 9. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain. Returns his telescope and requests him to provide his son with a musket. (*Kōtwāl* supplies a musket.) f.l. (Per.)

——— 10. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to C.-in-C. Requests him to remove the sepoys from the house of the *Begam.* f.l. (Urdu.)

——— 11-14. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to *Kōtwāl.* Asks him to supply pulse in the trenches. f. 4. (Per. and Urdu).

——— 15. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to dissuade Ḥaidar Ḥusain from forcing Lāla Saligram and others to contribute money. f.l. (Urdu.)

——— 16. Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg to Lāla Jawālā Nāth. Asks him to inform C.-in-C. of his illness and to decide the case of 'Ali Aḥmad Khān. f.l. (Per.)

——— 17. ——— to Mirzā Fāẓil Bēg. Requests him to pay the price of 100 maunds of pulse and the wages of the grain-parchers. f.l. (Urdu).

1857 **178.**

MS. foll. 6; various sizes.

April 3 1. Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Nāib Kōtwāl.* Intimates the arrival of 2 cart-loads of pulse. f.l. (Urdu).

July 3, 5 2, 3. Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl.* Requests him to send 20 seers of honey. f. 2. (Per.)

Aug. 2 4. Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl.* Requests him to send 40 maunds of parched pulse. f.l. (Urdu).

——— 5. Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt of 35½ maunds of pulse. f.l. (Per.)

——— 6. Bhagwant Ray, clerk, to *Kōtwāl.* Acknowledges the receipt 14½ seers of curds. f.l. (Per.)

1857 **179.**

MS. foll. 5, various sizes.

May 25 1 (*a*). Col. Mhd Khizr Sultān to *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to supply 100 maunds of rope for repairing the Jumna bridge. (Per.)

(*b*). 'Abdul Ḥakīm Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl,* sends the same. f.l. (Urdu).

„ 31 2, 3. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, clerk, intimates the arrival of 64 coolies, 7 carpenters and 5 masons. f. 2. (Per.)

1857 **179—*concluded***

Jul. 3 4. Chhunnu Lāl, *Daroghah* of the Jumna bridge, to Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Complains that several coolies sent by him have absconded. f.l. (Urdu).

——— 5. Chhunnu Lāl, *Daroghah* of the Jumna bridge, to Saiyid Mubārak Shāh Khān, *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 50 coolies and 20 bullock-carts to work at the Jumna bridge. f.l. (Per.)

1857 **180.**

MS. foll. 2; various sizes.

——— 1. Mukand Lāl, *Munshi* of the King, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him not to accommodate the wounded persons in the building near the house of Hāfiẓ Mḥd Abdur Rahīm of Guzar Bhojlapahari. f.l. (Per.)

——— 2. ——— Mukand Lāl. Has sent Rangi Lāl and Kailas Ram, clerks, to realise money from the *Thānahdārs*, Guzar Dariba and Guzar Allahabad. f.l. (Urdu).

1857 **181.**

MS. foll. 8; various sizes.

May 29 1. C.-in-C. to Mirzā Abdul-lah Bahadur. Asks him to send the Jalesar force to Farash Khana. f.l.

Jul. 23 2. Shaikh Ghulām 'Alī, *Daroghāh* of the Magazine, to Mīr Saheb. Asks him to send axes and baskets. f.l.

„ 24 3. Shaikh Ghulām 'Alī, *Daroghāh* of the Magazine, to Mīr Saheb. Sends 2 bullock-carts for carrying provisions. f.l.

„ „ 4. Shaikh Ghulām 'Alī, *Daroghāh* of the Magazine to Mir Saheb. Acknowledges the receipt of baskets, axes, etc. f.l.

„ 30 5, 6. Statements of expenditure incurred by Ghulām 'Ali, *Daroghāh* of the Magazine. f. 12.

Aug. 10 7. Shaikh Ghulām 'Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to supply 5,000 gunny bags. f.l.

„ 27 8. Shaikh Ghulām 'Ali to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send a carpenter for repairing a bullock-cart. f.l.

1857 **182.**

MS. foll. 3; various sizes. (Urdu.)

May 26 1. Lālā Jawālā Nāth intimates the arrival of Amīr Khān, arrested at *Kōtwāli*. f.l.

Aug. 6 2. Lālā Jawālā Nāth acknowledges the receipt of a *parwānāh* to supply sulphur. f.l.

——— 3. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, clerk in the office of Col. Mirzā Mḥd Khiẓr Sultān, to Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwāl*. Requests him to abolish guards at a certain place. f.l.

1857

183.

MS. foll. 3 ; various sizes.

July 21 1. H. H. Greathead, Commissioner, Delhi Division, to F. Williams, Commissioner, Meerut Division. Māhtāb Ray, *Tahsildār* of Ghaziuddinnagar and Eastern Parganas is pardoned and reinstated in his office. f.l. (Eng.)

„ 24 2. F. Williams to R. H. Dunlop, District Magistrate and Collector, Meerut. Asks him to hand over a *parwanah* to Mahtāb Ray authorising the latter to take possession of his *Tahsildāri*. f.l. (Eng.)

Oct. 7 3. Mahtāb Ray, to [an English officer]. Gives proofs of his loyalty to the English and produces the above 2 letters in support of the same. f. l. (Urdu).

1857

184.

MS. f. 1 ; size $7\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}''$. (Urdu).

——— <u>Kh</u>ushwaqt Rāy, servant of Ṣamṣamud Daulah, to *Kōtwāl*. Requests him to send Nannhāji, wood-seller, to the court.

1857

185.

MS. foll. 25 ; various sizes.

May 18 1. List of employes in the *Thānah* Faizbazar. f. l. (Per).

„ 20 2. Mḥd Nizāmud Din, *Thānahdār*, Faizbazar, to C.-in-C. Complains that Alif <u>Kh</u>ān and other ruffians with the aid of 2 *Tilangas* rob the people of their property on the pretext of house-search. f. l. (Urdu).

Jun. 7 3. Shaikh Mḥd Amir. *Nāib Kōtwāl*, to C.-in-C. Sends 2 muskets belonging to the magazine, found in the possession of Mḥd <u>Kh</u>ān. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 13 4. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg, *Dārogh̲ah*, to *Kōtwāl*. Sends a list of articles belonging to the Magazine, found in the house of Ilahi Baksh and Shaikh Chand. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 17-Aug. 6 5-12. Daily reports of Bhojlapahari and other *Thānahs*. f. 8. (Per.)

Jun. 30 13. Sa'dul-lah <u>Kh</u>ān to C.-in-C. His services have been dispensed with by the *Thānahdār* of Paharganj; solicits maintenance. f. l. (Urdu).

Jul. 2 14. Officers of the army are directed to vacate the shops of Badrud-din, seal-engraver. f. l. (Per.)

„ 17 15. Mḥd Zahūr 'Alī, *Thānahdār*, Najafgarh, complains that he is illtreated by 'Abdul Karim and other *Lambardārs*; prays that his services may be transferred to the *Thānah* Basant. f. 2. (Per.)

„ 24 16. Maulā Ba<u>kh</u>sh to C.-in-C. Complains that certain *Tilangas* at the investigation of Badrud Din 'Alī <u>Kh</u>ān, seal-engraver, have assaulted and robbed him of his properties. f. l. (Urdu).

„ 27 17 (*a*). The King, to *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad <u>Kh</u>ān. Directs him to submit the list and receipt of ornaments etc., made over to complainant, Abdul Qādir. (Per.)

(*b*). *Thānahdār*, Guzar Itiqad <u>Kh</u>ān, to the King. Sends the required list and says that as it was not the practice to get receipts in such cases; he did not take any from 'Abdul Qādir. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **185**—*concluded*

Aug. 5 18. List of articles found in the house of 'Abdul Qādir. f. 1. (Per.).

„ 6 19. Shaikh Mhd Siddiq, to *Kōtwāl*. Has sent *barqadāz* Khadim Husain to guard the house of Maulavi Ghulām Aḥmad. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 28 20. Maulā Bakhsh, to C.-in-C. Complains that Badrud-Din 'Ali Khān assaulted and robbed him of his properties and locked up his shop. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 29 21. Deposition of Chinta who has been arrested on a suspicion of espionage. f. 1. (Urdu).

Sep. 1 22. Receipt of payments made to Ashraf 'Ali Khān, *Risaldār*, and his men. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 5 23. Deposition of Rām Dutt who has been charged with theft of 2 iron bars. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 15 24. Mīr Amānat 'Ali Khān, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Allahabad, to C.-in-C. Sends Shām Lāl arrested on the charge of theft of 2 copper bars. f. 1. (Urdu).

1853-54 **186**

MS. foll. 30 ; various sizes (Per.)

(Private correspondence : thin azure tissue paper.)

Oct. 27 – May 5 1-10. A father's complimentary letter to his son and proposal of latter's marriage with Shāh Khalīl's daughter. f. 10.

Jun. 4- Sep. 12 11-30. Shāh Khalil's complimentary letters to his son-in-law. f. 20.

1855 **187.**

MS. foll. 37 ; various sizes (Per.)

(Private correspondence ; nearly all thin azure tissue papers).

Nov. 4- Jun. 27 1-16. Shāh Khalīl to his son-in-law. Has been wounded seriously by the Khārijis in a recent riot which took place between the Shias and Kharijis ; gives a description of the riot and how he was wounded ; owing to this riot he could not send for him. f. 34.

Dec. 6- Mar. 18. 17-19. Yusuf and other servants, to Shāh Khalīl. On the receipt of his letter they would proceed to him. f. 3.

1857 **188.**

MS. foll. 15 ; various sizes.

(English translations of extracts from vernacular newspapers and statements of eye witnesses.)

Jan. 16 1. *Ṭilism-i-Lakhnaū* writes that the "Englishman" of 19th Dec had published that all the Rajas informed the E. I. Coy. that owing to their harsh measures and breaches of promise in respect of religious feelings etc., they have made up their minds to fight with the English. C.-in-C.'s notification to the effect that any one found guilty of supplying news and provisions, etc., to the English will be punished. f. 1.

1857

188—*continued*

Mar. 19 2. *Sādiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the *Gulshan-i-Naubahār*, Calcutta, has published that some *Mullās* of Agra and other places distributed pamphlets inducing Mussulmans to wage religious war against the English. f. 1.

Jun. 16 3. Statement of Sakhal regarding the distribution of troops outside the city and seizure of a coffin in which English edibles were found. f. 1.

Aug. 9 4. *Akhbāruz-Zahūr*, Delhi, writes that last night some English soldiers attacked a camp but that they were defeated and killed. Mr Le Baus, Civil and Sessions Judge of Delhi, has been deceiving the people of Panipat, Karnal, and other places by overawing them with the prowess of the English. f. 1.

" 30 5. *Akhbāruz-Zahūr*, Delhi, writes that the Lahore people are ready to fight the English; they complain of delay in sending a Mussulman commander; the English at Allahabad have taken possession of the fort; many Englishmen have been murdered at Cawnpore and Lucknow; Raja of Jhajjar is asked to pay up the money due from him; Raja of Patiala assists the English in every way; reports a quarrel between the Raja of Patiala and his brother. f. 2.

—— 6. A person from Delhi gives a description of plunder of Gurgaon and other places by Gujars and several regiments of the King. The King has written letters to various chiefs to help him with men and money. f. 1.

—— 7. A deserter from the English camp reports that English officers boasted that they would take Delhi very soon, and that on one occasion the English were beaten back by thousands of mysterious *sawars* wearing black uniforms who must have been sent by Providence. f. 1.

—— 8. H. H. Greathead, Agent to the Lieutenant Governor, gives a description of the English forces and ammunition and makes some suggestions regarding the plan of fighting. f. 3.

—— 9. *Sādiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the Rampūr State is going to be annexed by the English and that the people there are ready to fight the English to the last. f. 1.

—— 10. The King receives good tidings from the battlefield, and accepts the offer of men and money from the various chiefs of the country. An Englishman's head is brought to him by a Mussulman sepoy. *Sādiqul Akhbār* writes that the Oudh people have been very much grieved at the annexation of Oudh by the English. The Nawab of Tonk has ordered religious teachers to enjoin the Hindus to pray and fast. f. 1.

—— 11. The English have been expelled, their houses set on fire and properties plundered; Abū Zafar has been declared King and Bakht Khān has paid a visit to him. f. 2.

1857

189.

MS. foll. 24; various sizes.

May 25 1. Mḥd Abdur Rahmān Khān to the King. Is unable to attend the King's Court; sends Ibrāhim Khān and Abdus Ṣamad Khān with *sawārs*. f. l. (Per.)

Jun. 9 2. Mirzā Mḥd Jawān Bakht to Mīr Mḥd Amīr. Acknowledge the receipt of a musket and 2 swords. f. l. (Per.)

„ „ 3. Mirzā Mḥd Khizr Sultān to the officers of the army. Induces them to fight for their religion. f. l. (Urdu.)

„ 11, 15 4, 5. Accountants of the Royal treasury to the King. Have paid Rs 2,300 to the Bareilly and Sarsa forces. f. 2. (Per.).

„ 28 6. Mḥd Abdur Rahmān Khan to the King. Will ask the *Taḥsidār* of Baoli to send his revenue. f. l. (Per.)

Jul. 9 7. Mir Mḥd *Risaldār* to the King. Prays that he may be allowed to accommodate his men in one part of *hammām kothi* and the Gwalior force in the other. (King's autograph directing C.-in-C. to arrange accordingly). f. l. (Per.)

„ 21,23 8, 9. Mhd Abdur Rahmān Khān to the King. At present he is unable to supply any money; will send the same when available f. 3. (Per.)

„ 27 10, 11. The King to the accountants of the Royal treasury. Directs them to send Rs 5,000 to pay the army and employés in the Magazine etc. f. 2. (Per.)

Aug. 18 12. Mukand Lāl to the King. Submits a list of letters addressed to various persons by Mirzā Mhd Khizr Sultān calling for money. f. l. (Per.)

„ 20 13, 14. Mhd Abdur Rahmān to the King. Is trying to obtain money. f. 2. (duplicates) (Per.)

„ 21 15. [The King] to Ghulām Muhiud-Din and other *Zamindārs* and *Taḥsildars*. Directs them to supply provisions and money to Mirzā Abdullah and Mhd Bakht. f. 2. (Per.)

Sep. 9 16. Mhd Khwāja Hasan Khān to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be provided with ammunition soon. f. l. (Urdu)

——— 17. Abdur Rahmān Khān, Nawab of Jhajjar, has been arrested by the English on the charge of helping the Mutineers. f. l. (Per.)

——— 18. Ghulām Nabī Khān and others to the King. Solicit his orders to declare war against the Nawab of Jhajjar who has been helping the English. f. l. (Per.)

——— 19. Mhd Husain to the King. Prays that he and other 84 sepoys may be given quarters to live in. (The King grants their prayer.) f. l. (Per.)

——— 20. Statement of ʻAbdur Rahmān Khān, Nawab of Jhajjar in his own defence. f. 2. (Urdu)

1857 **189**—*concluded*

——— 21. The King to Nawabs and Rajas of Allahabad province. Directs them to assist in all possible ways *Chaudhri* Alī Qāsim who is appointed *Subahdār* of the province. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **190.**

MS. foll 11; various sizes.

——— 1. List of papers connected with the Royal Court. f. 8. (Per.)

——— 2. List of papers found in the *Kōtwāli.* f. 3. (Eng.)

——— 3. List of papers of *Kōtwāls, Thānahdārs,* etc. f. l. (Eng.)

——— 4. List of regimental papers. f. 2. (Eng.)

1857 **191.**

MS. f. l, size 12¼″ × 5″ (Urdu).

——— [Zinat Mahal Begam] complains to her daughter that Nawab Vilāyat 'Ali is recruiting worthless men.

1857 **192.**

MS. foll. 5; various sizes.

(Private letters).

Jun. 10 1-4. Correspondence about the marriage of Saiyid 'Āshūr Ali with the daughter of Husain Ali K͟hān. f. 4. (Per. and Urdu).

„ 20 5. Hidāyat Ali promises Mir G͟hulām Ali and 'Āshūr Ali to pay the price of a certain piece of land taken from them. f. l. (Per.)

1857 **193.**

MS. f. l. size 12″ × 5″ (Per.)

May 16 Extract from the diary of the King regarding his movements and the slaughter of 49 English prisoners.

1857 **194.**

MS. foll. 36; various sizes.

May 20 1. List of servants newly appointed at the *Kōtwāli.* f. l. (Per.)

„ 24-30 2-5. Depositions of Basant Lal and others regarding the charge of theft committed by them. f. 4. (Urdu).

„ 45 6. Mirzā Mhd K͟hān to Mhd Faizul-lah K͟hān, *Kōtwāl.* Has submitted the nominal list of new and old servants of his *thānah.* f. l. (Urdu).

„ 31 7. Mirzā Mhd K͟hān Beg, *Thānahdār,* Guzar Qasim K͟hān, to C.-in-C. Baij Nāth Misar, *Hawaldār,* 48th Regt., is arrested on suspicion of espionage. f. l. (Urdu).

1857 **194**—*continued*

Jun. 20 8. Receipts of payments made to Amir Khan and others. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 12 9. List of water-suppliers sent to various trenches from the *Kōtwālī*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 10. Amir Ali Khān, son of Nawab Dalil Khan of Kunjpura, to the King. Victory over the English can be acheived in 3 days if his instructions are followed. f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 11. List of houses searched and articles found in them. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 23 12. Ganga Singh, *Dafadār*, 17th Regt., to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be appointed *Risaldar*. (C.-in-C. promises to consider his claims.) f. 1. (Urdu).

" 23, 31 13, 14. Daily reports of *Thānahs* Guzar Qasim Khān and Turkoman Gate. f. 2. (Urdu).

" 27 15. Sheoji Singh, *Risaldār*, 7th Regt., to C.-in-C. Prays that he and his men may be paid their wages for 6 days. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 28 16. Nazr Mḥd Khān, *sawār* of the 7th Regt, to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be appointed *Risaldār* of his regiment. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 30 17. C.-in-C. to officers of the 17th Regt. Directs them to send their regiment to Alīpore with the Bareilly force. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 18. Faiẓ Khān and other *barqandāzes* of the *Thanah* Turkoman Gate to the King. Pray for the return of 2 annas deducted from the salary of each of them. (Verso: the King calls for explanation from the *Thānahdār* of Turkoman Gate and directs him to return the amount.) f. 1. (Urdu & Per.)

" " 19. Murād Bakhsh, *sawār* of the 17th Regt. to C.-in-C. Prays that he may be appointed *Risaldār* of a regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 2 20. Gānga Singh, *Risaldār* of the 17th Regt. to C.-in-C. Reports the death of a man and 2 mares. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 21. Mirzā Ibrāhīm Bēg and other deserters from the English camp, to the King. Pray that they may be provided with arms and provisions. f 1. (Urdu).

" 4 22. *Barqandazes* of the *Thānah* Turkoman Gate to the King. Report that they have received their salaries in full and have no complaint against the *Thānahdār* of the Turkoman Gate. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 23. List of letters issued by General [Ṭali'yār Khān] to *Kōtwāl*. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 21 24. Mirzā Mḥd Khān Bēg, *Thānahdār*, Guzar Qasim Khan, to C.-in-C. Sends Maheshi Dās, banker, to him as directed. f. 1. (Urdu).

" 27 25—6. C.-in-C. to Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain Khān, *Daroghah* of the artillery. Directs him to send 2 cannons to Saiyid Dilawār Ali, *Kōtwāl* of Baghpat. (Verso : Saiyid Ḥaidar Ḥusain is unable to supply the same owing to shortage). f. 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

1857 **194**—*concluded*

Sep. 13 27. C.-in-C. to *Kōtwāl.* Directs him to communicate his orders to the armed citizens to appear at Turkoman Gate where an English attack is apprehended. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ 20 28. Nūr Ali Khān, *Risaldār,* a deserter from the English camp of Indore, to C.-in-C. Prays that he and his men may be supplied with money, arms and ammunition. f. 1. (Urdu).

Dec. 1 29. Mḥd Abdur Rahmān Khān, Nawab of Jhajjar, asks a Nawab to intercede on his behalf and get his faults pardoned by the English. f. 2. (Per.).

——— 30. Copy of a printed circular letter published at Bareilly by the Mutineers inviting the chiefs of Hindustan to make common cause against the English who have been trying to convert the Hindus and Mussalmans to Christianity by various means. f. 2. (Urdu).

——— 31. List of officers and men in the 14th Regt. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 32—3. Pir Bakhsh, guilder, to the King. Prays that his shop occupied by the Tilangas may be vacated. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

——— 34. *Risaldār,* 17th Regt., to C.-in-C. Prays that he and his men may be paid their salaries. f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **195**

MS. foll. 21; various sizes (Urdu).

(Extracts from vernacular newspapers, and a letter from Mḥd Darvish to Lieut. Governor of Agra.)

Mar. 16 1. *Sadiqul Akhbār,* Delhi, writes that Naṣirud-Dīn, the Shāh of Persia, is making preparations to fight the English in India; the Czar of Russia has sent 400,000 soldiers with arms and ammunition and promised to send more if required; Amir Dost Mḥd Khān, has been intriguing with the Shāh against the English; French and other ambassadors have sympathy with the Shāh. f. 2.

„ 9 2. *Sadiqul Akhbār,* Delhi, writes that the Shāh of Persia has sent a proclamation te Delhi asking the people not to help the English in any way; he is coming to India to expel the English and establish good Government in India. f. 1.

„ 21 3,4. Mḥd Darvish, to Lieut. Governor of Agra. Correspondence has been going on between the King and the Shāh of Persia; the Shāh has occupied Bushire and killed the English to a man; the Shāh will start for India soon, çonquer it and instal the King on the throne. f. 2. (duplicates).

„ 23 5. *Sadiqul Akhbār,* Delhi, writes that the Shāh of Persia has sent a proclamation denying the facts that he has asked the people not to help the English and that he is coming to India to expel them f. 1.

[1] The Amir of Afghanistan.

1857 195—*concluded*.

Mar 24 6. *Delhi Gazette* writes that the Shāh of Persia desires that no help should be given to the English and that he is coming to India to expel them; *Lahore Chronicle* writes that a vernacular newspaper has published a false report of the defeat of the English; the *Englishman* writes that Lord Canning will start for England in June next; the Chief Commissioner of Oudh has been directed to restore all the buildings, etc., to the ex-King of Oudh. f. 1.

Apr. 12 7. *Delhi Gazette* writes that Amir Dost Mḥd Khān of Kabul is reported to have said that the English secured his sympathy by paying him a large sum of money. f. 1.

„ 13 8. *Khulāsatul Akhbār* writes that the Shāh of Persia has sent a proclamation asking the people to be ready to help him in expelling the English on his arrival in India. f. 1.

May 11 9. *Sadiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the *Punjabee* has given a vivid description of Shāh's preparations for invading India. f. 4.

Jul. 6 10. *Sadiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the Shāh has proclaimed a holy war against the English. f. 2.

Aug. 3 11. *Sadiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that the Persian army attacked Kandahar and Amir Dost Mḥd. Khān of Kabul came to terms with him. f. 1.

„ 10 12. *Sadiqul Akhbār*, Delhi, writes that a treaty has been concluded between the English and the Shah on the terms that the former will evacuate Bushire and the latter will continue in the possession of Hirat. f. 1.

Aug. 13- Sep. 13 13—16. *The Urdu Akhbār* and other vernacular newspapers write that the Persian army has started for India. f. 4.

1857 196

MS. foll. 4; various sizes (Per.).

Aug. 7,10 1,2. Mḥd Akbar ʿAlī Kh Patān ofandi to the King. Complains that Shamshir Ali Khān, *Risāldār* of the Lucknow force, with 50 *sawārs* has extorted a large sum of money from him and robbed him and others of their valuable properties. f. 2.

„ 9,13 3,4. The King to Mḥd Akbar Ali Khān of Patandī. Directs him to hand over his orders written on the back of the letter to Shamshir ʿAlī Khān and send Rs 3,00,000 to the King. (Verso: the King reprimands Shamshir Khān for his ill-treatment of Mḥd Akbar ʿAlī Khān and directs him to leave the place at once.) f. 2.

1857 197

MS. f. 1; size 11″ × 8.″

Copy of seals of Sulṭan Mḥd. Suhrāb Hindi and Shāh Bakhtāwar, sons of the King.

1857 198

MS. foll 66 ; various sizes.

Feb. 1 — 1. Faiẓud-Din to his brother. Acknowledges the receipt of Rs 12 and 2 rugs. f. 1. (Urdu).

Apr. 2 — 2. ——— to ——— Asks for a piece of land to erect a dwelling house upon it. f. 1. (Per.)

May 19 — 3. Defence of Ghulām Nabī Khān and others against the charges of rebellion. f. 3. (Urdu).

Jun. 20 — 4. Ashraf to Saiyid Hāfiẓ 'Ali. Sends a buggy to be sold by auction. f. 1. (Per.)

Jul. 11 — 5. Ghulam Dastgīr Khān, *Risāldār* of the 1st Cavalry, acknowledges the receipt of Rs 420-12-0. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 18 — 6. Khudā Bakhsh Khān, *Nāib Kōtwal*, acknowledges the receipt of Col. Mḥd Khiẓr Sultan's *parwanah*. f. 1. (Urdu).

Sep. 6 — 7. Enrolment list of soldiers in the cavalry under Nur 'Ali Khān, *Risāldār*. f. 1. (Per.)

Oct. 4 — 8-37. Receipts of payments made to Mansur Khān and other *Hawāldārs*. f. 30. (Per.)

—— 38. Acknowledgment of receipt of Rs 15 sent by Ghulam 'Ali f. 1. (Per.)

—— 39. Hingan is asked by Faiẓ Mḥd Khān's mother to proceed to her at once. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 40. Iḥsān Khān to his brother Asālat Khān. Is sorry not to receive any information as regards the property of their deceased brother. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 41. Ismāil Khān is asked by his grandmother to send Rs 300 for her expenses. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 42. List of clothes required from Jhajjar. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 43-56. Lists of officers and men engaged in various regiments. f. 17. (Per.)

—— 57. Saiyid Imdād Husain to his father Saiyid Sarfrāz 'Alī. He is going on with his studies regularly ; requests him to send money for his pocket-expenses. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 58. Saiyid Sarfrāz 'Alī to his son Saiyid Imdād Husain. He is well ; will send money on learning the items of expenses. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 59. Saiyid Irshād 'Alī is asked by his elder brother to purchase clothes with the money sent. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 60-1. —— to —— Solicits a Jagir. f. 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

1857 199

MS. foll. 439 ; various sizes.

Jan. 28 — 1. The King to Mīr I'tiqād 'Alī. Appoints him an officer of the Naẓārat court. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **199—*continued***

Jan. 28 2. Translation of no 1. f. 2. (Eng.)

May 14 3. The King to Mhd 'Alī Beg, *Tahsildār* of Southern Division. Directs him to proceed to the Royal court with revenue. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 4, 5. Translations of no 3. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 18 6. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to issue orders to the sappers and miners to co-operate with the Nasirabad force in attacking the English. f. 1. (Eng. Tran., Orig. missing).

„ „ 7. Maulavi Mhd Zahur 'Alī, Police officer of Najafgarh, to the King. Has communicated his orders to the *Thakurs, Chaudhris*, etc.; prays that a prince may be deputed with sufficient force to suppress rebellion and establish peace in several villages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 8, 9. Translations of no 7. f. 4. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 23 10. Captain Dildār 'Ali Khān to the King. Prays that a guard may be stationed to protect his house aad property. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 11. Translation of no 10. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 24 12. Rajab 'Ali, *Jam'dār* of the Magazine, to the King. Reports the neglect of duty of *Thanahdār*, Begampura, and prays that the *Thanahdār* may be transferred to some other *thānah*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 13. Translation of no 12. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 14. Bansu Naik and 60 Sepoys of the 44th Regt. to the King. Report that some of them have been robbed of their horses and Rs 45,000 on their way to Delhi by the people of Bulandshahar. f. 2. (Eng.)

„ 25. 15. The King to Saiyid Abul Hasan. Directs him to commicate the state of affairs at Rohtak. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 27 16. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to supply Chhattu Lāl, officer-in-charge of Jumna bridge, with articles mentioned in the letter to strengthen the bridge. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 17, 18. Translation of no 16. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicate).

„ 28 19. The King to Jangbāz Khān. Appoints him *Thānahdār* of Alipur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 20-1. Translation of No. 19. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 22. The King to Mhd 'Alī Beg. Directs him to establish the offices of *Khālisa Sharifa'* and *Hazur Tahsil* [2] in the houses of James Skinner and his wife. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 23-4. Translation of No. 22. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 29 25. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that 20 *Sawars* and 50 Sepoys may be appointed to guard the provisions of the forces marching towards Meerut. f. 1. (King's orders to Mir Haidar Husain to appoint guards.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 26-7. Translation of no 25. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

1 Private revenues of the King.

2 Principal subordinate office of the District for the collection of land revenues.

1857

199—*continued*

May 29 28. Gaurī Shankar Shukul, Sepoy of the Light Infantry Battalion, to the King. Reports that Hansi, Hisar and Sarsa have been taken and prays that an escort may be sent to take the booty to Delhi. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 29-31. Translation of 28. f. 3. (triplicates).

„ 30 32. The King permits the officers and *sawars* of the 4th Cavalry to enter the city peacefully. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 33-4. Translation of no 32. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 31 35. The King directs Hit Ram, *Zamindār* of Guzran, to supply provisions f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 36-7. Translation of no 35. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

Jun. 1 38. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that Rs 16,000 may be sent to him to pay the army their wages for 4 days. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 39-40. Translation of no 38. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 3 41. The King directs the guards stationed at Lahore Gate not to interfere with Mukand Lāl and others who are taking casks of wine seized from the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 42. Translation of no 41. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 6 43. The King to Mumtazud-Daulah Mḥd Naqī Khān. Appoints him Sadr Amīn under Maulavi Sadrud-Din Bahadur. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 44-5. Translation of no 43. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 8 46. The King to Mḥd Bakht Khān. Directs him to send the luggage of the Nimach force to Alīpur where it has been deputed. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 47-8. Translation of no 46. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 9 49. C.-in-C. to the King. Has consulted Genl. Abdus Samad who advises him not to go to the trenches; Haidar Husain has been arrested by the *sawārs*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 50-2. Translation of no 49. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ 10 53. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to arrest Gulab and Jawālā Singh who have been supplying provisions to the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 54-5. Translation of no 53. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 16 56. Zābitā Khān, attached to *thānah* Basant, to the King. Prays that about 2,000 *Tilangas* who are coming to Delhi from Nasirabad, may be supplied with provisions. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 57-8. Translation of no 56. foll. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 59. Zābita Khān, to the King. Will depute 40 foot men to *Thānah* Paharganj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 60. Translation of no 59. f. 1. (Eng.).

„ 18 61. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to issue orders to the sappers and miners for digging trenches f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **199**—*continued*

Jun. 18 62. Translation of no 61. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 63. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to withdraw the troops from the old fort at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 64-5. Translation of no 63. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 19 66. Chand Khan and other inhabitants of Paharganj to the King. Report that they are frequently oppressed, assaulted and robbed of their furniture by the soldiers stationed at Ajmer Gate. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 67. Translation of no 66. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 68. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to send Rs 110 to Saman Lāl to pay the artillery men their wages. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 69. Translation of no 68. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 20 70. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to engage 25 sepoys in bringing saltpetre from outside the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 71-2. Translation of no 70. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 73. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to procure gunpowder and send it to the magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 74. Translation of no 73. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 75. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to expel Abul Hasan, a man of suspicious character. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 76. Translation of no 75. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 21 77. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to send 10 marquise and 10 tents to the 30th Regt. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 78-9. Translation of no 77. f. 2 (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 23 80. The King to Saiyid Abul Hasan. Directs him to communicate the state of affairs at Rohtak. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 81. Translation of no 80. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 82. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to see that provisions are supplied to the trenches regularly. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 83. Translation of no 82. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 26 84. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to remove the *sawars* stationed at the Royal garden at once. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 85-6. Translations of no 84. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates.)

„ 27 87. The King to C.-in-C. and Col. Mīrzā Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān. Censures them for not punishing the *Tilangas* who have been oppressing the citizens and robbing them of their property. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 88. Translation of no 87. f. 2. (Eng.)

„ „ 89. The King to Khwaja Naṣiru'd-Din Khān, *Thānahdār*, Badarpur. Has issued orders to *Kōtwāl* to supply provisions to cavalry and infantry men staying at Arab Sarai; directs him to send back 20 sepoys and 10 *sawārs*. (Verso: Khawaja Mḥd Nasiru'd-Din Khān sends back the 20 sepoys and 10 *sawārs*.) f. 1. (Per. & Urdu).

„ „ 90-1. Translation of no 89. f. 4. (Eng.) (duplicates).

1857 **199**—*continued*

Jun. 27 92. Col. Mirzā Mḥd Khiẓr Sulṭān to the King. Reports the capture of 162 sheep and goats and the killing of 6 English soldiers. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 93. Translation of no 92. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 28 94. Baldeo, a farmer of Firozabad, to the King. Prays that orders may be issued to the officers residing in the old fort not to interfere with him in removing grain from the fort to the city. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 95. Translation of no 94. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 29 96. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to issue orders to the officer in charge of the Jumna bridge for procuring boats to ferry the Bareilly force. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 97-8. Translation of no 96. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 99. Saiyid Abdul-lah to the King. Prays that he may be exempted from paying revenue as his ryots have been robbed of their crops by the soldiers. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 100. Translation of no 99. f. 1. (Eng.).

„ 30 101. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends an elephant seized from the English. f. 1.

„ „ 102-4. Translation of no 101. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

Jul. 1 105. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that boats are ready for ferrying the Bareilly force; solicits orders where to station the regiment. (King's orders to station it at Turkoman Gate.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 106-9. Translation of no 105. f. 4. (Eng.) (quadruplicates)

„ 2 110. C.-in-C. to the King. Cannot understand the object of the *Kōtwāl's* orders to the citizens for presenting themselves with arms before the officer commanding the Bareilly force. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 111. Translation of no 110. f. 1. (Eng.).

„ 3 112. Khwajā Khairāt 'Alī, Munshi in the office of the General, to the King. Prays that the 18th Regiment, which is under orders to march to Alipur, may be replaced by some other regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 113. Translation of no 112. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 4 114. Saiyid Mḥd to the King. Solicits protection of his house against the violence of sepoys attached to Jullundur Regiment. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 115. Translation of no 114. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 116. Saiyid Mḥd Iḥsānul Haq to the King. Complains that Mirzā Abū Bakr assaulted him when refused admission into the city at night: he was returning drunk from the house of Princess Farkhunda Zamānī with whom he is in love. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 117-18. Translation of no 116. f. 3. (Eng.)

„ 5 119. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to recover the property of Saiyid Mḥd Iḥsānul Haq and others from the servants of Mirzā Abu Bakr. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **199—*continued***

Jul. 5 — 120. Translation of no 119. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 8 — 121. The King to C.-in-C. There is no money in the treasury; directs him to make arrangements for securing money. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 122-4. Translation of no 121. f. 4. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ 9 — 125. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that the trenches at Sabzimandi and 2 cannons have been captured from the English. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 126-28. Translation of no 125. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ „ — 129. C.-in-C. to the King. Solicits his approval of the scheme regarding the promotion of army officers after the war. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 130-2. Translation of no 127. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ 10 — 133. C.-in-C. to the King. Submits a petition from Jahangir Khān, Captain of Gwalior artillery, for the grant of daily allowances to the artillery men. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 134-6. Translation of no 131. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ „ — 137. Chinta Ram, *Subahdār,* Sheo Ram Misar and other officers of the Court, to C.-in-C. Make proposal for securing money to meet expenses of the war. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 138-40. Translation of no 135. f. 6. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ 11 — 141. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to recover the missing horse of *Nāib Kōtwāl* from the *sawars* staying at Lal Digi and return it to the owner. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 142. Translation of No. 141. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ — 143. C.-in-C. to the King. Has received the pistol sent; he never issues any orders without informing the King. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 144. Translation of no 143. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 12 — 145. C.-in-C. to the King. Rs 39,000 have been spent in paying the army; solicits another Rs 10,000 for the same purpose. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ — 146-8. Translation of no 145. f 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ „ — 149-50. C.-in-C. to the King. Submits the proposals made by the members of the Court for securing money to meet the expenses of the war. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

„ „ — 151-4. Translations of nos 149-50. f. 4. (Eng.) (quadruplicates).

„ „ — 155-6. C.-in-C. to the King. Officers could not be prevailed upon to listen to the King's orders; their petitions are forwarded for the King's perusal. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

„ „ — 157-61. Translations of nos. 155-6. f. 5. (Eng.) (Nos. 160-1 are duplicates).

„ „ — 162. C.-in-C. to the King. Sends a list of articles belonging to the Magazine found in the house of Holasi, *Khalasi.* f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ — 163. List of articles found in the house of Holasi, *Khalasi.* f. 1. (Urdu).

1857 **199**—*continued*

Jul. 12 164-5. Translations of nos 162-3. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 13 166. C.-in-C. to the King. Karim Bakhsh, *Risāldār*. Prays that he and his cavalry may be granted some daily allowance. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 167-9. Translation of no 166. f. 3. (Eng.)

„ 15 170. The King to C.-in-C. Directs that the bankers who have not contributed to the War Fund be closely watched. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 171-3. Translation of no 170. f. 5. (Eng.)

„ 16 174. Officers of the 11th Regiment to General [Ṭāli' Yar Khān.] Report that Mahābal Singh, Sepoy, has been found sleeping while on duty. (General's orders to punish him as they think proper.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 175-6. Translation of no 174. f. 2. (Eng.)

„ „ 177. Ratan Chand, *Dāroghah* of the Royal garden, to the King. Reports that *Sawars* of the Jodhpur Regiment have been oppressing the shop-keepers of Chawk. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 178-9. Translation of no 177. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 180. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to transfer the quarters of the Jodhpur Regiment to some other place. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 181-2. Translation of no 180. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 17 183. Shādi Rām and Sheo Dayal, to the King. They are falsely accused of supplying provisions, pray that their shops may be locked up for the period of the war so that they may be spared the accusation. (Verso : the King's orders to *Kōtwāl* tolock up their shops.) f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 184. Translation of no 183. f. 2. (Eng.)

„ „ 185. C.-in-C. to the King. Complains that the General of the Bareilly force always interferes with him. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 186-7. Translation of no 185. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 188. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to depute a Company and 50 *Sawārs* to arrest the Gujars of Aliganj and other places, who have wounded the *Jam'dār* and *barqandāzes* of *Thānah* Mihrauli. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 189. Translation of no 188. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 18 190. *Chaudhri* Imām Bakhsh and others of Turkoman Gate to the King. Complain that the soldiers stationed there oppress them and cause great damage to their property; pray that they may be allowed to go and live in Madhuganj. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 191. Translation of no 190. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ 19 192. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that the General of the Bareilly force may be directed to attack the English from the Alipur side. f. 1. (Per).

„ „ 193-4. Translation of no 392. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 22 195. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to remove the *Sawārs* from Mahatab Bagh to some other place. f. 1. (Per.)

1857 **199**—*continued*

Jul. 22 196-7. Translation of no 195. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

" " 198. Karim Bakhsh to the King. Complains that Jawāhir Bakhsh, sepoys, has stolen his ass. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 199. Translation of no 198. f. 2. (Eng.)

" 23 200. The King's injunctions to the citizens of Rohtak that they should live peacefully and obey their *Lambardārs*. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 201-2. Translation of no 200. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

" 24 203-4. The King to *Kotwāl*. Direct him to submit proceedings of the cases of 5 prisoners sent and ask the *Thānahdārs* to supply particulars when sending offenders for trial. (Verso: *Kōtwāl* sends proceedings.) f. 2. (Urdu).

" " 205-6. Translation of nos 304-5. f. 6. (Eng.) (duplicates).

" " 207. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that 14 horses have been seized together with the men who claim them to be their own; solicits orders for the disposal of the horses. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 208. Translation of no 207. f. 1. (Eng.)

" 25 209. Saiyid Mubārak Shah Khān, *Kōtwāl*, to the King. Reports that many sepopys forcibly entered the houses of Alapi Parshad and other on the pretext of hunting out Englishmen. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 210. Translation of 209. f. 2. (Eng.)

" 26 211. In'āmullah Khān, trooper, attached to the Pay Department, to the King. Reports that his horse has become lame; solicits one month's leave in order to secure another horse. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 212-13. Translation of no 211. f. 2. (Eng.)

" " 214. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him to borrow money from the Punjabis and other wealthy people to meet war expenses. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 215-16. Translation of no 214. f. 3. (Eng.) (duplicates).

" " 217. Saligrām of Guzar Dariba to the King Prays that a *harkarah* may be allowed to accompany him and bring his carriage which is in the custody of Tārā Brahmin at Arab Sarai (Vers: Nasirud-Din, *Thanahdār*, Badarpur, gets the carriage made over to Saligrām). f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 218. Saligrām acknowledges the return to him of the carriage. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 219. Translation of nos 217-18. f. 2. (Eng.).

" 29 220. The King to Bindraban, *Fotādār*. Directs him to lend Rs 4,198-9-6 required to pay the army. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 221-2. Translation of no 220. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

" " 223. Security bond executed by the King in favour of Bindraban, *Fotādārs* for Rs 4,198-9-6. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 224-5. Translation of no 223. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

1857 **199—*continued***

Jul. 22 226. The King to Lālā Mukand Lāl. Directs him to realise money from the bankers and repay the loan taken from Bindraban, *Fotādār*. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 29 227-8. Translation of no 226. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 229. The King to C.-in-C. Has borrowed Rs 4,198-9-6 from Bindraban, *Fotādār*, to pay the army. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 230-1. Translation of no 229. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 232. Ghulām Abbās, *Daf'dār*, of the 4th Regt. to the King. Prays that he may be promoted to a higher post after he has captured the ridge occupied by the English. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 233-4. Translation of no 232. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 30 235. Dundi Khān, *Zamindār*, to the King. Prays that officers stationed at the old fort may be directed to have his *Zamindāri* rents realised from his tenants; camel drivers may be checked from misappropriating his crops. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 236. Translation of no 235. f. 2. (Eng.)

„ „ 237. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that Amir Khān, *Risaldār* of the 4th Regt., may be supplied with saddlery, etc. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 238-9. Translation of no 237. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

Aug. 1 240. Khwaja Khairāt Ali, *Munshi* in the office of the General, to the King. Prays that the *Kōtwāl* may be directed to supply 1,000 soldiers encamped on the other side of Basi bridge with 100 maunds of parched pulse. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 241-2. Translation of no 240. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 4 243. Mhd Bakht Khān to the King. Prays that he may be supplied with cannons of various sizes. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 244-5. Translation of no 243. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ 6 246. C.-in-C. and Col. Mhd Khizr Sultan to the King. Pray that a mint may be established. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 247. Translation of no 246. f. 1. (Eng.)

„ „ 248. C.-in-C. to the King. Observes that money can be collected for war expenses if influential men are engaged for the purpose. f. 1. (Per.).

„ „ 249-50. Translation of no 248. (Eng.) f. 2. (duplicates).

„ 7 251. The King to Badrud Din Ali Khān, seal engraver. Directs him to prepare a seal for Mhd Bakht Khān. f. 1.

„ „ 252-3. Translation of no 251. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 254-6. The King to Ram Bhara, Raja of Cutch Bhooj. Is glad to hear that he has killed all the Englishmen in his territory. f. 3. (Eng. Tran., Orig. Lost) (triplicates).

„ 7, 8 257 (*a*)—58. Khwajā Bakhsh, to Shaikh Ahmad Hussain, *Tahsildār* of Firozpur. Reports that the Mutineers have killed 5 men and captured 20 persons.

1857 **199**—*continued*

Aug. 7,8 257 (*b*). Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildār* of Firozpur, to an English officer. Forwards the letter from Khwaja Bakhsh, above. f. 2. (Urdu).

" 9 259. King's letter to the Mutineers desiring them to release Hakim Ahsanallah Khān, his physician, and refrain from molesting innocent men, otherwise he will either abdicate and leave Delhi or commit suicide. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 260. Translation of no 259. f. 2. (Eng.)

" " 261 (*a*). [Faiz Bakhsh] to Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildar* of Firozpore. Reports that Majlis Khan, a rebel, came to Rewari with his men and then left the place.

(*b*). Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer. Reports that as the Mutineers have closed all the city gates of Alwar the man sent there could not enter the city; Mutineers are trying to capture Lakhaji. f. 1. (Per. and Urdu).

" 10 262 (*a*). [Faiz Bakhsh] to Shaikh Ahmad Husain. Sends a man from whom information regarding Alwar may be obtained.

(*b*). Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer. Reports that the man who arrived from Alwar says that the Mutineers have killed Amu Jan and his relatives. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 263 Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer. Reports that the Raja of Alwar has captured several men and reached Raigarh and now intends to go to Delhi; enquires whether the Raja may be permitied to do so. (Verso: English officer's orders to him to ask the Raja not to enter Delhi now). f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 264 (*a*). Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildār* of Firozpore, to an English officer. Has just come to know that Amu Jān is alive but that the Rajputs have killed his several relatives and set fire to his house; Amu Jān, his brother and son, have reached Raigarh and solicit protection. (English officer's orders to send Amu Jān to Gurgaon.) f. 1. (Urdu).

" 11 265 (*a*). *Tahsildār* of Raigarh to Shaikh Ahmad Husain. Nawab Mhd Amānul-lah Khān, *Divan* Mhd Fazlul-lah Khān and *Bakhshi* Inamul lah Khān have left for Firozpore with *Sawars* and Sepoys.

(*b*). Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer. Raja of Alwar has dismissed his *Mukhtar* Amu Jan; city gates of Alwar have all been opened. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 266 (*a*). *Thakurs** Ranūp Singh and Bharat Singh of Alwar to Shaikh Ahmad Husain, *Tahsildar* of Firozpore. Report that they accompanied Nawab Aminul-lah Khān, *Divan* Fazlul-lah Khān and Bakhshi Inamul-lah Khān (who are proceeding to Firozpur) as far as Naugaun.

(*b*). Shaikh Ahmad Husain to an English officer. Forwards the letter above from the *Thakurs*'. f. 1. (Urdu).

---

* *Thakur*—a feudal noble of Rajputana.

1857 **199—*continued***

Aug. 11 267 (*a*). Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain to *Thakurs* Atūp Singh and Bharat Singh. Nawab Aminul-lah Khān and others are not to be allowed to enter Firozpur with Sepoys and *Sawārs*.

(*b*). Copy of the passport given to Nawab Aminul-lah Khān and others. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 268. The King to Muḥammad Akbar Ali Khān, Nawab of Patandi. Directs him to return to his province which he left on account of the murder of Moḥammad Sher Khān, *Risaldar*, by the *Zamindars* of his district. f. l. (Eng. Tran., Orig. Lost.)

" " 269-70. The King to Ranjit Singh, Raja of Jaisalmer. Directs him to kill every Englishman wherever found in his territory. f. 2. (English Translation., Original Lost.) (Duplicates).

" 12 271. Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain, *Taḥṣīldār* of Firozpur, to an English officer. Reports that Amu Jān with all his relatives has reached Firozpur. (Verso : Complains of the irregularity of the postman of Alwar.) f. l. (Urdu).

" " 272-4. Khwājā Bakhsh to Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain. Reports that the Raja of Alwar has dismissed and expelled 22 other officers who have been working with Amu Jān. (Verso : the Raja of Alwar has not as yet appointed any one in those vacancies. f. 3. (Urdu) (duplicates).

" 13 275. The King to officers of the various regiments. Directs them to co-operate with the Gwalior force and capture Akbarabad fort. f. l. (Urdu).

" " 276-8. Translation of no 275. f. 3. (English) (triplicates).

" 16 279. Muḥammad Bakhsh Ali, officer commanding Alighaul Regiment, to the King. Prays that he and his 500 comrades who have been fighting the English so valiantly may be rewarded and the name of his Regiment altered. f. l. (Per.)

" " 280-1. Translation of no 279. f. 3. (English) (duplicates).

" " 282-3. Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain, *Taḥṣīldār* of Firozpur, to an English officer. Forwards a letter received from Alwar; Political Agent at Bharatpur has sent the *Taḥṣīldār* of Gopalgarh to enquire into the disturbances in Alwar. f. 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

" " 284-5. Letter received from Alwar giving an account of the disturbances that have occurred. f. 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

" " 286-7. Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain to an English officer. Forwards 2 letters of 11 and 12 August from Khwāja Bakhsh of Alwar. f. 2. (Urdu). (duplicates).

" 17. 288-9 (*a*). An English officer to Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain. Directs the latter to keep him informed of the state of affairs at Alwar and Jaipur.

(*b*). Shaikh Aḥmad Ḥusain *Taḥṣīldār*, Firozpur, to an English officer. Is making arrangements for getting information from Alwar and Jaipur. f. 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

1857 **199—*continued***

Aug. 17 290 (*a*). ——— to Pandit Gauri Shankar. Reports that some men broke open the gate of Nawab Aminul-lah khān's house and killed 8 relatives of the Nawab and *Divān* Mḥd Fazlul-lah Khān.

(*b*). Shaikh Aḥmad Husain to an English officer. Reports that yesterday when the Raja of Alwar was out on a drive a *Sawār* gave him a letter; City gates of Alwar have all been closed; people there apprehend the arrival of the Mutineers. f. 1. (Per. & Urdu).

„ 18 291-2. Shaikh Aḥmad Husain to an English officer. Reports that Amu Jān has reached Firozpur; Faiz Muḥammad Khān and Nizāmu'd Din, *Kōtwāl*, have been sent to Jaipur; the Raja of Alwar and his younger Rani want to appoint Amu Jān *Mukhtar*[1] of the State but the elder Rani wants Likhji; Lakmanjī and Gopalji have been appointed *Divān* and *Naib-Divan*; *Tahsildār* of Gopalgarh is still staying at Alwar. f. 2. (Urdu) (duplicates).

„ „ 293. Mḥd Bakhsh Ali, officer commanding Ali Ghaul Regiment, to the King. Prays that the name of his regiment may be altered. (The King names it '*Faiz*'.). f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 294-5. Translation of no 293. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 296. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that the employes engaged in repairing the bridge are paid daily. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 297-9. Translation of no 296. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ 21 300. The King to officers of the Bareilly force. Praises them for their bravery in war and directs them to present themselves at the Royal Court. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 301-3. Translation of no 300. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ 23 304. Gen. Mḥd Bakht Khān to C.-in-C. An officer from every infantry and cavalry regiment will attend his court, as desired. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 305-6. Translation of no 304. f. 2. (Eng). (duplicates).

„ „ 307. The King to officers of the Sikh Regiment. Directs them to send 5 companies to the trenches at Shamagarh. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 308-10. Translation of no 307. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

„ „ 311. Mathura Dās and Saligram, bankers, to the King. They have already contributed Rs 75,000 towards war expenses and are unable to pay more. f. 1. (Urdu).

„ „ 312-13. Translation of no 311. f. 4. (Eng.) (duplicates).

„ „ 314. Bhawani Singh, sepoy, attached to the 30th Regiment, to the King. Suggests that every employé engaged at the magazine may be asked either to furnish a security or to give the particulars of his residence and parentage. f. 1. (Per.)

„ „ 315-17. Translation of no 314. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

---

[1] Manager of a State.

1857 **199**—*continued*

Aug. 25 318. Mḥd——, to Balvant Singh. Reports that the Mutineers have killed his son Nasirud-Din and his nephew; requests him to obtain the sanction of his officer for his stay at Firozpur. f. 2. (Urdu).

" 26 319. Jeo Rām and other officers of the 3rd Regiment, to the King. Complain of irregular distribution of ranks in the army f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 320-1. Translation of no 319. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

" 27 322. The King to C.-in-C. Directs him not to demand money from Ramji Das, banker. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 323-4. Translation of no 322. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicate).

Sep. 9 325. Col. Aḥmad Khān of Ghaziabad to the King. Prays that reinforcements may be sent to help him in checking the English who have sacked Palkhu and other villages and intend to attack Ghaziabad. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " 326-7. Translation of no 325. f. 4. (Eng.) (duplicates).

—— 328. Aḥmad Khān and Maḥmūd Khān to the King. Pray that *Sawārs* residing in the Hayat Bakhsh garden may be directed not to molest them. f. 1. (Per.).

—— 329-30. Translation of no 328. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

—— 331. Bhutia, *Zamindār* of Faridabad, to the King. Reports that the E. I. Co. have Rs 50,000 at their Revenue office at Palwal; prays that 100 *Sawārs* and 50 Sepoys may be allowed to accompany him to seize that money. f. 1. (Urdu).

—— 332-3. Translation of no 331. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

—— 334. C.-in-C. to the King. Prays that daily allowances may be granted to the new comers from different parts, who have not as yet been enlisted. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 335-7. Translation of no 334. f. 3 (Eng.) (triplicates).

—— 338. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that 3 English letters found with Khusru, syce, are testimonials given to the syce by the English. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 339-40. Translation of no 338. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

—— 341. C.-in-C. to the King. Roports that Rs 10,000 have been spent in paying the army for 4 days; more money is wanted. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 342-3. Translations of no 311. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

—— 344. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that he has been in the trenches for 2 days; is confident of victory. f. 1. (Per.)

—— 345-7. Translation of, no 344. f. 3. (Eng.) (duplicates.)

—— 348. C.-in-C. to the King. Reports that money lenders of the town have agreed to lend money to meet the war expenses; prays that the *parwanāh* issued to Mhd Bakht Khān for raising contributions may be withdrawn. (The King refuses to withdraw the *parwanāh*.) f. 1. (Per.)

1857

199—*continued*

349-50. Translation of no 348. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

351. C.-in-C. and other Princes to the King. Pray that they may be provided with troops and ammunition to fight the English at Panipat. f. 1. (Per.)

352-4. Translation of no 351. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

355. Ghulam Ali, *Darogha* of the Magazine, to the King. Prays that the house near the Court of Justice, belonging to Mirza Kuchak Sultān may be taken from him for keeping articles which are used in moulding bullets. f. 1. (Per.)

356-8. Translation of no 355. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

359. Habib Bakhsh and other merchants to the King. Complain that C.-in-C. has put guards over their houses as they failed to contribute Rs 50,000 towards war expenses; pray for the removal of the guards. f. 1. (Per.)

360-2. Translation of no 359. f. 5. (Eng.) (triplicates).

363. Jawahir Singh, Sepoy, and others, to the King. Report that information has been received that the E. I. Coy. have Rs 20,000 at Balugarh and Rs 20,00,000 at Chhatari; pray that troops may be sent at once to seize the treasure. f. 1. (Per.)

364-6. Translation of no 363. f. 6. (Eng.) (triplicates).

367. Jugal Kishor and other bankers to the King. Complain that although they have contributed large sums towards war expenses the Princes are trying to get more; pray that the Princes may be directed not to oppress them. f. 1.

368-9. Translation of no 367. f. 4. (Eng.) (duplicates).

370. Kāshi De, a deserter from the English Camp, to the King. Prays for enlistment. f. 1. (Urdu).

371-3. Translation of no 370. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

374. Mihr Pande and others to the King. Pray that daily wages may be sanctioned for their men. f. 1. (Urdu).

375-6. Translation of no 374. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

377. Muhammad Azim to the King. Prays that the Sarsa and Hissar forces may be paid their wages for 2 months and 20 days f. 1. (Per.)

378-9. Translation of no 377. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates.)

380. Nabi Bākhsh Khān to the King. Prays that officers may be directed not to kill English women and children. f. 1. (Urdu).

381. Translation of No. 380. f. 1. (Eng.)

382. Nāmdar Khān and other deserters from the English Camp at Meerut to the King. Pray that 16 of them may be allowed to accompany the force marching to Meerut. (King's orders to C.-in-C. to allow them to do so.) f. 1. (Urdu).

383-4. Translation of no 383. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

1857 **199—*concluded***

——— 385. Pir Bakhsh Beg, gilder, to the King. Prays that his shop which has been forcibly occupied by the soldiers, may be vacated. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 386-8. Translation of no 385. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

——— 389. Rajab Ali, *Daroghah* of the Magazine, to the King. Prays that Nanhu Khān may be directed to supply articles used in the Magazine. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 390-2. Translation of no 389. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

——— 393. Ram Bakhsh and other *Subahdars* to the King. Report that they will start for the trenches at an auspicious hour. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 394-6. Translation of no 393. f. 3. (Eng.) (triplicates).

——— 397. Saiyid Ghulām Murtaza Husain, a deserter from the English Camp, to the King. Reports that the English confiscated all that he had when he deserted them; prays that he may be provided with a suitable post in the army. f. 1. (Urdu.)

——— 398-9. Translation of no 397. f. 4. (Eng.) (duplicates).

——— 400. Shop-keepers of Chutta, to the King. Pray that either the soldiers stationed in front of their shops may be removed or that they may be allowed to take their goods elsewhere. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 401-3. Translation of no 400. f. 3. (Eng). (triplicates).

——— 404. The King to Mhd 'Abdur Rahmān Khān. Intends to go on a pilgrimage to Mecca with his family; desires the addressee to accompany him. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 405. Translation of no 404. f. 2. (Eng.)

——— 406. The King to C.-in-C. Says that further enlistment should cease for want of funds. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 407-8. Translation of no 406. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

——— 409. The King to C.-in-C. Sends provisions and directs him to distribute them in the manner he thinks best. f. 1. (Per.)

——— 410-11. Translation of no 409. f. 2. (Eng.) (duplicates).

1802 **200**

MS. foll. 163; various sizes.

(*Pre-Mutiny Papers.*)

June 10. 1, 2. Villages Baludeh, Lohari, Kheri and Karwala in Dadri Dist. are assigned to 'Alīm'un Nisā Begam under the seal of Gen. Perron (who was in the service of Shah 'Alam). f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

1803.

Jul. 15. 3,4. Shaikh Mhd Mutthu to *Chaudhris* and *Qānungos*, etc. of Dadri Dist. Directs them to hand over all sorts of income derived from villages Maludeh, Lohari, etc., to 'Alīm'un Nisā Begam. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

200—*continued*

1804

Jan. 2. 5. *Parwānah* addressed to *Chaudhris*, *Qānungos*, etc., of Dadri Dist directing them to follow the instructions of the new agent appointed by Ālīm'un Nisā Begam to look after her villages. f. 1. (Per.)

1819

Jul. 1. 6, 7. The Chief *Qāzi* to Rau Hari. Ālīm'un Nisā Begam has been dispossessed of the villages Baludeh, Lohari, etc., for a long time; directs him to recognise her claims to those villages. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

„ 8 8, 9. Saiyid Muẓaffar Husain, *Qāzi* of Shahdara, notifies that a Court-fee of Rs 7-8 *per cent* on sales of property and of Rs 5 *per cent* on mortgages is to be paid into the Royal treasury. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

1821

Mar. 16. 10, 11. Gulāb Singh and other inhabitants of Shahdara state that they have been paying their rents regularly. f. 2 (Per.) (duplicates).

1825

Jun. 12 12. A deed of dower executed by Mḥd Mīr Ḥusain in favour of his wife Mubārak'un Nisā. f. 1. (Per.)

1827

June 6 13. Partāb and other *Zamīndārs* of Shahdara undertake not to remove or sell bricks and other materials from ruins of ancient buildings, without Royal permission. f. 1. (Per.)

1828

Mar. 28 14. A. Stirling, offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, to J. E. Colebroke, Bart, Resident at Delhi. Says that the Governor General has no objection to the King purchasing the house of Dr Ludlow but that he cannot recognise the right of the King to grant an assignment on the Royal Stipend, in payment thereof for any period extending beyond his life. f. 1. (Eng.)

1830

May 5 15. Mirzā Mḥd Tīmūr Shāh to ʻAlīm'un Nisā Begam. Thanks her for making an endowment of her estates to him. f. 1. (Per.)

1838

Oct. 30 16. The King to Mirzā Mḥd Tīmūr Shāh. Directs him to pay the debts of the late ʻAlīm'un Nisā Begam, since he is in possession of her estates. f. 1. (Per.)

1841

May 17 17. Mirzā Mḥd Far khunda Sulṭān suggests that documents regarding Hasanpur, Aminnagar and Harchina, assigned to Zīnat Maḥal Begam may be handed over to her agents. f. 1. (Per.)

1842 **200—*continued***

Apr. 14 18. Lease executed by Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān in favour of Zīnat Maḥal Begam for taking over Bazar Patri on a monthly rent of Rs 180 f. 1. (Per.)

„ 17 „ 24 19-22. The King assigns Jula, Amularbax and other villages to Zīnat Maḥal Begam as part of her dowry. f. 4. (Per.) (Nos. 20-2 are triplicates).

„ „ 23. Receipt of payment made to Zīnat Maḥal Begam by Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān on account of rent of Bazar Patri. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 2 24. King's orders to the effect that the documents relating to the assignment of Bazar Patri to Zinat Maḥal Begam be made over to her agents. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 10 25. Receipt of payment made to Mirzā Mḥd Hidāyat by *Chaudhri* Salik and other *Zamindārs* on account of rents of lands. f. 1. (Per.).

1844

Jun. 11 26. Deed in the form of a will executed by Sam'u'n Nisā Begam in favour of her children. f. 1. (Per.)

1845

Feb. 9 27. The King to Mirzā Mḥd Tīmūr Shāh. Directs him to pay the debts of 'Alīmu'n Nīsa Begam. f. 1. (Per.)

May 30 28. Rajas Devi Singh and Sāligrām, to the King. Report that they have allowed the agents of Zīnat Maḥal Begam possession of village Karwala. f. 1. (Per.)

Dec. 26 29. Deed of dower executed by Mīr Ghulām Ḥusain in favour of his wife Umrāo Begam. f. 1. (Per.)

1846

Feb. 19, 21 30-2. Deeds of sale of village Karwala executed by Mirzā Tīmūr Shāh, in favour of Zīnat Maḥal Begam. f. 3. (Per.) (Nos. 31-2 are duplicates).

May 21 33. Decree of the Civil Court passed by Maulavi Mḥd Ṣadr'ud Din Khān Bahādur, *Ṣadr'us Ṣudūr*[1], in a case brought by Maryamu'n-Nisā against Zinat Maḥal Begam. f. 8. (Urdu).

Aug. 11 34. Decree of the Civil Court passed by Mr J. P. Gabbins, Offg. Judge, in an appeal filed by Ḥakim Imāmu'd Dīn and others. f. 3. (Urdu).

„ 19 35-6. The King mortgages Bhala and other villages to Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān for a sum of Rs 1,00,000. foll. 2. (Per.)

1847

May 1 37. Hasan Rizā Khān, *Taḥsīldār* of Dadri, to the King. Submits that he is not responsible for the mismanagement of village Mundavi as it does not belong to his *taḥsīl*. f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] Chief Judge.

200—*continued*

Aug. 1 — 38. The King to Balao Rām and other *Zamindārs* of Narengpur, etc. Directs them to pay rents of their villages to Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

Oct. 31 — 39. The King dedicates Hasanpur to the cause of charity in memory of the late Shāh Abādī Maḥal Begam. f. 1. (Per.)

Dec. 15 — 40. Lease of 20 *bighas* of land executed by Khushḥalī Rām and other *Zamindārs* in favour of Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

" 23 — 41. The King makes an endowment of 27 *bighas* of land to Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

1848

Jan. 29 — 42. The King assigns village Kabura to Akhtar Maḥal Begam for her maintenance. f. 1. (Per.)

Feb. 17 — 43. Deed of dower executed by Āghā Mḥd. 'Alī in favour of his wife Bakhshi Begam. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 29 — 44. Nawab Mirzā Khān to the King. Prays that the right of ownership of the village endowed by the King to Zīnat Maḥal Begam may be transferred to the latter. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 8 — 45. Collector of Muzaffarnagar to Saiyid Mḥd., *Taḥṣīldār*. Asks him to direct the tenants of Jula to pay their rents to Zīnat Maḥal Begam. f. 1. (Urdu).

" " — 46. *Taḥṣīldār* of Muzaffarnagar directs the tenants of Jula to pay their rents to Zīnat Maḥal Begam. f. 1. (Urdu).

Nov. 28 — 47. The King appoints Maḥbūb 'Alī Khān his agent in Shahdara. f. 1. (Per.)

1849

Sep. 19 — 48. Receipt of a payment made to Muẓaffaru'd Daulah. f. 1. (Per.)

1852

Sep. 23 — 49-51. Mirzā Mḥd Sulṭān to the King. Says that if he is appointed heir-apparent he will obey the King and the Queen Zīnat Maḥal, will pay her debts and will see that her stipend is regularly paid. f. 3. (Per.).

Oct. 3 — 52. Gangā Dās borrows Rs 65 from Lālā Ratan Chand. f. 1. (Per.)

1853

Jan. 1 —Dec. 3 — 53-62. Receipts of payments made to Mīr Muḥīu'd Dīn' Muẓaffaru'd Daulah and others. f. 10. (Per.)

" 6 —Sep. 19 — 63-6. Fāṭima Sulṭan Begam and others borrow Rs 7,092 from Lālā Har Dayāl and other bankers. f. 4. (Per.)

Apr. 26, May 4 — 67-8. Lists of provisions supplied by Lālā Jawāla Nāth and Shām Lāl to Mirzā Shujāu'd Dīn. f. 2. (Per.)

200—*concluded*

1854

Jan. 1 69. Mirzā 'Alāu'd Dīn borrows Rs 750 from Lālā Har Dayāl. f. 1. (Per.)

Mar. 31 —Nov. 22 70-6. Receipts of payments made to Muẓaffaru'd Daulah, A'ẓam 'Alī and others. f. 7. (Per.)

Apr. 21 77. Account of expenses incurred by Mirzā Shujāu'd Dīn. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 16 78. The King makes endowment of a house to Mirzā Javān Bakht. f. 1. (Per.)

1855

Jan. 20 —Nov. 1 79-88. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Muẓaffarud-Daulah Imdād Ḥusain and others. f. 10. (Per.)

Sep. 3, Dec. 18 89-95. Mihrbān Khān, Farīd Khan and others borrow money from Lālā Nandimal, Bindrāban and other bankers. f. 7. (Per.)

Dec. 1 96. The King of Oudh to Major Gen. James Outram, Offg. Resident, Oudh. Notifies that Muẓaffarud-Daulah's case is under investigation but he will be allowed to draw his salary for the time being as recommended by the Resident. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 21 97. Muẓaffar'ud Daulah to [Maulavi Saiyid Muḥammad] the Judge. Requests him to expedite the case instituted against Chhedī Lal, Mughal Beg and others for robbing him of his property and against Farzāna Begam for her misconduct. f. 1. (Per.)

„ 23 98. Khushḥālī Rām, Jawahir Sahai and other inhabitants of Mihrauli give up their claim to a piece of land in favour of Maḥbub 'Alī Khān. f. 1. (Urdu).

1856

Jan. 3 —Aug. 17 99-125. Karīm Beg, Fajju and others borrow money from Lālā Bindraban and other bankers. f. 27. (Per.)

Jan. 23 126. Copy of a letter from the King of Oudh to the Resident, together with a copy of a letter from Bishan Narayan, regarding the salary of Muẓaffar'ud-Daulah. f. 1. (Per.)

Mar. 25 127. Mḥd 'Abdul Kādir to Lālā Sāligram. Asks him to arrange for a loan of Rs 20 for Nūr Beg. f. 1. (Per.)

Apr. 26 128. List of articles received by Ḥaidarī Begam from Fāṭima Sulṭān Begam. f. 2. (Urdu).

May 1 129. List showing the stipends, salaries and allowances drawn by Members of the Royal Household as also the employés of the King and C.-in-C. f. 12. (Per.)

Jun. 12, Jul. 4 130-1. Lālā Sāligrām to Lālā Bindraban. Asks for a loan of Rs 45. f. 2. (Per.)

Nov. 27 132. Deed of agreement executed by Mirẓā Mḥd Kāūs Shikoh whereby he forgoes his right to a portion of his stipend in favour of Mirẓā Akhtar Bakht who gives him a lump sum of money. f. 1. (Per.)

201.

MS. foll. 147; various sizes.

(Pre-Mutiny, Mutiny and Post-Mutiny papers.)

1829

Jun. 6 — 1. Shaikh Fazil promises to pay Mr.——[1] Rs. 20 if Moti Singh has not delivered the same to latter's family. f. l. (Per.)

1831

May 9 — 2. The King of Oudh to T. H. Maddock. Says that he is willing to offer a suitable post to Lieut. J. R. Troup of the 36th Regt. f. l. (Per.)

1837

Feb. 1 — 3.——[2] to a Prince. Has received intimation that son has been born to him; will arrange to secure an addition to his stipend. f. l. (Per.)

1839

Apr. 30 — 4. List of jewels belonging to Tāj Maḥal Begam. f. l. (Per.)

1844

Jan. 1 — 5. Raja Bishan Nāth to the King. Reports that he has been helping Hājī Khān in supervising the collections at Mukandpur and that Ghulām 'Alī has made over the charge of the village to Hājī Khān. f.l. (Per.)

„ 15 — 6. Deed of sale of 2 villages by the King to Sāligrām and Devī Singh. f. l. (Per.)

Jun. 18 / Jul. „ — 7-9. Receipts of payments made to Mirzā Jahān Shah, Mirza Jahān Khusru and others for their travelling expenses. f. 3. (Per.)

„ „ — 10. Account of travelling expenses of Mīrzā Jahān Shah, Mīrzā Buland Bakht and others. f. l. (Per.)

1845

May 30 — 11. Sāligrām and Devi Singh give up their claims to 3 villages in favour of the King. f.l. (Per.)

1846

Jul. 8 — 12. Wife of Ḥusain Bakhsh borrows Rs 12 from Lālā Bandimal. f. l. (Per.)

„ 11 — 13. Raja Bishan Nāth to the King. Reports that no new plan has been followed in collecting the revenue of Sair. f. l. (Per.)

Nov. 9 — 14. Bahādur Singh obtains several villages on lease from Zulfaqār-u'd Dīn on a monthly rent of Rs 500. f. 1. (Per.)

[1] Name illegible.

[2] Name not given in MS.

201—*continued*

1847	
Feb. 26	15. Shauqī Rām to Lālā Sheo Lāl. Says that he has made arrangements for sending muskets to the King. f. 1. (Per.)
1848	
May. 27	16, 17. The King borrows Rs 3,000 from Maḥbob Ālī Khān. f. 2. (Per.)
" "	18. The King leases out several gardens to Maḥbūb Ālī Khān on a yearly rent of Rs 1,600. f. 1. (Per.)
Nov. 10	19. Translation of a letter from J. Thomason, Lieut.-Gov. of N. W. Provinces, to the King. Is unable to forward his letter to the Queen of England; thinks the Gov. Gen. should be approached in the matter. f. 1. (Urdu).
1849	
Feb. 4	20. Ghulām Nabī borrows Rs 125 from Lālā Bandimal. f. 1.
1851	
Mar. 1	21-3. Imtiazu'z-Zamānī Begam to Maḥbūb Ālī Khān, Mukand Lāl and others. Directs them to obtain loans from Bindraban and other bankers. f. 3. (Per.)
" 21	24. Raja Bishan Nāth to the King. Reports that the new Collector of rents has been put in possession of Mukandpur; sends Hajī Khān to him. f. 1. (Per.)
Apr. 8	25. Imtiazu'z-Zamānī Begam to Lālā Bindraban. Dīrects him to deduct from her stipend Rs 45, out of which he is to pay Rs 20 to Mirzā Ghulām Ashraf and keep the remaining Rs 25 to himself as his pay. f. 1. (Per.)
Aug. 13	26. Budh Singh, Superviser of Roads, to Ramdhan Ghosh, Postmaster. Asks him to obtain orders from his Dept about the supply of ropes required for boats on postal service. f. 1. (Per.)
1852	
Jan. 20	27. An officer, to Bakhtāwar Singh, *Risāldā*. States that Nazr Mḥd *Sawar's* resignation has not been accepted. f.1. (Urdu).
1853	
Jan. 27	28. Turāb Ālī to Mir Kabir Ālī. Agrees to the proposal contained in his letter. f. 2. (Per.)
May. 2	29. Ābdus Subḥān Khan to Jān Āli Khān and Haidar Ālī Khān. Is anxious to hear from them. f. 1. (Per.)
" "	30. Abdus Subhān Khan to Ābdur Rashīd Khān. Asks him to secure a suitable post for Ābdul Majīd Khān. f. 1. (Per.)
Sep. 3	31. —— to Abd'us Subḥān Khān. The medicine prescribed for him is now ready. f. 1. (Per.)

1853 **201**—*continued*

Sep. 12 32. Ahmad Khān, *Jam'adār*, to Mīr Khān, *Jam'adār*, Asks him to send his uniform which is with the addressee. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 33 —— to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Is anxious to hear from him; medicine will be sent soon. f. 1. (Per.)

" 24 34. Ahmad Khān, *Jam'adār*, to Abdus Subhān Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26,29 35-6. Nizām 'Alī and Saiyid 'Alī to Abdus Subhān Khān. Congratulates him on his being appointed *Jam'adār*. f. 2. (Per.)

" 29 37. Faujdār Khān to Abdus Subhān Khān. Requests that he may be provided with a post. f. 1. (Per.)

Oct. 3 38. Mhd Yār Khan to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Asks him to send the price of an axe made for him. f. 1. (Per.)

" " 39.——to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Thānks him for sending money to the writer's family f. 1. (Per.)

" 13 40.——to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Asks him to send 3 yards of Indian muslin. f. 1. (Per.)

Nov. 6 41. Bahādur Jang Khān to Abd us Subhān Khān. Gives him instructions for making a clock. f. 1. (Per.)

" 9 42. Sher Mhd Khān to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Sends him Rs 110. f. 1. (Per.)

" 16 43.——to Abdus Subhān Khan. Intimates that *Divān* Dunkar Rāo Bahādur has been given a reception by the Military officers. f. 1.

" 28 44. Ināyat 'Alī Khān to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Is anxious to hear from him. f. 1. (Per.)

Dec. 14 45.——to 'Abdus Subhān Khan. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 46. The King of Oudh to Lieut. Col. U. H. Sleeman, Resident at Oudh. Says that the judgment of the case referred to in his letter will be forwarded to Muzaffarud-Daulah. f. 1. (Per.)

" 26 47. Nyāz 'Alī Khān to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letters. f. 1.

1854

Jan. 1 48-53. Saiyid Jafar 'Alī Khān, Mubārakun Nisā Begam and others
Dec. 12 borrow money from Lālā Gopī Dās and other bankers. f. 6. (Per.)

Feb. 5 54. List of seals of the Princes. f. 1. (Per.)

Dec. 26 55.——to 'Abdus Subhān Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of trousers. f. 1. (Per.)

1855

May 1 56. The C.-in-C. acknowledges the receipt of Rs 128-12. f. 1. (Per.)

Sep. 15-23 57-9. Diary of Col. Hugh Fraser. f. 3. (Per.)

Nov. 7 60. The King to Mirzā Fīroz Shah. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

201—*continued*

1856

Oct. 1 — 61. Receipt of a payment made to the servants of Mīrzā Mḥd Qūmāsh. f. 1. (Per.).

" " — 62. Account of expenses incurred by Mirzā Mḥd Qūmāsh. f. 1. (Per.)

1857

Apr. 12. — 63. Receipt of a payment made to Mirzā Sa'ādat Bakht. f. 1. (Per.)

" 17 — 64. Imdād Ālī to——Asks for a piece of land to erect a dwelling house upon it. f. 1. (Per.)

Jun. 1 — 65. Mushīru'd-Daulah to Ḥāfiẓ Ālī. Sends a buggy and a saddle to be sold by auction. f. 1. (Per.)

Aug. 23 — 66. Wāris Mḥd Khān, Nawab of Bhopal, to the C.-in-C. Intimates that Saiyid Amir Ālī has paid him a visit. f. 1. (Per.)

Dec. 20 — 67. Iqbālu'd Daulah to Motī Singh...

ERRATUM.

Page 420. For 'Diary of Col. Hugh Fraser' *read* 'Diary of Mr. Simon Fraser as recorded by his Munshi'.

Dec. 24 — 96. Saikh Jumman, *Dafádār*, to Mḥd Khān, *Sawār*. Asks him not to buy buckets if they cannot be had at a reasonable price. f. 1. (Per.)

1867 — 97. Niẓamu'd Dīn to Hazārī Singh. Asks him to give proper instructions to the gardener in the Memṣahib's house. f. 1. (Urdu).

——[1] — 98. 'Abdu'r Rashīd Khān to Nyāz 'Alī Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

—— — 99-100. Account of income of Mumtāz Maḥal Begam derived from house rents. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

—— — 101. Account of monthly expenses of Mirzā Shujā'u'd Din. f. 1. (Per.)

---

[1] Year and date not given in MS.

201—*continued*

102. Aḥmad Khān to 'Abdus Subḥān Khān. Reports that Vazīr 'Alī, a coachman, could not be traced. f. 1. (Per.)

103. Amīr Khān to Mḥd Khān. Is anxious to hear from him. f. 1. (Per.)

104. Amir Khān to Mḥd Khān. Is unable to send money. f. 1. (Per.)

105. Bahādur 'Alī Khān, to Mḥd Yāsīn Khān. Intimates that Brig. Gen. Dixon left for England and has been succeeded by Capt. Mofatt. f. 1. (Per.)

106. Bāhādur 'Alī Khān to Mḥd Yāsīn Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

107. Faiẓu'd Dīn Khān, *Dafádār*, to Bahādur 'Alī Khān. Says that his Company has been deputed to Bhaura to seize the robbers who have been plundering the people. f. 1. (Per.)

108. Faujdār Khān to 'Abdus Subḥān Khān. Thanks him for offering him the post of *Nāib-Dafádār*. f. 1. (Per.)

109. Ḥusain Bakhsh, agent of Tīmūr Shah, to the King. Forwards for his approval the deed of sale of the village Karwala executed by Tīmūr Shah in favour of Zīnat Maḥal Begam. f. 1. (Urdu).

110. Jān Mḥd Khān to Mḥd Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of a carpet, 4 belts and 4 caps. f. 1. (Per.)

[1] 111. Karam Ilāhī Khān to 'Abdus Subḥān Khān. Will see him on being granted leave. f. 1. (Per.)

112. Kamāl Khān and Imām Khān to the King. Pray for suitable appointments in the army. f. 1. (Per.)

113. Khudā Bakhsh Khān says that he has been deprived by his brother Bakhshu of his share in the property left by their grandfather. f. 1. (Per.)

114-15. List of documents relating to the village Karwala. f. 2. (Per.) (duplicates).

116-18. Mirzā Mḥd Tīmūr to the King. Prays for instructions how to pay the debts of Raunaq Afzā Begam. f. 3. (Per.)

119. Mirzā Mḥd Tīmūr to the King. Is willing to sell the village Karwala. f. 1. (Per.)

120. Mirzā Mḥd Tīmūr to the King. Executes the deed of sale of the village Karwala in favour of Zīnat Maḥal Begam. f. 1. (Per.)

121. Mirzā Mḥd 'Adu-afgan, Mirzā Mḥd Karimu's Shujā' and other heirs of the late Mirzā Mḥd Dārā Bakht, to the King. Pray that he will move the Lieut. Gov. of Agra to continue to them the stipend which was stopped on the death of Mirzā Mḥd Dārā Bakht. f. 1. (Per.)

[1] Year and date not given in MS.

201—*concluded*

122. Muḥammad Yār Khān to Saḥibdad Khān. Has been granted leave for one month. f. 1. (Per.)

123. Muḥammad Yāsin Khān to Bahādur 'Alī Khān. Is anxious to hear from him. f. 1. (Per.)

124. Naṣiru'd Dīn to Mḥd Khān. States that he has arrived at Burhanpore. f. 1. (Per.)

125. Raḥīm Bakhsh to Mḥd Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter. f. 1. (Per.)

126.[1] Petition of the Princes residing in the fort to the King. Request him to dissuade the English from using the fort as their magazine. f. 3. (Per.)

127. Samī'u'n Nisā Begam to the King. Prays that a stipend may be sanctioned for Hurmaz Zamanī Begam. f. 1. (Per.)

128. Tailor's charges for making Mirzā Shujā'u'd Dīn's dress. f. 1. (Per.)

129. ——— to 'Abdus Subḥān Khān. Says that Ganga Rām, *Risāldār,* is going to see him. f 1. (Per).

130. ——— to 'Abdus Subḥān Khān. Is ill and in hospital. f. 1. (Per.)

131. ——— to 'Abdus Subḥān Khān. Asks him to send money and clothes. f. 1. (Urdu).

132. ——— to Bahādur 'Alī Khān. Says that he has sent Tewarī *Dafadar* to Capt. Baillie. f. 1. (Per.)

133. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Is anxious to hear from him. f. 1. (Per.)

134. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Acknowledges the receipt of his letter f. 1. (Per.)

135. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Says that 4 *Sawārs* have gone to Aurangabad with the furniture of his Company. f. 1. (Per.)

136. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Says that he has sent the articles of Khudā Bakhsh Khān. f. 1. (Per.)

137. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Has sent Rs 39 to him. f. 1 (Per.)

138. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Advises him not to resign his post. f. 1. (Per.)

139. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Will send him a horse if available. f. 1. (Per.)

140. ——— to Mḥd Khān. Asks for instructions regarding the muskets in his custody. f. 1. (Per.)

141. ——— to the Princes. Intimates that the Lieut. Gov. of Agra has agreed to pay their stipends separately to each recipient. f. 1. (Per.)

142. ——— to ———. Will cease to write him letters if he does not reply to them. f. 1. (Per.)

143. ——— to ———. Intends to see him after getting leave. f. 1. (Per.)

144. ——— to ———. Asks him to write in detail how he was robbed of his money. f. 1. (Per.)

[1] Year and date not given in MS.